This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 07589754 0

Lancashire
RECORD
CO

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LVI.

1908.

COUNCIL, 1907–8.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-President.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

WILLIAM FARRER, Hall Garth, Carnforth.

Colonel PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. II.

1616–1624.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1908.

452969

ERRATA

Page 5. Date, 1616, June 3. *After* "Ashton-under-Lyne," *read* "Lanc.," *in lieu of* "Chesh."

Page 19. Date 1616, Nov. 23. *After* "Sandbach" *read* "Chesh." *instead of* "Chester."

Page 54. Date 1617–18, Feb. 23. *After* "Ashton-upon-Mersey" *read* "Chesh." *instead of* "Lanc."

Page 73. Date 1618, Nov. 3. "Mr. Shenton, Rector of Tattenhall" [? *for* "Coppenhall"].

Page 87. Date 1619, June 14. "Edward Hopwood" [? *for* "Edmund Hopwood"].

Page 108. Date 1620, April 25. *Transpose* "Flints." and "Overton."

Page 172. Date 1622, Dec. 10. "Edward Hopwood" [? *for* "Edmund Hopwood"].

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1616]

Apr. 11 Arthur Babington, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Anne Parker, Spinster, Parish of Audley, Staffs. Bondsman, Thomas Babington of Wrenbury. Thomas Harware, Clerk. At Nantwich.

„ 12 Thomas Hampton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Gentleman, and Margaret Leigh, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Sandbach, or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 13 John Croston, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Sarah Waterhouse, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Howarth of Bury. At Bury.

„ 13 John Clarke, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Margaret Pearson, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 17 Arthur Greenakers, Clerk, M.A., Vicar of Kirkham, Lanc., and Isabel Tomlinson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Brown, Clerk, Curate of Kirkham. At Kirkham.

„ 14 Edward Whitby, Esquire, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Alice Gamull, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. John Astbrooke, Clerk. At St. Mary the Virgin's, Chester.

„ 20 Henry Trafford, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Margaret Astbrooke, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Christleton, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Fletcher, senior, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Ellen Key, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher, junior. At Middleton.

„ 20 George Beesley, Parish of Goosnargh, Lanc., and Anne Hesketh, Parish of Aughton, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 20 John Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jenet

Windresse, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Windresse of Rixton, Lanc. At Leigh or Warburton.

Apr. 27 William Sandy, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Frederick Brooks. At Rostherne.

" 23 Adam Ogden, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., and Anne Johns, Widow, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Prestwich.

" 23 Thomas Pycroft, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Cowper, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 24 Edmund Crowther, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Rainshaw, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.

" 27 Edward Alcock, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Isabel Birch, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Alcock of Dean Row. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Rostherne, or Wilmslow, Chesh.

" 29 Edward Orme, junior, of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Lingard, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Orme, senior, of Macclesfield. Robert Crier, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield.

" 26 Thomas Holme, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow. At Aughton, or Zacharias Lufkin, Curate of Halsall, Lanc.

May 2 Ralph Bramhall, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hobson, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Licence addressed to Ferdinando Savage, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover.

" 2 John Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Isabel Fearnley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Malbone of Halton. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 3 Ralph Royle, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Ellen Davies, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 Thomas Mottershead, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Royley, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Arthur Hough of Hough. At Wilmslow or Alderley.

" 3 Anthony Thomason *alias* Harrison of Much Crosby, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Mary Pouley [Pooley], Spinster, Chapelry of Melling, Parish of Halsall,

Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Parker of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence addressed to Richard Vawdrey, Clerk, Curate of Melling.

May 4 Francis Rylands, Parish of Manchester, and Emma Moody, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, George Cranage of Salford, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 6 Richard Scholfield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Alice Whitworth, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Ashworth of Wardle. At Rochdale.

" 6 Edmund Heyward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Alice Whittaker, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Ashworth of Wardle. At Rochdale.

" 6 Robert Cowper, Parish of Manchester, and Jenet Pycroft, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward Wilkinson of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 6 Thomas Mullock, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Burrows, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, David Eddowes of Chester. At Marbury, Chesh.

" 7 Edmund Clough, Parish of Manchester, and Dorothy Shaw, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 9 John Plethin [Plevin] of Bretton, Flints., and Alice Corbin of Broughton, Flints, Widow. Bondsman, William Ashton of Broughton. Licence addressed to Rowland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 Hugh Whishall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Beswick, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Whishall of Leeze [Leese], Chesh. At Astbury.

" 10 Richard Cartwright and Mary Whitehurst. At Church Lawton, Chesh.

" 11 Hugh Denson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Elcock, Spinster, Parish of Neston. At Neston or Burton, Chesh.

" 11 Job Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Elizabeth Darlington, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Mainwaring of Marton, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.

" 13 Thomas Banks, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Alice Hyne [Hinde], Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Whitby of Ince. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 15 John Chadwick and Jane Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Chadwick. At Rochdale.

" 14 Geoffrey Bailey, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margery Siddeley, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Swettenham or Marton, Chesh.

" 17 John Sainct [Saint], Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Mary Oldham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Alderley.

" 18 John Tillston, Gentleman, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Mary Olive [or Clive], Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Manley of Huxley, Chesh., Gentleman. At Waverton.

" 18 Robert Bosier, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Sarratt, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence addressed to John Astbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

" 23 William Parker, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Margery Nickonson [Nicholson], Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Reeve of Great Neston, Chesh. At Acton.

" 24 James Hardman, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Faulkner, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Bartholomew Smethurst of Heapy, Lanc. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 25 William Howell, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Katherine Ridgway, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Licence addressed to Thomas Harwar, Clerk, for Wrenbury.

" 27 Edward Billinge of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Darlington. Bondsman, Ralph Darlington of Whitegate. At Whitegate.

" 28 Thomas Cliff, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Cecily Harrison, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Harrison of Tetton, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

" 28 Ralph Eaton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Jane Bushell, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 28 Henry Cook, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Gorton, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 29 Edward Acton and Elizabeth Hollinshead, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wolmore. At Wilmslow, Chesh.

" 29 William Bushell and Elizabeth Sarrat, Parish of

Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

May 30 John Clarke and Ellen Wettenhall, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Griffith of Buckley. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.

June 1 William Warton, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. Licence addressed to Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 3 Ralph Wardles and Alice Graver, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Andrew. At Ashton-under-Lyne, ~~Chesh.~~ Lanc.

" 3 Lawrence Withers, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Rowley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Chantler. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 1 Richard Williams and Jane Shone *alias* Branas, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, John Williams. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 1 Richard Higgin, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Jane Sparke, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 4 John Locket, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Heath, Parish of Horton, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Locket. At Nantwich, Chesh., by William Geffreys, Clerk.

" 5 John Bradburn and Joan Horton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, James Horton. At Gt. Budworth.

" 6 Richard Simcock and Bennetta King, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Meanley of Burwardsley, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

" 7 Richard Meakin and Anne Horton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hale. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 7 William Stopport [Stockport], Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Elizabeth Frankland, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Prestwich [Mr. John Langley, Parson of Prestwich].

" 8 John Reddish, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh,, and Anne Barlow, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence addressed to Robert Crier, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 8 Peter Huett, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Anne Cart-

wright, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Hey. At Warrington, Lanc.

June 9 Richard Marler and Susan Mellor, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Marler of Kedmundshulme [Kettleshulme, Chesh.]. At Manchester, Eccles, Blakeley, Lanc., or Rochdale, Lanc.

" 9 Nicholas Scotson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Sare, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Norres of Warrington. At Daresbury, Chesh., or Prescot, Lanc.

" 9 John Inglefield and Anne Watt, Spinster, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Inglefield. At Bebington.

" 10 James Kennerley, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Alice Ogden, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, John Lees of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Shoemaker. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 12 George Haslehurst, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 12 Thomas Cross, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Katherine Andrew, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At Thurstaston or West Kirby.

" 8 William Powell of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Collier, widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Crosby of Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. Leigh, Rector of Standish; Mr. Horrocks, Preacher at Dean; Mr. Gee, Preacher at Leigh; Mr. Vaughan, Curate of Sutton; and Richard Martindale, Curate of Winwick.

" 15 Henry Hayward and Margaret Anderton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bank. At Witton, Chesh.

" 15 John Pickering and Jane Massey, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Massey. At Great Budworth.

" 15 Hugh Booth, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Margaret Scaresbrick, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Roland Thicknes, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 15 Edward Segoe and Anne Wright, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Bondsman, Sir Thomas Hanmer, Knight. At Hanmer.

" 15 Richard Kenrick and Alice Hey, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Croughton of Little

Saughall, Chesh. Licence addressed to John Moran, Clerk.

June 14 Ralph Hall and Elizabeth Ridyard, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 William Hussie, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Ankers, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton, of Faddiley, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh.

„ 22 William Salesbury and Margaret Machell. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 22 William Fazakerley and Margaret Phippe, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Leyland. Licence addressed to Laurence Starkey, Vicar of Huyton, Lanc.

„ 22 Ralph Cotton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margery Key, Spinster, Parish of Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh. Bondsman, Elizabeth Cottingham. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 James Goodale [Goodall] and Elizabeth Baker, Widow, of Chester. Licence addressed to John Moran, Clerk.

„ 24 James Sothern, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Massey, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Widow. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Winwick, Lanc.

„ 24 John Broome, and Mary Rode, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Lowndes. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 24 Hugh Lea, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Hassall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. Licence addressed to Mr. William Geffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 24 Richard Davenport, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Dorothy Wood, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Greenhalgh. At Bury.

„ 24 John Preston, Parish of Manchester, and Jenet Hotchkinson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith of Manchester. Licence addressed to the Vicar of Preston, or Roger Farrand, Clerk.

„ 24 William Janyon, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Anne Burrowes, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Heswall, or Burton.

„ 25 Ralph Wollen and Judith Reynolds, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 25 Thomas Sudlow and Elizabeth Jackson, Chapelry of

Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Barrow. At Lower Peover, Chesh, or Mr. Gatley, Clerk.

June 25 William Wright, Clerk, and Elizabeth Trevor, Widow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Neville Key, Clerk.

" 25 Edward Gregory, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Margaret Hughson, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 26 John Bourne and Anne Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 26 Thomas Worrall, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Alice Potter, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.

" 27 Ralph Smith, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Mary Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton, Baddiley, or Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 28 William Crimes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Jane Underwood, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 28 Robert Mainwaring, and Anne Moneley, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. At Heswall.

" 29 Robert Newton, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Jane Fletcher, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

July 1 Richard Rowlandson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Grantham, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Warburton, Chesh., or Bowdon.

" 1 William Maddock, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Ellen Worrall, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Warton. Licence addressed to Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 1 Hugh Sherman *alias* Bickerton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harrison, Widow, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. Licence addressed to Roland Thickness, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 1 William Brooke of Brereton, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

" 2 William Lever, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Kenyon, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Lever, Esquire. At Manchester or Prestwich.

" 2 Hugh Manning, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Harcourt, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence ad-

dressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh., or the Curate of Malpas.

July 4 William Corke, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Joan Farrington, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Berrington. Licence addressed to William Jeffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or George Dickson, Clerk, Curate of Swettenham, Chesh.

" 4 Richard Owen and Anne Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 4 Thomas Dickin, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, and Frances Mainwaring, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mainwaring. Licence addressed to Mr. Jeffreys, Clerk, or Curate of Nantwich.

" 4 Evan Leigh and Margaret Ashton, Widow. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 5 Thomas Pearson and Ellen Atherton, late of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sharpe. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 5 William Mollineux, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Gentleman, and Jane Leigh, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Wigan.

" 5 Richard Whitehead, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Anne Hickock, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Shaw. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Lawrence Barrow and Anne Boulton, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Millington and Margaret Wirrall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.

" 8 John Lyniall, Merchant, and Alice Hughes, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At Christleton, Chester.

" 11 Thomas Walmsley and Elizabeth Grimshaw, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. At Whalley.

" 10 Thomas Bollington, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Matilda Gandy, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence addressed to Robert Crier, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of Macclesfield.

George Beverley.

" 11 John Syre, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Anne Perry, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. Bondsman, William Kinge, Clerk. Licence addressed to

William Kinge, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.

July 12 Richard Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Leigh, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hollinworth. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 12 John Fisher, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Sherrat. Licence addressed to Mr. White, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.

" 13 James Collin and Elizabeth Reddish, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Thorniley. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 17 William Boden and Jane Brookshaw, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Dicconson. At Stockport.

" 22 Peter Blackburne and Alice Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Gatliffe. At Lymm.

" 24 John Johns, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Jane Probin, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence addressed to Roland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 John Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Stringer, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stringer. At Wybunbury or Sandbach, Chesh.

" 26 William Hayward, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bailey, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Lee. At Astbury, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.

" 25 Robert Johns and Elizabeth Minshull, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

" 27 Richard Hulme and Margery Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Sandbach.

" 27 Maurice Ashton and Grace Buckley, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 29 John Hotchkin, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Bate, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

" 30 Robert Livesey, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Haworth. At Manchester.

" 30 Richard Acton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Moore, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth,

Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

Aug. 1 John Howe, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Margaret Evans, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 3 John Dod, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Anne Lowe, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Robert Withington, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Margaret Yate, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Walter Wrigley. At Manchester.

" 7 William Whittle and Katherine Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc. Bondsman, James Crouchlow. At Bolton-le-Moors.

" 8 Edmund Howorth and Susan Bromhead, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Walsh. At Rochdale.

" 9 Evan Hilton, Parish of Brindle, Lanc., and Elizabeth Critchlow, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Shorrocks. At North Meols, Lanc., or Low Church, Lanc.

" 9 Moses Powell and Ellen Gill, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Whittle. At Stoke, Chesh., or Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 10 Ralph Davenport and Anne Hartley, Parish of Over, Chesh. At Over.

" 10 John Williams and Julia Maddock, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams, Senr. At Doddleston, Chesh.

" 13 Richard Ditchfield and Joan Woods, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Ditchfield, Senior. Licence addressed to William Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth, Lanc.

" 13 Richard Simpson and Elizabeth Rathbone, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Rathbone. Licence addressed to Edward Bagshaw, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.

" 14 Richard Withnall and Elizabeth Stringer, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Stringer. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 15 Richard Sherburne of Stoneyhurst, Parish of Mitton, Lanc., Esquire, and Elizabeth Walmsley, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Charles Townley, Gentleman. Licence addressed to Peter Ormerod, Clerk, Vicar of Whalley.

Aug. 16 Thomas Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Elizabeth Travis, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Ratcliffe. Licence addressed to Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 16 Robert Harpur and Mary Stoppord, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Wright. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Rigmaiden, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Ellen Wilkinson, Parish of Farne [Farndon], Chesh., Spinster. At Farndon.

„ 17 John Oulton and Katherine Granwall, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Over.

„ 19 William Parry, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Margery Broster, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence addressed to John Astbrooke, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 17 James Eaden and Elizabeth Finch, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Whittle. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 19 John Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Furnivall. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Astbury.

„ 20 William Moss, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Knight, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Owen. At Burtonwood, Lanc., or Flixton, Lanc.

„ 20 Ralph Stanley, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Thomas, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Laurence Woolley. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.

„ 23 John Wolstenhulme, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Tetlow, Spinster, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Wolstenhulme. At Rochdale, Haslingden, Lanc., or Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 24 John Kelsall, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Terry, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsmen, Richard Terry and Nicholas Holbrook.

„ 24 Richard Hope, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Frances Stockton, Spinster, Chapelry aforesaid. Licence addressed to John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 24 John Johnson, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Birchwood, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 27 William Greene, Senior, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Margaret Brunner, Widow. Bondsman,

William Greene, junior. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Minshull.

Aug. 28 Thomas Healey, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Butterworth, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Butterworth. At Rochdale.

„ 29 John Worrall, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Mary Cowper, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Plont [Plant]. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 29 James Collinge, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., and Mary Buckley, Spinster, Chapelry aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 29 John Whitehead, Parish of Radcliffe, Lanc., and Jane Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Allen. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 31 Edmund Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Mary Rigley [Wrigley], Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton, or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 31 Richard Davenport, Jr., Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Penketh, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Davenport, Senr. At Warburton, Chesh.

Sep. 2 Edward Tarleton, Jr., Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Dorothy Spencer, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lister. At Walton or Huyton.

Aug. 30 Arnold Drinkwater, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Shelmerdine. At Northenden.

Sep. 3 Edward Heys, Jr., Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Margaret Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 4 Henry Bennison, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Ellen Cheetham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Collier. At Stockport.

„ 4 Robert Linaker, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Margaret Cowper, Widow, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 6 John Bate, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Joan Smith, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Licence addressed to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 6 Joseph Hilton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Katherine Greenhalgh, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hilton. At Middleton or Prestwich, Lanc.

Sep. 6 Richard Yerwood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Millington, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson. At Rostherne.

" 7 Robert Porter, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hamnet, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, George Martin. Licence addressed to Roland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 9 Roger Worthington, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Parnel Urmeston, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Bowdon, Chesh.

" 10 John Hodgkin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Dowson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dowson. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.

" 10 Ralph Dale, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Banke. At Lower Peover.

" 12 Richard Forster, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margaret Rigby, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Forster. At Standish or Bolton.

" 7 John Laplove and Matilda Ashley, Widow, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh. At Congleton.

" 14 Richard Jeynson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Wilkinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Coates of Chester. Licence addressed to Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 14 Hugh Berrington and Cecily Harrison, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 17 William Baguley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hurst, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Humphrey Hulme. At Wilmslow.

" 18 John Smith, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Thornycroft, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. John Mountford, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh.

" 19 Peter Wallwort[h], Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Pritchard, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Ralph Kettle, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margery Smith, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kettle. Licence addressed to

Thomas Lightfoot, Preacher of the Word of God at Barthomley.

Sep. 20 Robert Ridgway, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and Katherine Smallwood, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. Licence addressed to Humphrey Smallwood, Preacher of the Word of God at Minshull, Chesh., or the Vicar of Minshull.

„ 20 Ralph Poole, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Butter, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Abraham. Licence to William Geffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Nantwich, Chesh., or the Curate of Acton, Chesh.

„ 24 George Eaton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Hyne [Hynd], Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Grice of Chester. At Burton.

„ 25 Roger Reade and Ellen Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 25 Ralph Seller, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Seller, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Lowe. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 Thomas Turner, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Mary Blundell, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, George Beesley. At Preston in Amounderness, Plumpton, Lanc., or Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 21 Edward Birtles, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Emma Speakman, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsmen, Elizabeth Bradshaw, Widow, and Joan Erlam, Widow. At Stockport.

„ 25 Robert Gworell, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Margaret Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Streete. At Rochdale.

„ 26 John Fairclough, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., and Elizabeth Burscow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 11 Ellis Somner [Sumner], Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Margaret Walton, Widow, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Burscow. At Ormskirk, Lanc., or Croston.

„ 27 Peter Higham, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Katherine Greene, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Wigan.

„ 27 William Walker and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Bradley. At Ratcliff or Manchester.

„ 28 Robert Lloyd, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Dorothy

Harvey, Spinster, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh. At Shocklach.

Sep. 28 John Ashton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Grice, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 28 George Mann, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Margaret Mather, Spinster, Parish of Lymm. Bondsman, James Wright. At Lymm or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 30 John Judgson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Critchlow, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Bromhall. At Acton.

„ 30 John Fleetwood and Margery Windle, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Worrall. At Walton [on the Hill] or [West] Derby, Lanc.

„ 26 John Parker, Gentleman, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Margaret Parker, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Torkington, Gentleman. Licence addressed to Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 30 William Bickerton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Margaret Wilson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Malpas and Ellen Runcorn, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

Oct. 3 Ralph Ardern, Gentleman, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Warren, Spinster. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 4 William Heald, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Cecily Clayton, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Leyland, Lanc.

„ 6 Thomas Williams, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Anne Newsam, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At St. John Baptist, Chester.

„ 7 Robert Cliffe, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Jane Lingam, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 James Sephton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Ellen Penny, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Penketh. At Plemstall.

„ 9 Thomas Mercer, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Whittle, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Whittle. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 10 John Belfield, Chapelry of Burnley, Lanc., and Elizabeth Barcroft, Chapelry aforesaid. At Burnley, Colne, Lanc., or Padiham, Lanc.

Oct. 11 Peter Slynehead, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Elizabeth Kemp, Parish aforesaid. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 15 Thomas Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Jane Appleton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Gardner. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 16 Ralph Mainwaring, Gentleman, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Lawton, Widow, Parish of Farnworth, Lanc. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Blackburne and Elizabeth Sagar, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Craven. At Church, Lanc.

„ 18 William Moss, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Gee, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. At Manchester.

„ 21 John Moores, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Emma Basnett, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Christopher Basnett. At Great Budworth.

„ 21 Robert Parkinson of Lancaster, and Anne Singleton, Parish of Poulton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton, Esquire. Licence addressed to Mr. Forster, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 22 John Whittakers and Alice Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stubbs of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury or Congleton.

„ 24 Ralph Smallwood, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Booth, Chapelry of Bosley, Chesh., Spinster. At Bosley.

„ 25 John Robinson, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Mary Wilkinson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Robinson. At Clithero, Lanc.

„ 26 Thomas Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Nickson, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Davenham.

„ 26 Gabriel Heaton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margaret Richards, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Darbishire. At Leigh, Lanc.

„ 28 Ralph Wolsencroft, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Ellen Dewhurst, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Anthony Wall. At Blackburn or Turton, Lanc.

„ 28 Thomas Towers, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Hill, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 John Ellis, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Buttry, Parish aforesaid. At Tarporley.

„ 29 Andrew Ford, Parish of Wolstington [Wolstanton],

Ellen Smith, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick.

Feb. 18 William Sephton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Mary Smith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 19 Robert Harpur, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Fearnley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wardle. At Siddington, Chesh.

„ 20 John Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Chesh., and Alice Holt, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Kenyon. At Manchester.

„ 20 William Baguley, Gentn., and Alice Butterworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. At Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 21 John Leigh, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Ward, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Turner. At Alderley.

„ 22 Thomas Critchlow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Jane Andrew, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 22 Robert Annion, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Katherine Clarke, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Anion. At Thornton.

„ 24 John Bailey, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Hankinson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsmen, Katherine Sharman and Henry Phillips. At Astbury.

„ 25 George Simpkin and Douce [Doucea] Barrow, Widow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Melling, Lanc.

„ 26 Thomas Taylor and Ellen Pye, Widow, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At Christleton.

„ 26 George Ince, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Cartwright, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Darlington. At Frodsham.

„ 26 Oswald Moseley, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Winnington. At Stockport.

„ 26 Richard Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Hanley, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Peter Drinkwater. Licence addressed to Mr. Astbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 26 Thomas Arden and Alice Fawkner, Widow, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Moore. At Hanmer, Flints.

chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wollens. At Manchester.

Nov. 14 William Bennett, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Ellen Green, Parish Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilkinson. At Woodchurch.

„ 14 William Leadbeater, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 15 Ralph Shaw and Ellen Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 15 Robert Cartwright, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Elizabeth Blaken, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At St. John Baptist's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 16 William Wylde and Katherine Griffith, Widow, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. At Farndon, Chesh.

„ 18 John Potter, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jennyon, Parish of Burton, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 18 William Allen, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Duckworth, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 6 John Jackson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Isabel Dod, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 19 Ralph Leicester and Ellen Highfield, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bolshaw. At Rostherne.

„ 20 Richard Houghton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Bridget Mort, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Morris. At Wigan or Dean, Lanc.

„ 21 Richard Diggles and Anne Holland, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Middleton, Lanc.

„ 21 Lawrence Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Liversage, Parish of Sandbach. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Warmingham, Chesh.

„ 23 John Winnington, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Sandbach, ~~Chester~~, Spinster. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 25 Ralph Royle, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Joan Lockett, Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Baker. At Over, Chesh.

„ 28 John Edwards, Parish of Ellesmere, Flints., and Mary vz̄ [verch] Thomas, Parish of Overton, Flints.,

Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lloyd. At Bangor, Overton, or Hanmer, all in Flints.

Nov. 29 William Banister, Parish St. John Baptist, Chester, and Anne Thomason, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

" 30 Thomas Key and Elizabeth Cornell, Spinster, Parish of Thornton [le-Moors], Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 30 John Pickerne and Elizabeth Woodfen, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Smethurst of Utkinton, Chesh., Yeoman. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Whittle, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, Chesh. *Mem.* "that there is a clause written neath the licence by Mr. Chancellor's appointmt. wch is to this effect, viz., that Mr. Whittle shall not solemnise mrōnie betwixt the said parties unless he doe ꝑtainelie know that they the said ꝑties have their parentę consentę to the same."

" 30 Ralph Vernon and Anne Longton, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Vernon. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 30 Philip Plombe, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Katherine Gillam, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, William Plombe. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 2 Humphrey Whittingham, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Caghehowe, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. At Sandbach or Warmingham.

" 4 Richard Jeynson and Mary Wettenhall, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 5 William Gandy, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice Foxley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 5 Ralph Berry, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Emma Greenhalgh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Berry. At Mobberley.

" 6 Richard Poole, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Brown, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Rostherne.

" 7 Richard Whitworth and Mary Wilde, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Cocker of Shover. At Oldham, Lanc., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 7 Ralph Seddon, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth

Makant, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh.

Dec. 7 Urian Crewe, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Katherine Boswell, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. Licence addressed to Mr. Thicknes or Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerks.

„ 12 Laurence Lea and Margaret Mollineux, Spinster, Chapelry of Maghull, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Mollineux. At Melling, Lanc., or Maghull.

„ 12 John Leftwich, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Ellen Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Tarporley.

„ 12 Richard Urmeston, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Brown, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Greene. Licence addressed to the Curate of Dean, or Mr. Whittell, Clerk.

„ 12 Robert Wolfe and Jane Bagnot, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith, Junior. Licence addressed to Francis Cappes, or Curate of Astbury.

„ 12 William Mather, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Anne Livesey, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Allens. At Bury.

„ 13 John *alias* Jenkin Hudson and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Collier. At Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 13 Robert Lever, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., and Margaret Richardson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bolton-le-Moors.

„ 13 Peter Pikerne and Ellen Leighton, Spinster, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 Ralph Dod and Anne Bretherton, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 16 Oliver Hyne, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Joan Tildesley, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 17 Ellis Lomas, Parish of Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc., and Margaret Hilton, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Hilton. At Dean.

„ 17 William Sephton and Elizabeth Widdnes, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Davies of Croughton. At Plemstall.

„ 18 Edward Royle and Elizabeth Sidebotham, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Grantham. At Cheadle, Chesh.

Dec. 19 John Ashton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Anne Preston, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Henry Ogle, Esq. At Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lanc.

„ 19 Thomas Strongintharme and Elizabeth Adshead, Widow. Bondsman, William Pott. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or Alderley, Chesh.

„ 21 William Gorst, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Aldcroft, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

„ 22 Thomas Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Matley, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Gatliff. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 27 Richard Burton, Parish of Harthill, Chesh., and Katherine Painter, Widow, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 27 Ralph Lathom and Margaret Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Briscow. At Nantwich.

„ 28 Thomas Perry and Cassandra Crossald, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Perry. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 30 Ralph Cotgrave and Anne Kelsall, Widow. At Plemstall, Chesh.

616–17]

an. 3 Thomas Jakes, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Warrin, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Done. At Stockport or Manchester.

„ 3 Richard Beomond and Ellen Harpur, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich or Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 4 John Jeynson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Jane Heath, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Peter Calley. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 7 Nicholas Davenport and Prudence Corker, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Taylor. At Stockport.

„ 8 Richard Jannyon, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Cottingham, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Frodsham or Thornton.

„ 10 Edward Bromley and Elizabeth Anderton, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. John Ashbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or the Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 13 William Spearpoint, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and

Elizabeth Rycroft, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Rycroft. At Tarvin, Chesh.

Jan. 16 Edward Bagshaw, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Widow, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Meakin. At Tarvin.

„ 16 Robert Lawton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Mary Milner, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 16 Robert Meacock and Winifred Cougley, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 16 James Hargreaves and Ann Bailey, Parish of Newchurch-in-Pendle, Lanc. At Clithero, Lanc.

„ 17 William Cowper and Jane Tapley, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.

„ 17 John Ditchfield and Elizabeth Jakes, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 17 John Spencer and Margaret Holme, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Boardman. At Bolton.

„ 18 William Yonge, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Alice Harrison, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

„ 18 John Wynn and Matilda Dannold, Widow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Doddleston.

„ 21 Cholmely Salmon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whitney, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Sproston of Chester, Feltmaker. Licence addressed to Mr. William Prince, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.

„ 23 James Waring and Ellen Giller of Charnock, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wilding of Chester, Tailor. Licence addressed to Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth, Lanc. *Mem.* "That there is written underneath the Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, that he shall not solemnize matrimonie betwixt the said ꝑties unles he first ꝛtainlie knowe of the parentꝭ consentꝭ."

„ 23 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Worsley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Winwick, Lanc., or Newchurch.

„ 24 John Taylor, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Atherton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bonds-

man, Ralph Taylor. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Lymm.

Jan. 27 Robert Poole and Ellen Hilditch, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Barthomley.

„ 27 John Jameson and Alice Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jameson. At Frodsham.

„ 29 Thomas Andrew, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Anne Yonge, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Andrew. At Thurstaston, Chesh., or West Kirby.

„ 30 Thomas Hamond and Anne Sherman, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Sandbach. *Mem.* "That there is a clause or note written underneath the licence that Mr. Wood, Vicar of Sandbach, shall not solemnize mrõnie betwixt the said ꝑties unles he first know of the consentꝭ of parentꝭ, &c."

„ 30 Stephen Hall and Elizabeth Eastwood, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams. At Manchester.

„ 30 Christopher Norres and Anne Roscow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Heys. At Bolton.

„ 31 William Woolfall, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Margaret Eccleston, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, George Kirks. At Huyton or Prescot.

Feb. 1 Edward Gill and Alice Prescot, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk. At Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 1 John Stockton and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 2 William Rathbone, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Jane Totty, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At Thurstaston or West Kirby.

„ 3 James Crompton and Margaret Dowson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Boardman. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 4 Richard Tarleton and Sarah Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Walton or Liverpool.

„ 5 Matthew Cookson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Dod, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. James Gatley, Clerk, Mr. Massey, Clerk, or Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 6 Edward Beardmore, Gentleman, Parish of Weaverham,

Chesh., and Katherine Fryer, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bramwall. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

Feb. 7 John Bury, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Jane Wakefield, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Bury. At Manchester.

" 7 Richard Symonds, Parish of Harthill, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dod, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Handley, Chesh.

" 10 John Royle, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Mary Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Davenham.

" 12 Henry Manning and Ellen Spann, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead. At Bromborough.

" 12 William Heald of Eansworth [Ainsworth, Lanc.], and Anne Hardman, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. At Ratcliff.

" 12 William Rowlinson, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Ellen Urmston, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Worrall. At Bowdon.

" 13 Edward Butterworth, Gentleman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Margaret Rode, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Scholfield. Licence addressed to the Vicar of Rochdale, or Francis Cappes, Clerk.

" 14 Robert Oulton, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Katherine Oulton, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

" 14 George Irish, Parish of Heighfield, and Jane Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bostock. At Farndon.

" 14 Fabian Philips, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Jane Puleston, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Higginson. At Bebington, Chesh.

" 15 Richard Barnett, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Ellen Lea, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Twisse. At Sandbach.

" 17 Roger Gorst, Clerk, Curate of St. Giles in Spittle Boughton, Chester, and Margaret Evans, Widow, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Licence addressed to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 17 William Oldham and Anne Gee, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hunt. At Manchester.

" 18 George Sorocold, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and

Ellen Smith, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick.

Feb. 18 William Sephton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Mary Smith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 19 Robert Harpur, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Fearnley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wardle. At Siddington, Chesh.

„ 20 John Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Chesh., and Alice Holt, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Kenyon. At Manchester.

„ 20 William Baguley, Gentn., and Alice Butterworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. At Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 21 John Leigh, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Ward, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Turner. At Alderley.

„ 22 Thomas Critchlow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Jane Andrew, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 22 Robert Annion, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Katherine Clarke, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Anion. At Thornton.

„ 24 John Bailey, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Hankinson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsmen, Katherine Sharman and Henry Phillips. At Astbury.

„ 25 George Simpkin and Douce [Doucea] Barrow, Widow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Melling, Lanc.

„ 26 Thomas Taylor and Ellen Pye, Widow, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. At Christleton.

„ 26 George Ince, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Cartwright, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Darlington. At Frodsham.

„ 26 Oswald Moseley, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Winnington. At Stockport.

„ 26 Richard Bennett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Hanley, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Peter Drinkwater. Licence addressed to Mr. Astbrook, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 26 Thomas Arden and Alice Fawkner, Widow, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Moore. At Hanmer, Flints.

Feb. 26 John Broughton and Susan Bellott, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 27 Laurence Podmore, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Wollams, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Podmore. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 27 Ralph Newton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brown, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. William Jeffreys, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 27 Thomas Shaw and Ellen Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 28 Thomas Roydon, son of Roger Roydon, Esqre., and Katherine Wynne, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. Licence addressed to Mr. Prichard, Clerk.

Mar. 1 Thomas Denton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Anne Leigh, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Werden, Gentleman. Licence addressed to Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk.

„ 1 Thomas Blackburne, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Jane Hall, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Parr. At Winwick.

„ 1 William Banks and Elizabeth Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gardner. At Wigan.

„ 1 Thomas Heskey and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Heskey of Capenhurst, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.

„ 1 John Webster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Dorothy Burrows, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton or Bunbury.

„ 1 Richard Henshall, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Frances Houghton, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Spakeman, Clerk, Curate of Altcar, Lanc. At Altcar or Formby, Lanc.

„ 2 Richard Bury and Dorothy Pasfoot, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, David Penthrin. At Manchester.

„ 2 John Adams, Parish of Wem, Salop, and Ellen Howell, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Tyler. At Malpas.

„ 2 Thomas Rigby, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Brooke, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rigby. At Bolton.

„ 3 George Cottingham and Jane Dunsterfield, Parish

of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Mar. 8 Roger Gerrard, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hobson, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 15 Robert Bennett, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Greene, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. Bondsman, William Greene. At Burton.

„ 17 Jeremiah Barlow, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Alice Wood, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 20 George Handford and Ellen Beckett, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Elcock. At Sandbach or Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 24 William Weaverham and Joan Fenton, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

[1617]

Mar. 25 George Eaton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Coller, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Houghton, Gentn. At Frodsham.

[1616–17]

Mar. 3 Richard Billington and Elizabeth Broome, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton.

[1617]

Mar. 26 Edward Hunt and Mary Moulton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton. At Manchester.

Apr. 1 William Shrigley and Anne Newton, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Torkington. At Stockport.

„ 5 Edmund Ackson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Alice Coombs, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Massey. At Wilmslow or Stockport.

„ 10 William Tyas and Margaret Sandforth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Siddall. At Manchester.

„ 10 Richard Skerrett, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Hysone, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Robinson. At Over, Chesh.

„ 16 William Cotgrave and Jane Bretherton of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton.

„ 16 William Devias, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and

Arabella Higginson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Higginson. At Goostrey, Chesh.

Apr. 14 William Hibbert and Alice Mottershead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. [Church not named.]

„ 21 Lawrence Richardson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margery Cawell, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 21 George Evers and Alice Gallimore, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Edmund Scholes, Clerk.

„ 23 John Low and Katherine Martin, Spinster, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk [Curate of Guilden Sutton].

„ 24 Peter Jackson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Yannes, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne. At Rostherne.

„ 25 John Hobson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Matilda Coppock, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Hobson. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Wilmslow.

„ 25 John Lathom, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Tatton, Spinster. Licence addressed to Mr. Davenport, Clerk, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 25 John Highfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Massey *alias* Peacock, Spinster. Bondsmen, Thomas Highfield and Thomas Peacock, parents of the parties. Licence addressed to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 26 Ralph Slack, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Margaret Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Byron. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 26 Ralph Worthington, Gentn., Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Jane Makant, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hurst. Licence addressed to Ellis Sanderson, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton, Lanc.

„ 26 William Huett, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Crimes, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 26 William Asbrook and Elizabeth Whitby, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsmen, Thomas Hine and Ralph Whitby. Licence addressed to Mr. Asbrook, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

Apr. 26 Edward Gardner, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Fitton, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 29 William Whittaker and Elizabeth Partington, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whittaker. Licence addressed Mr. William Rosterne, Clerk.

„ 29 George Simkin and Elizabeth Arnett, Widow, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Halsall or Melling, Lanc.

„ 30 John Doncaster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Katherine Bunbury, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Laurence Harware, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Isabel Frogge, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Harware. Licence addressed to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk.

May 1 Richard Dean, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Alice Leicester, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Lower Peover.

„ 2 William Wright and Margaret Clayton, Spinster, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc. Bondsman, William Sherlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth. At Farnworth or Hale, Lanc.

„ 2 Thomas Dilworth, Parish of Heptonstall, Yorks., and Alice Stott, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whitehead. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 2 William Ridge and Anne Hodgkinson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Williams, Glover. At Manchester or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 3 Robert Vawdrey and Margaret Mosley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Langford. At Northenden, Chesh., or Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 3 John Hanson, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Anne Brockon, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Tilston.

„ 5 Robert Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Tellett, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hill. At Bromborough.

„ 5 Richard Bushell and Anne Dean, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.

„ 6 Bright Sowter and Margaret Smallshaw, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, William Halton, Licence addressed Mr. Pezeo [Pease] Naile, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.

„ 10 John Boanes and Ellen Dimelow, Widow, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley.

„ 10 John Clowes, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Elizabeth

Smith, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

May 11 Ralph Hall, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Margaret Thrope, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, George Wright. Licence addressed Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 11 John Vawdrey, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Margaret Halsall, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Vawdrey. At Melling, Lanc.

„ 20 John Bunnell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Thomasina Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Mallatt. At Siddington, Chesh.

„ 20 William Dancaster and Dorothy Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Dancaster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 Edward Wright, Parish of Saint Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Tilston, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, Spinster. Licence addressed Mr. Thomas Shute, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 24 John Esam, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Anne Davie, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Esam. At Minshull, Over, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 24 John Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Alice Holt, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Chadwick. At Haslingden, Lanc., or Shawe, Lanc.

„ 26 Abraham Hanson and Esther Entwisle, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Haworth. At Todmorden, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 26 Richard Leigh and Elizabeth Winnington, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Fisher. At Brereton, Chesh.

„ 26 Richard Diggles and Anne Barker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 26 John Slater, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Holland, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Diggles. At Prestwich or Manchester.

„ 27 John Aspeere, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Jane Booth, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 28 Laurence Upton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Partington, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Brundrett. Licence addressed to Rector of

Ashton-upon-Mersey, Lanc., or Ralph Lownes, Clerk.

May 28 Abraham Casson and Grace Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Godfrey Mercer. At Rochdale.

" 29 Thomas Yate and Isabel Yate, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Entwisley. At Blackburn.

" 30 William Martin, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Ellen Okes, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Wheeland. At Wilmslow.

" 30 Ralph Neild, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh., and Dorothy Newall, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

" 31 Richard Povey and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh. At Orton [Overton, Flints.].

" 31 Richard Dean, junior, and Ellen Penny, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Dean, senior. At Neston.

June 5 Richard Hulme and Margaret Skelhorn, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence addressed to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Congleton, Chesh.

" 6 John Cliffe, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Fortune Comberbach, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 6 William Key and Margaret Greene, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. At Minshull.

" 6 John Whitby and Joan Hepson, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. At Ince.

" 6 George Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Massey, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne or Bowdon.

" 6 Roger Rigby, Parish of Wigan, and Anne Hart, Spinster, Parish of Dean. At Wigan.

" 6 Robert Hesketh, Esqre. of Rufforth, Lanc., and Jane Haresneppe [Harsnep], Widow, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Werden. Licence addressed Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth.

" 7 James Rainshaw, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., and Margaret Hartley, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Rainshaw. At Ashton-on-Mersey or Manchester.

" 12 John Beswick, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen

Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Pendleton. At Manchester.

June 13 Robert Bootle and Elizabeth Holland, Spinster, Parish of Sephton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Stevenson. At Altcar, Lanc.

„ 14 Miles Gerrard, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Anne Chorley, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Licence addressed Mr. Knowles or Mr. Ambrose, Clerks.

„ 16 Robert Grice, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Anne Carrington, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Carrington. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 17 Emmanuel Marbrick and Margaret Standley. Licence to Mr. Knowles, Clerk, or Mr. Ambrose, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 17 Hugh Key, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 18 Hugh Prophet, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh., and Anne Hulme, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington or Daresbury.

„ 24 Arthur Barker, Clerk, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Alice Kinsey, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Roberts. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Ellis, Parish of Wellington, Salop, and Anne Stringer, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wright. At Aldford, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Davies, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Anne Findlow, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Cappes, Clerk.

„ 24 John Moores and Emma Ridgway, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Shute, Clerk.

„ 24 Christopher Dutton and Elizabeth Shrigley, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, George Shrigley. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Jeffs and Elizabeth Twemlow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 24 John Grice and Cecily Hardware, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.

„ 25 William Edwards and Frances Leigh of Chester. Bondsman, Griffith Price. Licence to Mr. Ashbrooke, Clerk.

„ 26 Henoch [Enoch] Kennity and Mary Wright, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman,

Otnel Wilde. At Ashton-under-Lyne or Manchester.

June 25 George Marshall and Jane Holland, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 25 Humphrey Johns and Alice Plethin of Chester. Bondsman, William Phillips. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 27 John Hignett and Margaret Davies, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 28 Arthur Smith and Isabel Lord, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth, Rochdale.

" 30 John Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Newton. Licence to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk.

" 30 Philip Whittingham and Margaret Ley, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Joseph Beck, Clerk.

July 3 John Clough, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Anne Millington, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Millington. Licence to Mr. George Tomlinson, Clerk.

" 5 Robert Millington and Jane Hurst, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sankey. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 6 John Ince of Eccleston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wright of Ince, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 John Rowe and Joan Hodgkinson, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hodgkinson. Licence to Mr. Miles White, Clerk.

" 8 Robert Swinton, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Swinton. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 9 Thomas Kirks, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Margaret Hamnet, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Kirks. At Backford.

" 9 Ralph ap John, Parish of Bangor, Flints., and Jane Harris, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints, Spinster. Bondsman, John ap Edward. At Bangor.

June 17 Richard Culcheth and Jennet Culcheth, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, James Martindale. At Ormskirk.

" 18 John Hadfield, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Jane

Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Blackshaw. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

June 20 Walter Leigh and Alice Scholfield, Widow, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Walter Leigh. At Middleton.

„ 30 John Postlethwaite and Jennet Taylor, Parish of Millom, Cumb. At Millom or Kirkby Irleth, Lanc.

July 10 John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Barrow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bradburn. At Bowdon or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 12 George Litton, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Jane Davies, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 William Kennitie and Margery Gatley, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 14 John Kelsall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Thorley, Widow, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Thorley. Licence to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, or Mr. Thorley, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Aldersey and Jane Jeynson, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 Thomas Taylor and Margery Jenkinson, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.

„ 18 Roger Throp, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Orrell, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Heywood. At Bolton.

„ 19 George Handford, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Elizabeth Scholfield, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, William Taylor. Licence to Mr. Parker, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne. *Mem.* "There is a note written under the licence to Mr. Parker not to proceed, &c., unles he first knowe the consente of parente."

„ 21 Thomas Heyward and Anne Percival, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 22 James Warrington and Alice Eller, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Edward Tracey [? Tacey], Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 22 Henry Mead, Gentn., Parish of Prescot, Lanc.,

and Ellen Lea *alias* Haward, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Shurlock, Clerk. At Farnworth, Lanc.

July 22 Robert Rycroft, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Wright, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams. Licence to Mr. Ashbrooke, Clerk.

„ 23 George Milner and Jane Bailey, Spinster, of Hulme, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Cheadle.

„ 23 Abel Hey, Clerk, and Hannah Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Streete. Licence to William Richardson, Clerk, or Laurence Brundreth, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Robins, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Barnes, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.

„ 24 Richard Eaves and Elizabeth Sudall, Spinster, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Eaves. Licence to Mr. John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lanc.

„ 24 Ralph Key and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 25 Edmund Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Brooke. At Bolton or Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 26 William Bretherton and Margaret Bretherton, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Thomas Johns, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Anne Williamson, Widow, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 26 Hugh Eaton and Katherine Gill, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 Edward Gleave and Jane Robinson, Spinster, of Chester. At Bebington, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Warton and Margaret Martin, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Martin. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk.

„ 28 John Bracegirdle and Margaret Fearnhead, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bracegirdle. At Warburton, Chesh., or Rostherne.

„ 28 Ellis Hurst and Joan Taylor, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Millington. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 31 Daniel Stones, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jane

Smethurst, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, George Seddon. At Bolton.

Aug. 1 Thomas Whitney and Elizabeth Fullalove, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Steele. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 2 George Pownall, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Huett, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton. Bondsman, Roger Paver. At Weaverham (George Yale, Vicar).

" 2 Roger Wagge, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gibbons, Widow, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Coddington, Chesh.

" 2 Peter Worrall and Anne Pickerne, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 4 Ralph Dicconson and Anne Lever, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Manchester.

" 5 Richard Cragg and Alice Sefton, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Cragg. At Lower Peover, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

" 6 Ralph Dawson and Gertrude Cludde [? Clubbe], Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.

" 6 William Newton and Margaret Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Francis Cappes, Clerk.

" 6 Richard Roberts and Anne Annion, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 8 Ferdinand Stanley, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Dorothy Calcot, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon.

" 8 Ralph Pickmere, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Massey, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Middlewich or Davenham.

" 10 Lionel Burghe, Parish of Leek, Staffs., and Anne Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Bailey. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 11 John Hadfield, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Willat, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Royle. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 12 Laurence Crompton and Alice Breres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton.

" 12 James Dicconson, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Alice Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Dean.

Aug. 12 John Breres, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Margaret Mason, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, James Jarman. At Garstang, Lanc., Halsall, Lanc., or Aughton, Lanc.

" 13 Richard Percivall and Anne Moreton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hilton. At Manchester.

" 14 Richard Wolfe and Elizabeth Holliday, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury.

" 14 Richard Lunt and Ellen Williamson, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Hoole. At Liverpool or Childwall, Lanc.

" 14 Francis Greenhalgh and Isabel Streete, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Streete, Father of the said Isabel. At Middleton.

" 15 James Ashworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Sarah Ramsden, Spinster, Parish of Yealand, Diocese of York. Bondsman, James Milnes. At Rochdale.

" 18 Hugh Peacock and Ellen Harding, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Humphrey Peacock, Father of said Hugh. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys or Mr. Bradwall, Clerks.

" 19 James Strettell, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fallows, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Strettell. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Warrington.

" 20 John Grice and Margaret Woodward, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Woodward. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 21 John Hoope and Ellen Greenrod, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Chorlton. At Manchester.

" 21 Richard Johnson and Anne Warburton, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hollinpriest. At Bowdon.

" 22 William Wilson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Cooke, Widow, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 22 Daniel Travis and Anne Bowker, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Adam Byrom of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 23 John Wase, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Birchall. At Witton, Chesh.

Aug. 23 Arthur Hurleston and Ermin Peckston, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

„ 23 Ralph Unwin, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audley, Staffs. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.

„ 23 Ralph Entwisley and Jennet Haslom, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood of Tottington, Lanc. At Bolton-le-Moors, Lanc.

„ 25 John Lingham and Elizabeth Hitchinson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Ball of Chester. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 29 Ralph Milnes and Alice Holland, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Tomlinson, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Joan Seavell, senior, Widow, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Minshull.

„ 30 William Tomlinson, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Joan Seavell, Spinster, junior, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Tomlinson. At Minshull.

Sep. 3 Richard Mather and Elizabeth Rothwell, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Pendlebury. At Dean.

„ 4 Thomas Middlehurst, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Joan Middlehurst, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Grappenhall [Samuel Eaton, Clerk, Curate].

„ 6 George Underwood and Elizabeth Harrison, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Torbock. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 6 Roger Gleave, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mary Barlow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Gleave. At Rostherne.

„ 6 Richard Carison and Jane Wilbraham, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas James. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 6 William Granwall, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whitoffe, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Wright of Chester, Gentn. At St. Olave's, Chester [Mr. Gorst, Clerk, Curate].

„ 8 William Burges and Alice Parsons, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, William Boumford. At Macclesfield or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 9 Geoffrey Tomkinson, Chapelry of Lower Peover,

Chesh., and Margaret Millington, Spinster, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, John Millington. At Knutsford.

Sep. 9 Ellis Royle, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Margaret Baxter, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Norbury. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Lower Peover, Chesh.

" 10 Francis Grindley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Nevett, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Nevett. At Tarporley.

" 10 William Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Anne Slater, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Warburton. At Stockport.

" 11 Ralph Higginbotham and Thomasina Huyton, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 13 William Davies, Parish of Ruabon, Denbighs., and Katherine Warmingham, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. At Holt.

" 13 George Cooke, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 15 John Lownes and Mary Knott, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Cranage. At Manchester.

" 17 Richard Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Bailey. Licence to Francis Cappes, Clerk.

" 17 William Price, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints., and Joan Tompson, Spinster, Chapelry aforesaid. At Worthenbury.

" 12 James Rigby, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Margery Heaton, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. Licence to the Vicar or Curate of Standish, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc., or Mr. Alexander Horrocks, Clerk.

" 16 Robert Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Heaton, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, John Heaton. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Ratcliff.

" 16 Thomas Whittle, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Walshman, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. At Eastham.

" 17 John Marler and Joan Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Wirrall. At Manchester.

Sep. 18 Edmund Byrom, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Katherine Reddish, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Reddish. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 19 Thomas Hawkes and Elizabeth Barber, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jackson. At Great Budworth, Warrington, Lanc., or Lower Peover, Chesh.

" 20 John Pye, Parish of Eastham, Chesh, and Cecily Lea, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, William Pye. At Altcar, Lanc.

" 22 John Lawton and Margery Halsall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bouke [*or* Bonke]. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 22 William Walton, Parish of Walton-le-Dale, Lanc., and Dorothy Anderton of Horwich, Lanc. At Chorley, Lanc., or Horwich.

" 22 George Hurst, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Isabel Booth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 22 Edward Darlington and Anne Kirkham, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, John Adshead. At Whitegate.

" 22 Ralph Slater, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margaret Conway, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Spittle Boughton, Chester.

" 23 Arthur Scholfield, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Dorothy Lancashire, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Lewis. At Manchester or Shawe, Lanc.

" 24 James Massey and Dorothy Dowson, Spinster, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At Aldford or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 25 John Holland and Anne Massey, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

" 26 Thomas Wilson and Mary Crook, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Pickering. At Rufforth, Lanc.

" 27 John Scarisbrick and Ellen Pollard, Widow, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Liverpool.

" 27 Thomas Clayton and Anne Dean, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, John Kennedy. At Lower Peover.

" 29 Robert Wright, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Katherine Johns, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 29 John Jeffs and Margaret Liverpool, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Sep. 29 Robert Neild and Elizabeth Torkinton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 29 John Barker, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Ellen Badcock, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Richard Robinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margery Johns, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Grantham. At Cheadle.

„ 3 John Taylor and Mary Griffith, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 4 John Farrer, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Ellen Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 8 Philip Antrobus and Joan Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Over Peover, Chesh., or Astbury.

„ 9 Abraham Greaves, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Key, Spinster. Bondsman, William Scholes of Prestwich. At Prestwich or Manchester.

„ 11 Hugh Burrows, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Phillips, Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, Hugh Burrows, senior. At Wrenbury or Cholmondeley.

„ 11 Edward Dod, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Holland, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 11 Nicholas Rigby, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Judith Moore, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Walshe. At Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 13 Richard Hamnet, Parish of Backford, Chesh, and Alice Boydel, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 13 Alexander Yong, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Anne Whitehead, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 William Heald, Parish of Chorley, Lanc., and Katherine Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Heys. At Chorley or Winwick.

„ 14 Thomas Bramall, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Margery Stathom, Widow, Chapelry aforesaid. Bondsman, John Burges. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 18 Thomas Webster and Alice Hare, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 John Hichcocks, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and

Anne Barnes, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Bickerton. At Frodsham.

Oct. 20 William Dutton and Elizabeth Hanley, Widow, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 20 William Jackson and Alice Holland, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham.

„ 21 Thomas Smith, junior, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Key, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Smith, senior. At Tarvin or Christleton.

„ 22 William Crouchley of Longner, Salop, and Jane Worth, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 22 John Rutter and Jane Tadde, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Eccleston near Croston.

„ 23 John Fenton and Dorothy Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Ratcliff, Lanc.

„ 23 William Raven, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Aldersey, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Sandbach.

„ 23 Robert Hickson and Margaret Ryder, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

„ 23 Richard Deakin and Joan Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Moore. At Mobberley, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Dod and Ellen Kerrison, Spinster, Parish of Handley, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 27 Adam Hall and Alice Worsley, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Henry Barnes. At Manchester.

„ 29 Richard Poole and Martha Tudman, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Jeffreys or Mr. Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 29 Robert Brooke and Elizabeth Pendlebury, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Andrew. At Taxal, Chesh.

„ 30 John Cotton and Anne Penketh, Widow, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

„ 30 Thomas Birchley and Anne Dewsbury, Widow, of Chester. At Farndon, Chesh.

„ 30 William Wakefield and Elizabeth Catherall, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Upholland, Lanc.

Nov. 1 George Potter and Catherine Hall, Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Stevens. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 4 Thomas Shaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ellis, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 4 Richard Litherland and Dorothy Anyon, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 5 Thomas Lea and Isabel Shaw, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Whittingham. At Sandbach.

" 7 Thurstan Greenhalgh and Margery Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Warburton. At Bolton.

" 8 Thomas Brown and Catherine Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

" 8 William Sudell, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Anne Sharples, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Evan Sudall. At Blackburn.

" 10 Thomas Holcroft and Alice Pierson *alias* Spakeman, Widow. Bondsman, William Grimsforth. At Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 10 Hugh Soane and Margaret Cottingham, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Liverpool.

" 13 Ralph Downes, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Skelhorn. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 14 Thomas Davie, junior, and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Davie, Husbandman. At Neston.

" 14 Richard Wellins, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Grace Hampton, Parish aforesaid. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 14 John Slater and Margery Dorrington, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Pharo Orelia. Licence to Mr. Robert Crier, Clerk.

" 15 Henry Edwards and Ellen Witter, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Witter. At Eastham.

" 15 Laurence Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Alice Darlington, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.

" 15 Thomas Griffith and Margaret Probin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 17 William Lees, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Emma

Carter, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Malkin. Licence to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

Nov. 17 James Lowe, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Platt, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Standish. At Winwick or Wigan.

„ 17 John Wilcockson and Alice Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Gilbert Jameson. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 18 Humphrey Millington and Elizabeth Lawrenson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bentley. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 18 Edward Ince, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowndes, Parish of Betley, Staffs., Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 19 John Jumpe and Anne Pyke, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, John Mather. At Warrington, Lanc., or Liverpool.

„ 11 Samuel Gray and Anne Wrigley of Saddleworth, Yorks., Widow. At Oldham, Lanc.

„ 15 Edward Dowson and Alice Platt, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Kenyon. At Winwick.

„ 20 John Rhodes, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., and Jane Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Rhodes. At Ribchester.

„ 21 William Hope, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Alice Johnson, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater. At Sandbach.

„ 21 John Hamson and Elizabeth Wilson, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Dean. At Wigan.

„ 22 George Woods, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Mary Massey, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

„ 22 John Sephton and Anne Charles, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Ormskirk.

„ 22 Peter Jeynson, Parish of Warton [? Waverton, Chesh.], and Jane Hope, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, or Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 24 Christopher Hartley, Parish of Clithero Castle, Lanc., and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Colne, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Folds. At Colne.

„ 25 Ralph Walley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Handley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster.

Bondsman, William Proudlove. At Sandbach or Brereton.

Nov. 25 Richard Marshall, Parish of Manchester, and Margery Davenport, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 John Frost and Anne Burslem, Spinster, then in the Diocese of Chester. Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, or at Astbury.

" 25 William Ardern, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Torkington, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

" 26 Simon Warton, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Jane Whittle, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

" 27 Thomas Rathbone and Ellen Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshaw. At Astbury.

" 27 Thomas Mollineux, Chapelry of Upholland, Lanc., and Elizabeth Finch, Spinster, Parish of Chorley, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Stables. At Rufforth, Lanc., Croston, Lanc., or Rivington, Lanc.

" 27 Edward Lewis and Margaret Fletcher, Widow, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk.

" 27 Arthur Wickstead and Ellen Sandford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 28 Robert Horton and Anne House, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cletford. Licence to Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 29 John Tyther, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ince, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, George Ince. At Tarvin.

" 29 Thomas Filcock and Margery Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 30 John Hardman and Judith Howrod, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hardman. Mr. William Rosthern, Clerk.

Dec. 1 John Burges and Elizabeth Bower, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, James Moore. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Mobberley, Chesh., Mr. Storer, Clerk, or Stockport, Chesh.

" 3 William Sarratt, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Matilda Williams, Spinster, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 4 Richard H[illegible]vill, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen

Sephton, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.

Dec. 6 John Grice and Katherine Carrington, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.

" 6 Richard Carter and Jocose Mottershead, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 8 Philip Mainwaring, son and heir of Sir Ralph Mainwaring, and Ellen Minshull, daughter of Edward Minshull, Gentleman. Bondsman, Robert Buckley. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 9 John Chantler and Margaret Worth, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Lingham. At Alderley or Wilmslow, Chesh.

" 9 James Leather, Parish of [Great] Budworth, Chesh., and Joan Spruce, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Coppock. At Witton, Chesh.

" 10 William Whitby and Alice Bryne, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

" 11 Miles Bradshaw and Elizabeth Erlam, Parish of Manchester. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 12 John Dawson, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., and Margery Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Moss. At Preston, Lanc., Leyland, or Croston, Lanc.

" 13 Robert Lache and Mary Lache *alias* Kershaw, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 13 Thomas Stapleton and Jane Burges, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Green. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 13 Richard Lightfoot, Parish of [Great] Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Bromfield, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Bromfield. At [Great] Budworth, Weaverham, or Witton, Chesh.

" 15 John Bailey, Parish of Overchurch, Chesh., and Margery Rathbone, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.

" 15 William Ridge and Margaret Trafford, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Buckley. At Manchester.

" 16 William Hockenhull and Elizabeth Salisbury, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 17 John Rowson and Anne Clarke, Spinster, Parish of

Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hockenhull. At Grappenhall.

Dec. 20 Edward Povall, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Margaret Wilcock, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Carter. At Shotwick, Chesh.

„ 20 James Haslom, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Ashcroft, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Damme. At Winwick or Newton, Lanc.

„ 20 George Brocke and Anne Amson, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Brocke. At Davenham, Chesh., or Little Budworth.

„ 20 Thomas Masterson and Frances Done, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Pulford. At Tarporley.

„ 20 Robert Warton, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Joan Bennett, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.

„ 22 William Buckley, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Isabel Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Licence to Mr. Amson, Clerk, or the Rector of Brereton.

„ 30 William Burrows and Elizabeth Venables, Widow. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.

[1617–18]

Jan. 1 Edmund Knott, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Bentley, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Dicconson. At Manchester or Knutsford.

„ 1 John Birch, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Cranage, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hilton. At Manchester.

„ 2 William Ince and Anne Chauntrell, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes.

„ 3 Ralph Morgan of Chester and Jane Johns. At Overton, Flints.

„ 3 Ralph Anderton and Jane Wood, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, William Urmeston. At Rostherne.

„ 5 Hugh Allatt and Margaret Cromwell, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

„ 7 Richard Entwisle and Grace Chadwick, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 7 Robert ap Edward and Anne Key, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 8 William Smith and Mary Milner, Widow, Parish of

Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Smith. Licence to Mr. Ashbrooke, Clerk.

Jan. 9 John Taylor and Beatrice Vawdrey, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, James Hollinpriest. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 10 John Kinsey, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Margery Brocke, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Brocke. At Davenham.

„ 10 Moses Ryder and Margaret Metcalf, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Tattenhall.

„ 10 David Batho, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ellen Batho, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Churchman. At Tilston, Chesh.

„ 10 Ralph Bate and Alice Platt, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Newton, Lanc., or Winwick.

„ 12 Edmund Bamford and Margaret Rudd, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Rochdale or Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 13 Ralph Astbrooke and Mary Tarvin, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

„ 13 Edwin Bradshawe, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., and Ellen Vernon, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

„ 12 Roger Thomas and Anne Phillips, Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, William Rogers. At Bangor, Flints.

„ 14 Richard Dymmock, Gentleman, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Magdalene Puleston, Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, John Roberts, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury. At Worthenbury.

„ 14 Ralph Tomlinson and Katherine Davenport, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Davenport. Licence addressed to William Geffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Nantwich.

„ 15 William Moss and Jane Parren, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Moss. At Stockport or Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 15 John Oakes and Mary Bagenett, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lingart. Licence to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk.

„ 16 Richard Heys and Elizabeth Wickstead, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Brown. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.

„ 17 Edward Simkin, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Margery Wrennall, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster.

Bondsman, Thomas Fazakerley, Croston, Lanc., or Halsall.

Jan. 17 Thomas Carrington and Anne Dicconson, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dicconson. At Eastham or Bromborough, Chesh.

" 19 John Oakes, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Frances Ryle, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. At Minshull or Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 20 John Mollard and Katherine Bunnell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stubbs. Licence to Francis Cappes, Clerk, or the Curate of Astbury, Chesh.

" 21 John Amery and Jane Sandiland, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Venables. Licence to George Tomlinson, Clerk, of the Chapelry of Leigh, Chesh.

" 23 William Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Stanley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Thomas Dutton, Clerk, or Mr. Bagshawe, Clerk.

" 24 John Rathborn and Katherine Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hulme. Licence to Joseph Beck, Clerk, or the Curate of Burton, Chesh.

" 24 Edward Hollinshead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bradburn. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

" 24 John Holland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Elizabeth Pyke, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Pyke. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 John Hey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Walley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 26 William Gill, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellen Harrison, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Bidston.

" 27 Peter Taylor and Catherine Case of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Partington. Licence to Mr. Thomas Shute, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God.

" 27 Robert Griffith, Parish of Gresford, Denbighs., and Jane Terry, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 John Gregson, Parish of St. Michael-upon-Wyre, Lanc., and Anne Rivington, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wakefield. At Plumpton, Lanc., or Chorley, Lanc.

Jan. 29 William Cheetham, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Anne Higginson, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Cheetham. At Manchester or Prestwich.

" 29 Edward Wright, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Dorothy Mottershead, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Simpson. At Stockport.

" 29 William Gallimore and Mary Berrington, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ridyard. At Brereton, or Mr. Cappes, Clerk.

" 29 John Travis and Margaret Hubberstie, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Samuel Cheetham. At Manchester.

" 30 Richard Worrall and Margery King, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 31 Matthew Kendall and Margaret Alkington, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 31 Thomas Jumpe and Cecily Walker, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. At Liverpool.

Feb. 2 Robert Ogden, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Johns, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 2 Thomas Barrow and Elizabeth Stockley, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Witton.

" 3 William Heawood and Anne Tetlow, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathaniel Travis. At Oldham, Lanc.

" 3 Thomas Heald and Dorothy Cookson, Widow, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 3 Francis Scholfield and Anne Garside, Spinster, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks. Bondsman, Edmund Scholfield. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Saddleworth.

" 5 John Hulme and Alice Allen, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Makam. At Stockport or Pott, Chesh.

" 5 James Windle and Dorothy Tristram, Widow, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Windle. At Liverpool.

" 5 William Knight, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Margaret Filkin, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Barthomley.

" 5 James Collier, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Anne

Chatburne, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Licence to Peter Ormrod, Clerk, Vicar of Whalley.

Feb. 5 Abel Hope and Elizabeth Bushell, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lingard of Middlewich. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 6 Hugh Booth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Joan Kelsall, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Brown. At Alderley, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

" 6 Thomas Dymock, Gentleman, and Katherine Griffith, Spinster, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Bondsman, Robert Pritchard. At Hanmer or Worthenbury, Flints.

" 6 Henry Biddulph and Anne Bellin, Spinster, of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 7 Robert Urmeston, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Jane Ball, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ball. At Woodchurch or Thurstaston, Chesh.

" 7 Ralph Billington and Margaret Billington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Billington of Over Marton. At Weaverham, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 7 James Clarke and Judith Booth, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Stockport, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 7 William Walshman and Katherine Sharpe, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Carrington. At Neston.

" 7 John Humphrey, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Preese, Parish of Warton [Waverton], Chesh. At Tattenhall.

" 9 John Kennerdale and Margaret Heath, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Kennerdale. At Great Budworth or Knutsford, Chesh.

" 10 John Atherton and Cecily Wilkinson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Moyle and Anne Batho, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Moyle of Iscoyd, Denbighs. At Whitewell, Chesh.

" 11 William Broadhurst and Emma Oakes, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Harrison and Catherine Underwood, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Underwood. At Witton or Great Budworth, Chesh.

Feb. 11 James Marsh and Joan Hardy of Chester. Bondsman, John Ridley. Licence to Mr. John Ashbrooke.

„ 12 Peter Smith of Nantwich, Chesh., and Anne Bowker, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 12 Hugh Bramall and Ellen Barrow, Widow, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Lower Peover or Tabley, Chesh.

„ 13 George Battersby and Margaret Wilson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lewis. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bury, Lanc.

„ 13 Robert Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Jane Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Holt. At Rochdale.

„ 12 William Lightfoot and Jane Milner, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.

„ 13 Richard Broster and Margaret Probin, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Broster. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 13 John Streete, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Elizabeth Howarth, Parish of Flixton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Streete. At Flixton or Leigh.

„ 14 Robert Sproston and Ellen Seavil of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 14 Ralph Jaundrell and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Jaundrell. At Coppenhall or Acton, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Allen and Joan Ridgway, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Jepson. At Stockport or Taxal, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Morris, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Margaret Morris, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hatton. At Dean.

„ 14 Ralph Massey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Katherine Winnington, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Marmaduke Dobson. At Great Budworth.

„ 14 Nicholas Mather and Elizabeth Williams, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Williams. At Warrington or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 14 John Milner and Alice Warton, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Lawson. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 14 Robert Aldcroft and Margery Pimlow, Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.

„ 15 George Kell, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Mar-

garet Baguley, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

Feb. 15 Thomas Malbon and Katherine Leak, Spinster. Licence to William Jeffreys, Clerk.

„ 16 James Bretherton and Ellen Shervington, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 16 William Atherton and Barbara Wilkinson, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Carter. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

„ 14 William Wakefield, Parish of Wigan, Chesh., and Jane Hatton, Parish of Euxton, Lanc. Licence to Thomas Walmsley, Clerk, Curate of Lowchurch, Lanc.

„ 16 Arthur Bentley and Parnell Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wolmer. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 16 Arthur Mottershead and Katherine Thomas, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. At Dodleston.

„ 16 John Tomlinson and Margaret Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Wilson. At Prestwich or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 17 Anthony Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Brassey, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Malpas or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 18 William Hinde, junior, and Elizabeth Bennyon, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hinde, senior. At Ince.

„ 23 Laurence Parr, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Hey, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, ~~Lanc.~~ Chesh.

„ 22 Andrew Johns and Julia Wayne, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

Mar. 4 Thomas Sutton and Elizabeth Forrest, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Forrest. At Grappenhall.

„ 7 Arthur Davenport of Calveley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Katherine Hope, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, George Hope. At Dodleston.

„ 7 Lancelot Luskin, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Fisher, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 14 Humphrey Humpston, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Jane Hitchinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Humpston. At Bunbury or Harthill, Chesh.

Mar. 15 Samuel Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Joan Price, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Sagar. At Manchester.

„ 17 John Henshall and Elizabeth Moreton, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshaw. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

[1618]

Mar. 27 Thomas Comberbatch and Jane Alcock, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Briscow. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.

„ 27 Arnold Watt and Elizabeth Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Victor Sindrells. At Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Brooke and Alice Shacklock, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Manchester.

„ 30 Edward Delahey, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Jane Eckersall, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles.

„ 31 Thomas Barrett of Hereford and Margaret Griffin, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, George Penkethman. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or the Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 31 Roland Mosley and Isabel Dodge, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

Apr. 4 Edmund Ashton, Esqre., Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Dukinfield, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Higginbothom. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Stockport.

„ 4 Peter Eaton and Katherine Crosby, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Crosby. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 4 Thomas Banks and Frances Wood, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh.

„ 6 Peter Barnes, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Whitby, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At Plemstall, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.

„ 7 William Webster and Margery Milner, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. At Ince.

„ 8 George Torbock and Elizabeth Wickstead, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 8 William Heyward and Catherine Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Lowe. At Manchester.

„ 9 Thurstan Southworth and Margaret Bate, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc., Upholland, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

Apr. 9 William Morris and Jane Hargreaves, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Osbaldeston, Clerk. At Blackburn.

" 9 William Hall and Mary Deinteth, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Hughes. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington or Mr. Gorst.

" 9 Israel Amson and Jane Johns, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester, Newchurch, or Church Hulme.

" 10 William Redmayne, Clerk, and Jane Forrest, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 13 Ralph Hignett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Anne Bennett, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hignett. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 14 John Hopwood, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Katherine Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Charles Leigh. At Manchester.

" 15 Richard Orme, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Matilda Trafford, Widow, Parish of Plemstall. Chesh. At Plemstall.

" 16 Richard Parkinson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hilditch, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Astbury.

" 16 John Darrow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Mary Rawlinson, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Rawlinson. At Plemstall.

" 17 Richard Worthington and Isabel Baguley, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Gresty. At Alderley.

" 24 Roger Parnell, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Sybil Gallimore, Widow, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 24 Robert Hickock, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., and Jane Totty, Widow, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

" 25 William Hankinson and Catherine Crymes, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hankinson. At Great Budworth.

" 25 William Taylor, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Joan Cash, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Shocklach or Tilston.

" 25 William Minshull, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Ellen Hankinson, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Killford. At Stockport.

Apr. 25 Edward Rigby, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Tarlton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hodson. At Dean.

„ 27 Robert Mory and Alice Shawe, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Goodicar. At Wervin, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Royle, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margery Broome, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Royle. At Rostherne or Tabley, Chesh.

„ 29 William Rowe, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Anne Mountford, Spinster. Licence to Francis Cappes, Clerk, or at Macclesfield.

„ 29 Ralph Ainsworth and Mary Hilton, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 29 Richard Beckett, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Heatley, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. At Marbury.

„ 29 James Haslom and Mary Barlow. Bondsman, Arthur Isherwood. At Manchester.

„ 29 Robert Brierley and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Isherwood. At Manchester.

„ 29 James Rhodes and Alice Heyworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Heyworth. At Rochdale, Whitworth, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 30 John Trickett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Davenport. Bondsman, Hugh Taylor. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 30 William Conway and Alice Mottershead of Chester. Bondsman, Joseph Lingley. Licence to Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

May 1 Richard Davenport, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Margaret Meadowcroft, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Andrew Sale. At Bury or Manchester.

„ 1 Henry Hough and Katherine Birch, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Litherland. At Manchester.

„ 1 John Wilkes and Anne Sayer, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

„ 4 Thomas Davie, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Elizabeth Lawton, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, William Davie. At Malpas.

„ 4 William Hamnett, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hurlbutt, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Vernon. At Acton.

May 6 Robert Leigh of Manchester and Dorothy Hutton, Widow. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

" 7 Ellis Edge and Anne Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Jackson. At Blackburn or Church, Lanc.

" 7 Humphrey Lineall of Chester and Sarah Fletcher of Morley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lineall. At Plemstall, Chesh.

" 8 George Hough and Anne Isherwood, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At Bolton.

" 8 Robert Haslom, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Jane Haslom, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At Bolton.

" 8 James Hancock of Newton, Yeoman, and Alice Evans. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 8 Henry Mather and Anne Seddon, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Perrin. At Winwick, Lanc.

" 8 Thomas Bickerton, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham, Chesh., and Cecily Hughson, Widow, Parish of Frodsham. Licence to Richard Ousley, Clerk, or the Curate of Frodsham.

" 11 Robert Fisher and Elizabeth Robinson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Fisher of Chester, Innholder. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 12 Richard Halliwell and Alice Dytoe, Widow, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. At Shocklach, Chesh.

" 12 Thomas Vawdrey, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Margaret Gandy, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, William Forster. At Church Hulme.

" 14 Robert Gaskell and Jane Jepson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. At Prestbury.

" 15 James Hardman and Ellen Edge, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Delahey. Licence to Mr. Kirks, Clerk, or Curate of Prestwich, Lanc.

" 15 Peter Venables, Esquire, Baron de Kinderton, and Mary Wilbraham, daughter of Sir Richard Wilbraham, Knight. Bondsman, Humphrey Royle. Licence addressed to Mr Thomas Bostock, Clerk, Vicar of Acton, Chesh, and to all and singular the Rectors, Vicars, and Curates in the Diocese of Chester.

May 15 Francis Story and Mary Bradley, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Story. At Gawsworth.

" 16 Robert Chewe and Elizabeth Cromblehulme, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Giles. At Blackburn.

" 18 Richard Grimsditch of Appleton, Chesh., Gentn., and Timothea Starkey, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Draper. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 19 Robert Cowap and Elizabeth Ratcliff, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. At Manchester.

" 20 William Fazakerley and Katherine Dykes, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 20 Thomas Singleton and Mary Gerrard, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Addison. At Wigan, Lanc., Broughton, Lanc, or Goosnargh, Lanc.

" 21 Thomas Pickmere and Ellen Masterson, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ottiwell Johnson. At Weaverham, Chesh.

" 21 Hugh Blackhurst and Ellen Cocksey, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Blackhurst. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 22 Richard Chorley, Gentn., Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., and Margaret Ditchfield, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cross, Esquire. At Farnworth.

" 22 Thomas Whittle, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Margery Stones, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Stones of Sharples, Lanc. At Bolton or Dean.

" 22 John Bradley, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm or Hollinfare, Lanc.

" 23 Thomas Peel and Ellen Peak, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Holland. At Flixton or Eccles.

" 23 John Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Dodd. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

" 23 Hugh Hopley and Elizabeth Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Tilston, Chesh.

" 23 George Winstanley, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and

Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Seddon. At Eastham.

May 23 Richard Antrobus and Margaret Millington, Spinster, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh., Tabley, Chesh., or Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 24 Nicholas Tudor, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cash, Parish of Aldcroft [*sic*]. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 James Liverpool, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Jane Watt, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 Peter Peel, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bancroft, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Leonard Lache and Ellen Heywood, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton.

„ 30 Danner Holt, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Ward *alias* Wardle, Spinster, of Horton, Staffs. Bondsman, John Comberbach. At Astbury.

„ 30 Ralph Penck and Alice Blethin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 30 George Hammond, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Joan Fryer, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Astbrooke of Kindesley, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 30 Ralph Bird, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Lucy Carter, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 30 Ellis Williamson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellen Healey *alias* Healin, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

June 1 John Blaken, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lauusan [Lawson], Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Fletcher of Neston. At Burton, Chesh.

„ 1 Ralph Wagge, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Cherry, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Antrobus. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Over Peover, Chesh., or Mr. Rowles, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 3 Hugh Hartley, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Matthew, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Leonard. At Manchester.

„ 4 Cholmondeley Salmon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Gentn., and Elizabeth Whitney, Parish of Wren-

bury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Egerton, Gentn. At Wrenbury.

June 4 Miles Sumner and Agnes Sumner, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. At Croston, Eccleston, Lanc., or Preston, Lanc.

" 4 John Fleming, Esquire, and Lady Bridget Bold, Widow, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, William Done. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 5 George Stockton and Ellen Barrow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Penketh. At Stoak, Chesh., or Burton, Chesh.

" 6 Thomas Woods, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Jackson, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Dodleston, Chesh.

" 6 George Barlow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Smith, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., or Flixton, Lanc.

" 8 Ralph Shelmerdine, Parish of Manchester, and Katherine Warren, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Didsbury. Licence to Mr. Davenport, Preacher of the Word of God, or Mr. Normansell, Curate of Stockport.

" 9 Thomas Widdall, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne Speakman, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh.

" 9 John Jefferson and Anne Heywood, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jefferson. At Manchester or Stockport.

" 9 Thomas Bowker and Elizabeth Lathom, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Thomas Shakelady. Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, Clerk, or Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland.

" 9 Philip Trafford and Joice Bartrum, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Brundrett, Clerk, to solemnise the Marriage in the Chapel of Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 10 William Basford and Emma Pue, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 11 Thomas Hampton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Downes of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Adams. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 12 John Swindell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Smith, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 12 Henry Yate, Chapelry of Padiham, Lanc., and Mary

Crooke, same Chapelry, Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Haslingden, Lanc.

June 16 Richard Dobson of Rawcliffe, Parish of St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lanc., and Alice Parke, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Rothwell of Heath Charnock, Lanc. At Preston, Lanc., Lowchurch, Lanc., St. Michael-upon-Wyre, or Broughton, Lanc.

„ 16 Daniel Thorp, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, and Elizabeth Poole, same Parish. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Dodleston, Chesh.

„ 17 Richard Bridge of Chester, junior, and Julia Thornley, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walker. Licence to Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 18 George Massey, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Jane Sworton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sworton. At Lymm, Chesh., or Rostherne.

„ 20 Hamnett Bennett of Chester and Mary Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

„ 22 Peter Bennett and Mary Werden, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Bennett. Licence to Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk.

„ 23 Richard Cock and Margaret Barlow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh., or Wervin, Chesh.

„ 22 John Dutton and Elizabeth Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Crookes. At Sutton.

„ 23 Peter Ashton and Elizabeth Preston, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 John Prickett and Ellen Judson, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Holt, Denbighs.

„ 23 William Stevenson, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., and Anne Pilkington, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitney. At Plemstall.

„ 24 William Sorocold and Ellen Wirrall, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

„ 24 Humphrey Bailey and Jane Forster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach or Marton, Chesh.

„ 24 Solomon Ridgway and Jane Johnson, Parish of Lymm, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Robert Stirrop and Ellen Barnett, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

June 24 Henry Tong and Isabel Valentine, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

" 24 William Byam and Alice Worrall, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh, or Coppenhall, Chesh.

" 24 Thomas Baddiley and Jane Doe, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 John Littler and Dorothy Palen, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Littler. At Nantwich.

" 24 Henry Leigh of Rawcliffe, Cumb. [*sic*], and Mary Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Cryer, Clerk, Preacher at Macclesfield.

" 24 Henry Bailey and Ellen Cocksey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Christleton, Chesh.

" 27 Richard Lowe and Ellen Middleton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Evan Davies. At Warrington or Leigh, Lanc.

" 27 William Harrison, Chapelry of Clithero, Lanc., and Jennet Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, William Taylor. At Clithero Castle.

" 29 Robert Massey and Anne Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Colley of Audlem. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harrower, Preacher of the Word of God.

" 29 George Burrs, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Jeffreyson, Widow, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Newton, Parish of Winwick.

" 29 Peter Gregory *alias* Swift and Alice Oldham, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Samuel Jackson. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.

July 1 Richard Bancroft and Margaret Billington, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Entwisle. At Whitegate, Chesh.

" 3 Hugh Taylor and Anne Houghton, Spinster, Parish Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Marsh. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 7 John Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bushell, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh., or Holmes Chapel, Chesh.

" 8 Robert Lancelott, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Jane Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk, Curate of Spittle. At Boughton, Chester, or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 8 William Stoakes, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and

Isabel Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury or Minshull, Chesh.

July 8 Richard Kenyon, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Anne Taylor, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

" 8 Thomas Osman and Margaret Cally, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Bridget's or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 9 John Bushell and Margaret Trafford, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Francis Hardman. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 10 John Halliday, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Sidwell, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Pott. Licence to Mr. Frances Cappes, Clerk.

" 10 Francis Wright, Parish of Walton, nr. Liverpool, and Anne Hale, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. At Kirkby, Lanc.

" 17 Robert Kettle, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Anne Ince, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Kettle. At Coppenhall.

" 17 Leonard Parkins and Joan Wynne, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints, Spinster. At Worthenbury.

" 18 Lawrence Wallworth, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Wardle, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Preacher at Nantwich, Chesh.

" 18 William Blanchard, Gentleman, and Anne Phillips, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 18 William Poynton and Mary Hordern, Spinster, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh. Licence to Frances Cappes, Clerk, or at Congleton.

" 20 William Allen, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bower, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bower. Licence to the Rector of Mobberley, Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, Preacher at Northenden, Chesh., or Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Chelford, Chesh.

" 20 Griffith ap Edward and Barbara Jones, Spinster, [then] residing in the Diocese of Chester. Bondsman, —— Hughes. At Christleton, Chesh.

" 20 Hugh Johnson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Margaret Holbrook, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

July 22 John Williams, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

" 22 John Wilcockson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Blackshaw, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Leonard Watson. At Prestbury.

" 23 Richard Leigh and Anne Morris, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Urmeston, Gentn. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 24 William Taylor, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Frances Brereton *alias* Arrowsmith, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dean. At Brereton.

" 24 Hugh Dodd and Elizabeth Prince, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Thomason. At Tarporley.

" 25 James Wilde, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Backhouse, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Farrer. At Acton, Chesh., or Wrenbury.

" 28 Thomas Welchman, Parish of St. Mary's, Chester, and Ellen Lyneall of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 29 Thomas Eastwood and Elizabeth Hammond, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 30 John Haworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Isabel Walmsley, Widow, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Rostherne. At Blackburn.

" 30 Richard Weaver and Ellen Walley, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

Aug. 1 John Oldham, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Katherine Nevitt, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 1 John Roscow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Deborah Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bolton.

" 1 Edward Dennis and Elizabeth Bexworth, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

" 2 John Birchwood and Jane Haslewall, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Battridge. At St. John's, Chester.

" 2 John Glover and Elizabeth Rise, Parish of Walton,

Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Leyland. At Huyton, Lanc.

Aug. 3 James Platt and Katherine Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, George Cranage. At Manchester.

" 3 William Twiss, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Woodward, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Caldway. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.

" 6 John Forster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Webster, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Thomas Yates, Clerk, or Mr. Gatley, Clerk.

" 6 Edmund Burges, senior, and Elizabeth Norbury, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Burges, junior, of Warford. Licence to Mr. Western, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Alderley.

" 7 Robert Leftwich and Katherine Wright, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Holland. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.

" 8 Richard Houghton, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Mary Gerrard, Widow, Parish of Aughton, Lancs. Bondsman, Cuthbert Gerard. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 8 John Wright and Jennet Cowper, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Massey. At Huyton, Lanc.

" 8 Thomas Enderby of Metheringham, Lincoln, and Anne Halliley of Middlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hallilow. Licence to Mr. Luddington, Clerk.

" 8 Henry Edwards of Chester and Alice Leyfield of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

" 11 Ralph Hardman and Jane Holden, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Rydings. At Manchester.

" 11 Thomas Harrison, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Jane Jones, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Massey. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 11 John Collinge and Alice Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Romsbotham. At Rochdale.

" 14 Robert Dukinfield, son and heir of Robert Dukinfield of Dukinfield, Chesh., Esquire, and Frances Preston, Parish of Cartmell, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Cartmell.

Aug. 15 George Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Dorothy Bradshaw, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Daniel. Licence to the Vicar of Mottram or Mr. Norman, Preacher at Gorton, Lanc.

" 15 Robert Kinsey and Sarah Smith, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Jeffreys, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, or at Minshull, Sandbach, Chesh., or Wettenhall, Chesh.

" 15 Thomas Middlehurst, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Coldall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk.

" 15 Richard Rawlin and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston.

" 18 Ralph Stanway and Anne Auger, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Stanway. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk.

" 14 James Betteridge and Anne Rutter, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Fletcher. Licence to Mr. Holford.

" 20 John Dykes and Ellen Radway, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Clifford. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 21 William Grice, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Hughes, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Thornton, Chesh, or Ince, Chesh.

" 24 William Partington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Katherine Kelsall, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 William Bebbington and Margaret Filcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Young. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 24 Ralph Malby and Mary Wynn, Spinster, Chapelry of Holt., Denbighs. At Bangor, Flints.

" 24 Humphrey Shaw and Joan Birch, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall. At Warrington, Lanc., or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 24 George Goulden and Elizabeth Millington, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 27 Ralph Cheetham and Margaret Smith, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Hugh Williams of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 27 Roger Greenhalgh, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Greenhalgh of Middleton. At Eccles.

Aug. 28 James Hankey, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Ellen Davie, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Scholes, Clerk.

" 29 Richard Clayton and Katherine Ainsworth, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.

" 29 John Hardman and Anne Heawood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Leonard Leach. At Bury, Lanc., or Heywood, Lanc.

" 30 Richard Lowndes and Mary Harper, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Wall, late of Chester, Merchant. Licence to Rector of Mobberley, Chesh., or Richard Eaton, Clerk.

" 31 William Reignalds, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Dyall, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Reignelds of Newton [Parish of Middlewich]. At Warmingham or Middlewich.

" 31 John Knowles and Alice Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Jameson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bickerton, Clerk, or Frodsham.

Sep. 3 Thomas Whisshall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Swain, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Middlewich.

" 5 John Fletcher of Morley and Mary Brookes, Spinster, daughter of [Thomas] Brookes of Leighton, near Nantwich, Chesh., Gentn. Bondsman, Edward Potts. At Minshull, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

" 5 Thomas Heapy and Jane Clifford, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Yewley. At Winwick.

" 5 William Wilbraham, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Katherine Rowbothom, Widow, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. At Mottram.

" 6 Henry Yeawood and Anne Thorley, Spinster, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 7 William Barnton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Jane Holland, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, John Boden. Licence to Mr. Bennet Painter, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 7 John Walker, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Plumpston, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 8 Robert Jolly and Jane Byrom, Widow, Parish of

Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Fisher. At Wigan.

Sep. 8 David Halsall and Katherine Rochdale, Spinster, Parish of Ince. At Ince.

" 9 Miles Pemberton, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Mary Whittle, Widow. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 11 William Hulse, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh., and Anne Amson, Chapelry aforesaid, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or Mr. Shenton, Rector of Coppenhall, Chesh.

" 12 John Jackson and Elizabeth Moreton, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson. At Astbury.

" 17 William Dicconson, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Joan Roscow, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Ratcliff.

" 19 Leonard Sheppard, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Scholefield, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Holt. At Littleborough, Lanc.

" 19 Hugh Eccles, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Matilda Siddall, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Northenden.

" 19 William Asheton and Mary Bate, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Backford.

" 21 Richard Domvill, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Gentn., and Jane Makant, Spinster, Parish of Leigh. Bondsman, William Domvill. At Lymm or Leigh.

" 23 Robert Ashton and Anne Wolfenden, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Oldham.

" 24 William Wolstencroft and Katherine Worth, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Joseph Beck, Clerk, or Mr. John Dale, Clerk.

" 24 John Banks of Walton and Ursula Harrison, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Bushell. At Walton.

" 24 Ralph Eddow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Gentn., and Katherine Gouldston, Spinster, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Licence to Mr. Robert Downes, Clerk.

" 24 John Davenport and Ellen Bosson, Widow, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Holt. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 25 George Stretch and Alice Fawkner, Spinster, Parish of Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, John Widder. Licence

to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.

Sep. 28 Robert Colling of Manchester Parish and Alice Healey of same Parish. Bondsman, Robert Buckley. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 28 Henry Mather and Margaret Poole, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Richardson. At Warrington.

„ 28 Thomas Key, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Leicester of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 28 William Humphrey, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Holt, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Romsbothom. At Rostherne or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 28 Robert Andrew and Jane Yate, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Manchester or Stockport.

„ 29 Roger Fairbrother and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Hodgkinson. At Lower Peover.

„ 29 Edward Jones and Mary Harper, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 29 John Matthew and Ellen Lloyd, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 29 Ralph Gresty, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margery Painter, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.

„ 29 Richard Arcall and Elizabeth Myles, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jones. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or Nantwich.

„ 30 Edward Matchell, Parish of Burton, Chesh., and Katherine Powell, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 John Marsland, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Margaret Holme, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.

Oct. 1 Charles Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Ellen Gregory, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John ap Richard. At Middlewich or Davenham.

„ 3 Richard Smethurst, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Ellen Olton, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. At Over or Minshull, Chesh.

Oct. 6 John Henshall, junior, and Cecily Lowndes, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Henshall, senior. At Astbury or Warrington, Lanc.

" 7 William Carter, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Dorothy Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sherratt. Licence to Rector of Brereton, or Mr. Redman, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Astbury.

" 8 Richard Bebbington of Lower Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Coppock, Spinster, of same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Owen. At Lower Peover.

" 9 Ralph Chell, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Joan Jolly, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Hugh Chell. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 9 Robert Clest [or Glest] and Elizabeth Thurstan, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Clest [? Glest]. At Prescot.

" 9 Humphrey Vaudrey and Elizabeth Davenport, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh. Bondsman, James Mercer. At Ashton-upon-Mersey.

" 11 William Andrew, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Warrington, Spinster, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Nicholson. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 11 John Pemberton and Frances Bentley, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 14 Thomas Henshaw and Margery Dunbar, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, [?] Robert Dunbar. At Congleton, or Mr. Richard Redmayne, Clerk.

" 14 George Benson, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Elizabeth Greenhalgh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fish. Licence to Mr. Maston, Clerk.

" 14 Francis Pickering, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., and Margaret Worrall of same Parish, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh., or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 15 George Tomlinson, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Margery Tilston, Parish of St. Martin, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Coates. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 16 Andrew Bold and Ellen Barber, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. At Mottram.

" 17 George Wright and Katherine Proudlove, Spinster,

Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Proudlove. At Frodsham, Chesh.

Oct. 19 Thomas Fletcher and Thomasina Rowe, Widow, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Tompson. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield.

" 19 Robert Holt, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Esquire, and Mary Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Pendlebury. At Rochdale.

" 21 Thomas Bardsley and Ellen Wood, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport.

" 22 Ralph Smith, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Anne Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Cowper of Chester and Margaret Carter, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 24 Thomas Batho, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Edwards, Spinster, Chapelry of Overton, Flints. Bondsman, Ralph Stockton. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Rector of Harthill, Chesh.

" 24 Ralph Rawson, Chapelry of Thelwall, Chesh., and Ursula Harper, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Warrington or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 27 Ralph Pulford, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Bostock, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, George Bostock. Licence to Mr. John Ashbrooke, Clerk.

" 28 John Gregg and Pollixena Thorley, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Newall. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 28 Christopher Dewhurst and Agnes Winckley, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittaker. At Clithero Castle, Lanc.

" 29 John Gibson and Joan Hollins, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Gibson. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

" 30 Samuel Hamer and Deborah Crompton, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hamer. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Ambler, Clerk, Curate of Whitworth Chapel, Lanc., or Mr. Joseph Marcroft, Curate of Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 30 Miles Leatherbarrow and Alice Banks, Spinster, Parish

of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Mashden. At Wigan or Upholland, Lanc.

Oct. 30 William Garrett and Katherine Leigh, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Hinde and Ellen Bankes of the Parish of Thornton [le-Moors], Spinster. At Ince.

„ 31 Ralph Dawson and Anne Whittakers, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hancock. Licence to Mr. Redman or Mr. Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 31 John Royle, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Mary Birch, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At Northenden, Chesh.

Nov. 2 Ralph Gough and Alice Stockton, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 3 James Hall, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Mary Kerison, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 3 John Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Susan Scholes, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Stock. Licence to Mr. Walkden, Clerk, Curate of Middleton.

„ 3 George Hilton and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 3 William Boote, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Margaret Shenton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Shenton, Rector of ~~Tattenhall,~~ Chesh. Coppenhall?

„ 4 Thurstan Pemberton and Alice Birchall, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.

„ 7 Thomas Bannester, Gentleman, Parish of Walton, Lanc., and Minna Percivall, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Balshaw. At Brindle, Lanc., or Blackburn.

„ 7 John Gertree and Alice Bushell, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sparke, Eastham.

„ 7 Thomas Nowell and Katherine Jeynson, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 7 Thomas Lathom, Gentn., and Ellen Holland of Chester. Bondsman, John Walton. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 9 John Ankers and Ellen Sandford, Widow, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

Nov. 9 Richard Ankers and Ellen Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 9 Thomas Carlton of Musgreave and Cecily Eaton, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne.

„ 10 James Haselden, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Katherine Moss, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk or Winwick.

„ 11 Edward Sharples of Bretton and Margaret Wilbraham, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 11 Ralph Newall and Ellen Norbury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. At Great Budworth or Tabley, Chesh.

„ 12 Henry Partington, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Dana, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.

„ 12 John Gillam and Anne Holland, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, or George Gee, Clerk. "With these words underwritten, viz., You must not proceede to the solemnizacoñ of the marriage unles you first know they have their parents' consents."

„ 14 Robert Horton and Alice Bowker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 16 James Hopwood and Isabel Chadwick, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Brierley. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 23 Henry Orme, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Jane Walmsley, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 24 John Bentley, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Southern, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Bentley. At Warrington.

„ 24 Ralph Smith, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Jane Lawton, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Roby, Gentn. At Baddiley, Chesh., Acton, or Wybunbury.

„ 25 Samuel Rhodes, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Mary Hopwood, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Rochdale or Oldham.

„ 25 Henry Wood, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Orrell, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 26 John Sumner and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of Pen-

wortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Astley. At Penwortham.

Nov. 26 William Stubbs, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Alice Guest, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Darlington. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 26 John Stretch and Anne Borrows, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Weaverham.

„ 26 Henry Day and Elizabeth Downes, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Leonard Watson. Licence to Mr. Rowles, Clerk.

„ 27 John Boughey, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Alice Scott, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Boughey. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Cock and Matilda Barlow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 Edward Blease and Elizabeth Stockley, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Strettell. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 28 John Newall and Jane Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Newall. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 28 [blank] Widnes and Mary Done, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Done. At Boughton, Chester.

„ 30 Nicholas Hussey and Mary Babbington, Spinster, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. At Baddiley.

Dec. 1 James Stones and Cecily Such, Widow, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Ralph Whittle. At Eccleston.

„ 3 Edmund Thorley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Willott, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Thorley. At Congleton, Ches.

„ 3 Urian Berrington and Jane Ward, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lingard. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 4 William Plant and Joan Jolly, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman, Clerk.

„ 5 Edward Roby, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Nickson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Whitegate or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 5 John Johnson of Chester and Ellen Ince, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Dec. 8 Philip Pratchett and Cecily Tilston, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Large. At Nantwich.

" 10 Timothy Urmston and Joan Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Wilmslow.

" 10 James Collier, Parish of Adderley, Salop, and Joan Massey, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Harwar. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harwar, Clerk.

" 10 Solomon Proctor and Margery Preston, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Shone of Chester. Licence to Mr. Thomas Western, Clerk.

" 12 John Lever and Katherine Hodgkinson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Briggs. At Tabley, Chesh.

" 14 John Worthington and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Bartholomew Taylor. At Wilmslow, Mobberley, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 14 John Doe and Joan Broster, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Doe. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 16 Ralph Mather and Ellen Johnson, Spinster. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

" 17 Charles Nuttall and Dorothy Nuttall, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Manchester.

" 19 Ralph Hopley and Margaret Povall, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Maddock. At Tilston, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

" 23 Richard Smallwood and Joan Pass, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Thomas Hordern. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 24 Robert Hulton and Anne Passon, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 26 Evan Hollinworth and Cecily Beswick, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 26 Peter Whitley and Alice Lees, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. At Stockport or Didsbury, Lanc.

" 26 William Warren and Katherine Ireland, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pierson. Licence to Mr. Barrett, Clerk, Curate of Northenden.

Dec. 31 Richard Hatton and Mary Dale, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 31 Edmund Leigh and Elizabeth Dyson, Spinster, Parish of Awmery, Yorks. At Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 31 Richard Anwill and Margaret Lloyd, Spinster. Licence to Richard Lloyd and Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

1618–19

Jan. 4 Richard Nuttall and Anne Waddington, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 5 Robert Whittingham, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Jones, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Spencer. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 5 Christopher Hodges and Mary Erlam, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Crowther. At Manchester.

„ 7 Richard Comberbach and Jane Moores, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Fawkes. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman and Mr. Thorley, Clerks.

„ 8 Thomas Masterson, Gentn., and Margaret Wright, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hulse. Licence to Mr. William Jeffrays, Clerk.

„ 8 Robert Leather and Margaret Kelsall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 8 William Bolt and Mary Walton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At Warmingham, Chesh.

„ 12 Richard Heyward, Parish of Norton, Salop, and Ellen Lunt, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lunt. At Wybunbury.

„ 12 Gabriel Weaver and Jane Lowder, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 13 James Gregson, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh, Lanc., and Alice Astley, Spinster, Parish of Leigh. Bondsman, Robert Burscough. Licence to Mr. Johnson, Preacher at Ellenbrough [Ellenbrook, Lanc.].

„ 13 Thomas Totty, Parish of West Kirby [or Heswall], Chesh., and Ellen Parr, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At West Kirby or Heswall.

„ 14 Roger Rigby, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Mary Moreton, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashbrook. At Farnworth or Hale, Lanc.

„ 16 [blank] Bradshaw and [blank], Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

Jan. 18 William Mayer, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Sadler. At Rostherne.

" 19 George Orton and Joan Henbury, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burroughs. At Wybunbury or Minshull, Chesh.

" 19 Laurence Peckston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wilson of Chester, Gentn. Licence to Mr. Thomas Hawar, Clerk.

" 16 Humphrey Walley and Anne Wilkinson, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Acton, or Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 20 Thomas Greave, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Anne Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Elton. At Rochdale or Edenfield, Lanc.

" 20 Richard Lancelott and Margaret Blacon, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, James Meyre. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 20 Laurence Hilditch and Anne Cole, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ellison. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 21 Henry Hancock and Margaret Strongintharme. At Brereton, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

" 21 George Billinge and Alice Moss, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. At Manchester.

" 20 James Hardman and Joan Smith, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Smith. At Manchester.

" 23 John Barker, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Diocese of Lichfield and Coventry. At Little Budworth.

" 23 Richard Fletcher, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Ormskirk.

" 23 John Poole and Alice Broster of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burroughs. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 23 William Prymate and Elizabeth Allen of Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.

" 25 Thomas Plimley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Ellen Barker, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walker. At Little Budworth.

Jan. 25 Robert Buckleyand Ellen Plangen [?], Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Walker and Katherine Birch, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowder. At Manchester, Mr. Tacey, Clerk, Curate.

„ 29 William Prescott, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margery Banks, Widow. Licence to Mr. Wildbore, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God at Wigan, Lanc.

„ 29 John Serjeant and Margaret Martin of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Fazakerley. At Melling, Lanc., or Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 30 William Clubb and Dorothy Hotchkin, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Barrow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 John Stock and Grace Strengthfellow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wynikin. At Rochdale or Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 30 Alexander Barker and Margaret Rainforth, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rainforth. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 30 Peter Kirks, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., and Alice Lancaster, Widow, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 30 James Sorocold and Ellen Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland. At Eccles.

„ 30 John Davenport and Frances Mayer, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, George Robinson. At Rostherne.

„ 30 John Dean and Anne Edge of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Brereton, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Donkastle and Cecily Johnson, Spinster, of Warmingham, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 31 Richard Dutton and Alice Hurleston. At Brereton, Chesh.

Feb. 1 John Dale and Ellen Wright, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh.

„ 2 Thomas Booth, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Katherine Carter, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Calley. Licence to Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 3 Richard Lawton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowndes, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williams of Chester. At Lawton, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

Feb. 3 John Williamson, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Prickett, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 3 William Ardern, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Alice Cartwright, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. At Frodsham.

" 4 Thomas Church of Willaston, Chesh., and Joan Furnivall of Leighton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Boote. Licence to Mr. Bradwall, Curate of Nantwich.

" 5 Richard Shaw and Anne Lowndes, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Haward. At Sandbach or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 4 Charles Walley, Gentn., and Alice Sutton, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Shurlock, Clerk, Rector of Woodchurch, Chesh.

" 6 Thomas Morris and Jane Williams, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Glynn, Esqre., Diocese of Bangor, and Katherine Grosvenour, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston.

" 6 Hugh Rowe and Margaret Nevett, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stockton. Licence to Mr. Robert Gittins, Clerk.

" 6 Thomas Dobb and Anne Williamson, Spinster, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

" 6 John Johnson and Ellen Ince, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.

" 6 George Dean and Anne King, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

" 6 John Youd and Ellen Gorst, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman, Clerk.

" 8 John Hough and Elizabeth Vernon, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. At Holy Trinity or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 8 Edward Coppock and Ellen Fallows of Baguley, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Leigh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Baker, Clerk, or the Rector of Northenden, Chesh.

" 8 Richard Mooton and Dorothy Furnivall, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Fox. Licence to Mr. Francis Cappes, Clerk, or Mr. Richard Redman, Clerk.

Feb. 8 Peter Dodd and Margaret Horabin, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gregory. At Waverton.

„ 8 John Pimlow and Margery Brownett of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton, Ince, Chesh., or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 8 Henry Haslehurst and Anne Parker, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Coe. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Smith and Katherine Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Vicar of Bolton, Lanc.

„ 18 William Anderton and Ellen Leigh of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 19 Richard Smethurst and Agnes Highfield, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Guest. At Newchurch or Weaverham, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Smith, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne Olive *alias* Haukins, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Tidrington. At Eccles, Manchester, or Flixton, Lanc.

Mar. 3 Robert Lawton and Rebecca Ogden, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Oldham.

„ 3 George Elcock and Alice Tonge of Worsley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tonge. At Eccles, Lanc., Dean, Lanc., or Ellenbrook, Lanc.

„ 10 Robert Robinson and Joan Crymes, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 13 John Boardman, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Jane Holcroft, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Dean or Leigh, Lanc.

„ 17 John Newton and Dorothy Nabb, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At Farndon or Coddington, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Williamson, junior, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Ellen Done, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Williamson, senior, father of Richard Williamson, junior. At Barrow.

[1619]

Mar. 25 Ralph Buckley and Cecily Jeynson, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh. [*Note.*—This entry is scored out in the Act Book.]

„ 25 William Alcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Mary

Keen, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At Christleton, Chesh.

Mar. 26 John Snelson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Wyche, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fallows. At Alderley or Tabley, Chesh.

" 27 Ralph Dod and Katherine Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Webster. Licence to Mr. James Hatton, Clerk.

" 29 William Kent, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Gallimore, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hulme. At Sandbach or Congleton, Chesh.

Apr. 1 Thomas Goodier and Jane Woods, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Birch. At Nantwich.

" 1 Oliver Parr and Ellen Hey, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles or Manchester.

" 1 Richard Barker and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

" 1 Gilbert Law, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Grace Pighells, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc. At Whalley or Haslingden.

" 3 William Kirkham, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Jane Ackson, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Minshull.

" 5 William Tatlock and Ellen Passmuch, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Kirkby, Lanc.

" 5 John Culcheth, Gentn., and Jane Harding, Spinster. At Farnworth, Lanc.

" 5 Richard Badcock and Jane Bradwall, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Allan. At Acton, Chesh.

" 7 Francis Oakes and Ellen Bently, Widow, at this time dwelling in the Diocese of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Hesketh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 7 George Hutchins, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bird, Parish of Malpas, Chesh, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., Tattenhall, Chesh., or Coddington, Chesh.

" 8 Thomas Carter and Cecily Rockett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 8 William Gamull of Chester, Alderman, and Frances Grosvenour. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

Apr. 9 William Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Cecily Bostock, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sutton. At Sandbach, Middlewich, or Minshull, Chesh.

" 9 Richard Shaw and Emma Baker, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Wayram [Weaverham]. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Barthomley, Chesh.

" 10 Hugh Massey, Gentn., and Anne Owen, Widow. [The place of intended Marriage is not stated.]

" 13 Thomas Shelmerdine, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., and Anne Harrat, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Mary, wife of Richard Halliwell of Newton, near Chester. At Lymm, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

" 14 Paul Coulton of Chester and Anne Fryer, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson. At Alford, Chesh.

" 14 Robert Watt, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Jane Massey, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Reginald Sumner. At Bowdon.

" 15 Edward Wigan, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Margery Wainwright *alias* Turner, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wainwright *alias* Turner. At Leigh or Winwick, Lanc.

" 15 John Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Isherwood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Buckley. At Dean, Lanc.

" 16 William Large and Alice Pew [Pugh], Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton.

" 16 Richard Birch and Anne Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 16 William Cross and Margaret Bushell, Widow. At Childwall, Lanc., or Hale, Lanc.

" 16 Henry Lightfoot and Parnell Bloor, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Broster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 17 William Burgenie and Katherine Halliwell, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk, or Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 17 William Weston and Jane Woodfen, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Oakes. At Runcorn, Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 19 John Chadwick and Alice Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Chadwick.

At Blackburn, Lanc., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

Apr. 20 John Harrison and Jane Sutton, Widow, Chapelry of Daresbury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Daresbury.

" 21 Peter Hankey and Margery Jackson, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 22 Henry Hughson, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Dwarrihouse. At Halsall.

" 22 Henry Jackson and Anne Carter, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. At Church Hulme.

" 22 John Wenslow [Winslow] and Margaret Broxope, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, John Cowper. At Blackburn or Lowchurch, Lanc.

" 22 Hugh Wickstead of Chester and Alice Tonnall [or Tonvall], Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas or Mr. Hatton, Clerk, or Marbury, Chesh.

" 24 John Livesey and Margaret Abbott, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, or Mr. Metcalf, Clerk.

" 24 Richard Woods, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Lavinia Griffith, Spinster, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 26 Robert Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Walley, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Stubbs. At Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 26 Robert Stanley and Anne Richardson, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Pott, Chesh.

" 28 Thomas Garnett and Jane Denton, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Garnett of Whiston, Lanc. At Prescot.

" 29 Robert Forster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Marsden, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, James Barne. At Wigan.

" 29 John Orme, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Elizabeth Wright, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Plumpton. At Farnworth, Lanc.

" 30 William Judson, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., and Anne Wickstead, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Judson. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

Apr. 30 Abraham Nabb and Alice Rawstorne, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Andrew Sale. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Edenfield, Lanc.

May 1 Edward Tarvin, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Katherine Massey, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk, or Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

" 3 Robert Nicols, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dyson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Radford. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk, or at St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 3 Adam Jepson, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Holland, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Roycroft. At Eccles.

" 4 John Venables and Elizabeth Kinsey, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Smallwood. At Middlewich or Mr. William Langley, Clerk.

" 4 Thomas Bolton and Ellen Gibbons, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Lanc. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 4 John Haslehurst and Ellen Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Downes. Licence to Mr. Tipping, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh.

" 5 William Davenport and Cecily Lingard, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 Hugh Brereton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Newton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Newton. Licence to Laurence Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.

" 8 Ralph Kent and Jane Goodman, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Kent. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 10 Robert Cawdrey and Anne Wignall, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. At Croston.

" 12 Edward Barnes and Jane Gertrie, Spinster. Bondsman, John Duke. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

" 12 Daniel Butler, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margery Aldcroft, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dodd. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 14 Arthur Key of Pickmere, Chesh., and Elizabeth Reddish, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gatley, Clerk, or Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 14 John Key and Elizabeth Flitcroft, Parish of Winwick,

Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Towers. At Leigh, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

May 15 William Morris and Elizabeth Crompton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean.

" 15 Thomas Rossendale, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Cottingham, Spinster. At Thornton-le-Moors, Chesh.

" 18 John Bostock, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Grace Wainwright, Parish of Bradfield, Yorks., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Batty. At Mottram.

" 19 John Mollineux and Elizabeth Cotton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Partington. At Winwick, Lanc.

" 22 Thomas Nuttall and Mary Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

" 25 William Hanson and Margery Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 26 Richard Hunt and Elizabeth Smallwood, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Niccoll. Licence to Mr. Thomas Mountford.

" 26 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth Ascroft, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pendlebury. At Ormskirk or Dean.

" 27 Robert Dobson and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.

" 29 John Rowe and Anne Tompson, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Adam Rigby, Rector of Eccleston.

" 29 Francis Boughey, Clerk, and Jane Belson, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 John Jackson and Dorothy Shrigley, Widow. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson. At Pott, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.

" 29 William Hughes and Margaret Williams, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Stockton. At St. Olave's, Chester.

" 29 William Worrall and Anne Young, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At West Kirby, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.

" 29 John Sharpe, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Joan Englefield of Storeton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Lawrence Clough. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Backford, Chesh.

June 1 John Valentine and Anne White, Widow, Parish of

St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, David Robinson. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

June 3 Robert Stockton and Joan Taylor, Widow. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk.

" 5 Richard Moss and Margery Butler, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Baddiley, Chesh.

" 7 Joseph Maudsley and Alice Mottersey, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

" 9 John Griffith, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Povey, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Downes, Clerk. At Shocklach, Chesh.

" 9 William Barsley and Margaret Wilde, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, or Mr. Richard Learoyd, Clerk.

" 12 Thomas Bennett and Katherine Hancock, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston or Heswall, Chesh.

" 12 William Beck and Ellen Wiswall, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Beck. Licence to Mr. Thicknes. -- Eaton?

" 14 Hugh Williams of Dublin and Jane Bevington, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. ~~Edward~~ Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 14 William Ashton and Alice Hulme, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Anthony Nicholson. At Manchester, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Stockport, Chesh.

" 14 Thomas Higham and Anne Darbyshire, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

" 18 Thomas Edwardson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Ellen Lydiat, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Burtonwood, Clerk.

" 18 John Partington, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Anne Otnell *alias* Harrison. Bondsman, John Otnell. At Eccles, or Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

" 19 James Howell, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Glover, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Licence to Mr. James Gregson, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh.

" 19 Thomas Sale and Isabel Wolfenden, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Sale. At Warrington or Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 21 Roger Woodcock and Elizabeth Malpas of Chester. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan or Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 22 Robert Jolly and Elizabeth Buxie, Spinster, Parish of

Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

June 22 George Massey and Anne Haslehurst, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Sherman. At Bowdon or Rostherne, Chesh.

" 23 William Taylor and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 23 Edward Nevett, Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Jane Wettenhall, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 24 Richard Podmore, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Ellen Appleby, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury or Farndon, Chesh.

" 24 Solomon Niccolls and Jane Haugh, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 25 George Buckley and Margaret Briddock, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Cockson. At Stockport, Chesh., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 26 George Tongue, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Holt, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Tongue. At Bolton.

" 28 John Fox and Mary Ashton, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Fox. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 28 Adam Hill and Alice Hargreaves, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Ambler, Clerk.

" 29 Richard Massey and Joan Cocker, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate at St. Peter's, Chester.

" 29 Alexander Breres and Isabel Mason, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, James Jarman. At Halsall, Lanc., or Ormskirk.

" 29 Nicholas Slater and Margaret Jarman, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 30 John Burtonwood, Clerk, and Joan Downing, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Byrom, Rector of Thornton, Chesh.

July 1 John Warrington, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Margaret Swindells, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport or Taxal.

" 2 William Wright and Elizabeth Palin, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 2 James Fletcher and Isabel Smethurst, Spinster, Parish

of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Sheppard. At Haslingden, Lanc.

July 5 Thomas Seavill and Ellen Bithell, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Kettle. Licence to Mr. Davies, Curate of Hawarden, Flints.

" 5 Peter Welsh, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., and Margery Furnivall, Widow, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Atkinson. At Brereton.

" 4 Walter Kerfoot, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margery Glover, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, James Starkey. Licence to Mr. James Gregson, Clerk, or Winwick.

" 5 Robert Jeynson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Moulton, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Jeynson. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Wettenhall, Chesh.

" 5 Hugh Capper of Chester and Mary Leicester, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Capper. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.

" 6 Richard Wilde and Jane Wilde, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Shaw, Lanc., or Middleton, Lanc.

" 7 Robert Wintherbothom and Ellen Mountford, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. At Mottram.

" 7 John Bane and Margaret Webster, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. At Stockport.

" 7 Richard Dean, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Ellen Duke, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Goodicar, Clerk, Curate of Bromborough.

" 9 Richard Hulme, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Thelwall, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

" 10 John Jeynson, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Milner, Spinster, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh. At Guilden Sutton.

" 10 Enock Kennertie [Kennedy] and Elizabeth Cowper, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Otnell Wilde. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 14 Richard Harrison and Margaret Picke, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

July 14 Anthony Colley and Joan Kirby, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Houghton. At Huyton or Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 16 Thomas Evans of Northop, Flints., Esquire, and Joan Puleston, Spinster, of Emral, Flints. At Worthenbury, Flints.

" 17 Roger Johnson and Elizabeth Leather, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warburton. At Bowdon.

" 19 John Crane and Alice Celler [Seller], Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Barrow or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 19 Thomas Harrison, Parish of Backford, Chesh., and Katherine Bryan, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bryne. At Shotwick.

" 21 Thomas Honyett and Mary Lunt, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Jeffreys, Clerk, or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 23 William Richardson and Katherine Huett, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 23 Richard Mottershead and Mary Jodrell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Pott, Chesh.

" 24 Robert Barrow, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Joan Janyon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

" 24 Ralph Babington, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Jane Richardson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to John Moran, Clerk.

" 24 Richard Jackson of Chester and Anne Nicholson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury, Tarporley, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

" 24 William Day, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., and Anne Catherall, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton.

" 24 William Drakeford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Joan Lowndes, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walton. At Sandbach.

" 27 William Betson and Ellen Forshaw of Neston Parish, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Green, Clerk.

" 27 Thomas Hatton and Isabel Lathom, Spinster. Licence to William Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lanc.

" 28 Philip Dear of Great Neston, Chesh., and Jane Rogers, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

" 29 John Caldwall of Appleton, Chesh., and Mary Cald-

wall, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Sworton. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

July 31 William Ashley and Elizabeth Partington, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, James Ashley. At Bowdon or Northenden, Chesh.

" 31 John Holbrooke of Alvanley, Chesh., and Anne Clough, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 31 Richard Hall and Anne Wilde, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Barsley. At Manchester, Eccles, Lanc., or Didsbury, Lanc.

" 14 Rumwell Doorebarr and Margaret Sandford, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Massey. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.

" 15 William Byrom, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Fairbank, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Streete. At Middleton.

" 15 James Scholefield, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Joan Andrew, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Guy Newton. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 15 Richard Watson and Alice Carlell *alias* Lickers, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Greenhalgh. At Dean.

" 15 Christopher Taylor and Jane Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Josiah Holas [Hollows]. At Whitworth, Lanc.

" 27 James Moreton and Jennet Archer, Widow. At Garstang, Lanc.

" 29 Robert Walthew and Jenet Prescott, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Prescott. At Standish.

" 29 Edmund Lowe and Katherine Ramsbothom of Holcomb, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ramdesley. At Bolton, Lanc.

" 29 Henry Hough and Ellen Nickson, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Rose. At Woodplumpton, Lanc.

" 30 John Breakell and Anne Rimmer, Spinster, Parish of Northmeols, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Long. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 30 Thomas Harrison and Joan Cooke, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Warren. At Mottram, Chesh., Stockport, Chesh., or Ashton-under-Lyne.

July 30 George Smith and Katherine Brookfield, Parish of Walton. At Walton.

Aug. 6 John Hardman and Jennet Shipplebothom, Widow, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Bury.

„ 6 John Burges, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Anne Harrington, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 5 Ralph Houghton and Mary Green, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Horton of Aspull, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Henry Whittle, Clerk, or Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk.

„ 10 Richard Ravold and Anne Merrett, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 10 David Hatton and Elizabeth Morrey, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 11 William Millington and Alice Fallows, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 11 Henry Sephton and Alice Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 13 John Woods, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Ellen Jackson, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 14 Edmund Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. At Rochdale, Littlebrough, Lanc., or Middleton, Lancs.

„ 14 Peter Dutton and Margaret Hays, Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 16 Reginald Foden and Ellen Bancroft, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Cheadle.

„ 14 Roger Taylor and Jane Simcock, Widow. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 17 Richard Nicholson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Anne Woodcock, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Chorley, Lanc.

„ 17 Richard Knight and Anne Lathom, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 20 James Hardy, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Bancroft, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Cheetam. At Cheadle.

„ 20 Thomas Cheswis, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Webster, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. At Ince, Chesh., or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 21 Evan Hollinworth and Margaret Hesketh, Widow,

Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hollinworth. At Bowdon.

Aug. 21 Thomas Allen and Elizabeth Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 21 Thomas Crimes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Jane Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Balfron, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Thomasina Heywood, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean.

„ 25 Richard Williamson, Gentn., and Frances Case of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. William Case, Clerk, Prebend of Chester Cathedral. Licence addressed to said William Case, Clerk.

„ 26 Edmund Butterworth and Grace Chadwick, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Entwisley. Licence to Laurence Ambler, Clerk, or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 26 Roger Paver and Margaret Bostock, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Mr. William King, Clerk.

„ 27 Richard Croston, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Ellen Holland, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

„ 30 Henry Mason, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Hartley, Widow, Parish aforesaid. At Manchester.

Sep. 1 Thomas Podmore and Margaret Cook, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Podmore. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 2 Richard Holland and Jane Thorp, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Barlow. Licence to Mr. James Martindale, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Lanc., or Mr. Laurence Ambler, Clerk, Curate of Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 4 Hugh Clayton, Gentn., and Ellen Heath, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Marbury, Chesh.

„ 6 William Raborne [Rathbone] and Joan Hamson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Cholmondeley, Chesh.

Aug. 31 William Dicconson, Gentn., and Jane Nelson, daughter of Hugh Nelson, Gentleman, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. At Standish, Lanc., or Eccleston.

Sep. 7 William Travis and Margaret Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Gilbert Mather. At Newchurch, Lanc.

Sep. 8 John Grimshaw and Joan Wilshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Ellor. At Manchester [Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate].

" 9 William Wood and Mary Mitchell, Spinster. Bondsman, John Mitchell of Lawton, Chesh., father of said Mary. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 9 Alexander Berron and Anne Wolf, Widow, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 10 John Massey, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Mary Seevton *alias* Stevenson, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury.

" 11 John Vernon, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Anne Speed, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Speed. At Tattenhall.

" 16 Henry Ainsworth and Sarah Hardman, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. At Bolton, Lanc.

" 16 Thomas Smethurst and Ellen Heywood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Bartholomew Smethurst. Licence to Mr. Duerden, Clerk, Curate of Ashworth, Lanc.

" 17 Ralph Miller, junior, Parish of Manchester, and Alice Whitehead, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Miller, senior, father of the above Ralph. At Manchester.

" 18 John Almond, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Tynsy Evanson, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. At Malpas.

" 18 Edmund Sworton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Hey, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Shore of Hunsterson, Chesh. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 18 John Denton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Mary Bushell, Spinster, Parish of Ince. At Ince.

" 18 John Batho of Chester and Elizabeth Pemberton, Parish of Overchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

" 20 Henry Harper, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Mary Malbon, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Moulsdale. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 21 William Romsbothom and Mary Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Bolton, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.

" 21 Edward Moberley and Katherine Sephton, Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh.

Sep. 21 William Clibbery and Dorothy Rogerson of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Humphrey Smallwood.

„ 22 John ap Hugh ap Edward and Dorothy Roberts, Spinster, [then] residing in the Diocese of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 23 James Oldfield and Susan Wyatt, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Crier and Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Buckley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Alice Heyward, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Entwisley. At Littlebrough, Lanc., or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 24 John Swindells and Jennet Hanson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Hough. At Stockport, Chesh., or Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 25 John Bavand and Alice Fernall, Widow, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 James Bradshaw, Gentn., son and heir-apparent of Roger Bradshaw, Esquire, and Anne Norris, daughter of Sir William Norris. Bondsman, William Dove. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, Henry Taylor, Vicar of Childwall, Lanc., or William Sherlock, Curate of Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 25 John Lockett, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Joan Burges, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Worth. At Warmingham, Chesh.

„ 25 Ralph Hartles and Anne Pickford, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 25 Ralph Mainwaring, Gentn., Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.

„ 29 Richard Locker and Alice Burrowes, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Locker. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 William Crimes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Beardmore, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Licence to George Tomlinson, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Beech, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Anne Boulton, Spinster, Parish of Stoke, Staffs. Bondsman, John Whittle. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 30 Robert Hutchinson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh.

Bondsman, William Ridge. At Manchester or Rochdale, Lanc.

Oct. 1 John Cottingham, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Moreton, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Peter Asbrooke. Licence to Mr. Dickens, Clerk.

" 2 Thomas Whittingham, M.A., and Katherine Mallory, daughter of Thomas Mallory. Licence to Robert Kinge, Clerk.

" 5 Ralph Dodd and Margaret Spencer, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh.. At Davenham.

" 5 William Vincent and Margaret White of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 5 Thomas Gill and Katherine Taylor of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Michael's, Chester.

" 7 Peter Edge, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Mary Fish, Widow, same Parish. Bondsman, Ellis Edge. At Blackburn.

" 7 Thomas Wilson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Katherine Furnivall, Spinster, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Redman, Clerk, or Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 8 Ralph Holford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Stones, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherman. Licence to Mr. Joseph Beck, Clerk.

" 9 William Plungyn and Elizabeth Hulse, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hulse. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 9 Thomas Hancock, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Ellen Kent, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hancock. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

" 9 Robert Buckley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Horton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Howe. At Davenham.

" 12 Richard Hinde and Anne Pimlott, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Mottram. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 9 Thomas Massey of Chester and Elizabeth Ince, Spinster of Chester. At Eccleston, Chesh.

" 12 James Lees and Grace Brierley, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Otnel Wilde. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 14 Robert Horabin of Turton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc.,

junior, and Ellen Nuttall, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

Oct. 14 Francis Sandiforth and Katherine Lees, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Daniel Kelly. At Manchester.

„ 15 John Etchells, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Mary Oakley, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Wilbraham. At Acton.

„ 16 John Gregory and Elizabeth Davies, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Roger Gorst, Clerk. Licence to said Roger Gorst.

„ 20 Thomas Brown and Margaret Jackson, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Mercer. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 21 Thomas Cottrell and Dorothy Widdows, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Henshall. At Pott, Chesh.

„ 22 John Leigh and Jane Walton, Parish of Colne, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Hough of Croston, Lanc. At Eccleston, near Croston.

„ 26 Thomas Moore and [blank] Chadwick, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 27 John Smith and Anne Halliwell, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 27 John Jeffreyson and Katherine Moreton, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Smith. At Eccles.

„ 27 Richard Gilford and Margaret Ince, Spinster. At Baddiley, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 27 Richard Monksfield and Jane Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.

„ 29 Roger Mowson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Margaret Harding, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Gwynne. At Christleton, Chesh.

„ 29 John Wright and Jane Bavand, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh., or Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

Nov. 2 William Winterbotham and Alice Royle. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 3 Peter Holt and Grace Butterworth. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 5 George Leicester, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Strettell, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Northenden, Chesh.

Nov. 6 James Burrows and Margery Calcott, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 6 William Wright and Dorothy Davies, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, Geoffrey Humphreys. At Bangor.

" 6 Richard Hill of Chester and Margaret Bassnetfield, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ball. At Acton.

" 8 Edward Evans and Margaret Crockett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rowlinson. At Nantwich.

" 9 William Reeve and Joan Raborn, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, John Platt. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Preacher at Tarvin.

" 11 John Cowper and Anne Nodder [Clandestine, &c.].

" 12 Thomas Dod, Archdeacon of Richmond, and Lady Dorothy Bromley. At Malpas, Chesh.

" 13 John Kirkham and Isabel Billing, Spinster. Bondsman, John Darlington. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Waverton, Chesh.

" 12 Jeremiah Lopus and Katherine Wainwright. At Dodleston, Chesh.

" 12 William Prenton and Margery Rathborn, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 13 Ellis Forster and Alice Carter, Spinster. At Goostrey, Chesh.

" 15 William Blease and Margaret Parker, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., Davenham, or Middlewich, Chesh.

" 17 Ralph Hopley and Emma Stockton, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Stockton. At Tilston, Chesh.

" 18 William Lunt, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Ellen Moores, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Thomason. At Frodsham.

" 18 James Whittaker and Elizabeth Lord. Bondsman, Robert Street. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 19 Thomas Green, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Norbury, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ferdinand Jackson. At Pott, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.

" 19 Henry Johns and Jane Clowes, Spinster, Parish of Barrow. Bondsman, Clement Houghton, Clerk. At Barrow.

" 20 Henry Blease, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and

Matilda Harper, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Davenham, Middlewich, or Witton, Chesh.

Nov. 19 Thomas Eyton, Gentn., of Knolton, Parish of Overton *alias* Orton, Flints., and Katherine Ellis, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Humphrey Johns, Clerk, M.A.

„ 20 William Bennett and Katherine Hey, Spinster, Parish of Ince. At Ince.

„ 23 William Antrobus and Elizabeth Bryne, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. At Dodleston.

„ 26 Henry Robinson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Gregory, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 27 James Reade of Chester, Gentn., and Dorothy Bennett, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Barron and Farmar Scholes, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Francis Pendleton. At Manchester.

„ 30 Thomas Wynn, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Gwendoline Evans, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

„ 24 Edward Shepherd and Margaret Winter. At Manchester.

„ 25 Thomas Hawarden, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh., and Margaret Hurst, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Hurst. At Dean.

„ 27 Thomas Lomas and Anne Fogg, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At Bolton or Turton, Lanc.

Dec. 2 John Clements and Elizabeth Horton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Woolam. At Nantwich or Acton, Chesh.

„ 3 Richard Rylands, junior, and Elizabeth Parren, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rylands, senior. At Bowdon.

„ 4 Adam Whittle and Margery Hulme. Bondsman, Charles Gregory. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 4 Abraham Holt and Anne Oakes, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 5 Robert Buckley and Mary Green. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 6 William Huxley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Sandford, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Burrows. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 9 George Walley and Ellen Leftwich, Spinster, Parish of

452969

Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, James Baxter. At Nantwich, Chesh.

Dec. 10 Roger Rogerson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Matilda Comberbach, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Rogerson. At Warburton, Chesh., or Bowdon.

„ 11 William Parnell and Ellen Lees, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Mawkin. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 11 Arthur Billing and Alice Marsh, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 13 John Robinson and Ellen Moneley, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 13 William Bailey and Margaret Harrison, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich, or Mr. Blackburne, Clerk.

„ 15 Lawrence Holker and Katherine Valentine, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Gee. At Eccles.

„ 15 William Keel, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., and Ellen Bennett, Spinster, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. Bondsman, John Southworth. At Bromborough, Chesh., or Shotwick, Chesh.

„ 15 Hugh Adlington, junior, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Margaret Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradley. At Blackrod, Lanc., or Rivington, Lanc.

„ 16 John Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Kinsey, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Carter. At Middlewich or Witton, Chesh.

„ 18 John Lowndes and Alice Stevenson. Bondsman, John Purcell of Congleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, or Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 18 John Hulse and Alice Hulmes. Bondsman, John Purcell. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 18 Ralph Dod and Ellen Barker, Spinster. At Over, Chesh.

„ 18 Robert Wilcockson and Cecily Bellin. Bondsman, John Adshead. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 22 Edward Smith and Anne Hawkeshay [Hawkshaw],

Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Hawkeshay [Hawkshaw]. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.

Dec. 22 William Sorocold, senior, and Jane Evans, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Lache. At Manchester.

„ 22 George Horton and Katherine Taylor, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Hoole of Bostock, Parish of Davenham. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.

„ 23 John Caldwall and Elizabeth Sutton. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 24 Ralph Farrington of Chester and Margaret Cotton of Chester, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 29 John Watcher and Alice Bentham, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Richard Leroyd, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 31 Roger Kenyon, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Jane Ashton, Spinster, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Isaac Allen, Clerk, Preacher at Oldham, or Alexander Spencer, Clerk, Curate of Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 31 John Warrington of Chester and Katherine Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch.

Jan. 3 Thomas Orton and Margaret Dowrie, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sime. At Harthill, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 4 George Smith and Martha Cheetam, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Kemp. At Stockport.

„ 4 John Butterworth, Gentn., and Mary Holme, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Butterworth, Yeoman. At Rochdale.

„ 5 William Houghland and Anne Shaie, Spinster, Parish Bunbury, Chesh. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 5 Richard Lea of Chester and Ellen Weston, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

Dec. 29 William Chorley, Gentn., and Alice Valentine, Spinster, Parish of Walton. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall of Ledsham, Chesh. At Eastham, Chesh., or Walton.

[1619–20]

Jan. 5 Thomas Wilkes and Anne Woolley. Bondsman, Robert Wilkes. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.

Jan. 7 Richard Jackson and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Furnes. At Wettenhall, Chesh.

" 7 Ralph Buckley and Alice Meyrick, Spinster. At Weaverham, Chesh., or Newchurch.

" 8 Richard Rowlinson and Margaret Wilkinson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cartwright. At Lymm, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.

" 8 Edward Witter and Katherine Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham.

" 10 William Taylor and Elizabeth Sherrington, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 10 Thomas Heavell [or Heavelt] and Emma Werrall, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Wright. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

" 8 Thomas Shaw and Elizabeth Crowson. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 12 John Finchett and Ellen Richardson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley or Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 11 Thomas Walthall, Gentn., and Margaret Mainwaring, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 15 John Johnson and Mary Hall, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 17 Edward Tompson and Margaret Kelsall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Fawkes of Rode, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 18 Henry Siddall, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Katherine Makam, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Normansell, Clerk. At Stockport, Chesh.

" 19 James Pilkington and Jane Pickmere, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Swettenham, Chesh., Mr. Ward, Clerk, or Mr. Walker, Clerk.

" 19 John Tipping and Mary Mainwaring, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 18 John Swindell and Margaret Heath, Spinster. Bondsman, John Heath. At Witton, Chesh.

" 18 John Edleston of Billinge, Lanc., and Cecily Gaskell of Winstanley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Prescot. At Wigan, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

" 25 Thomas Maddock and Alice Storey, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Huyton.

" 25 Robert Millington and Elizabeth Dayne, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton.

" 23 Edward Griffith and Mary Hanmer, Spinster, Parish of

Overton, Flints. Bondsman, Richard Thomas. At Overton.

Jan. 26 Humphrey Hulme and Sybil Beswick. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or Mr. Western, Clerk.

„ 27 William Burgh and Dorothy Reddish, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 27 Hugh Mowson and Elizabeth Healey. Bondsman, John Mowson, father of said Hugh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 28 Thomas Smith and Isabel Fielden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Blackburn.

„ 29 John Ravenscroft and Jane Primate, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Okell of Idenshaw, Chesh., Gentn. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Feb. 2 Hugh Latchford and Margaret Hinton, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 2 Anthony Cock and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 3 Richard Brooke, Chapelry of Liverpool, and Mary Holland, Spinster. At Walton, Lanc.

„ 3 Richard Wrench and Ellen Billington. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 4 Richard Hulme, Gentn., and Margaret Mollineux, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Lunt of Maghull, Lanc. At Halsall, Lanc.

„ 4 Richard Fallows, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Joan Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Fallows, father of said Richard. Licence to Mr. Robert Cryer, Clerk, Preacher at Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 5 John Parsons, Gentn., and Alice Riding. Bondsman, William Heaward. At Huyton, Lanc.

„ 5 John Fletcher and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 5 Richard Bostock, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Ellis, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Ashton of Broughton, Flints. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 5 John Cocker, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Dunbabin. At Winwick, Lanc.

Feb. 5 John Rogerson and Margery Heapy, Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 7 John Knight and Deborah Woodcock, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Amson. Licence to Mr. Proudlove, Clerk, or Church Hulme.

" 7 Anthony Bagshaw and Jane Parren, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hulme. At Cheadle, Chesh.

" 8 George Ridgway and Margaret Hulme, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Ridgway. At Stockport or Cheadle, Chesh.

" 10 Richard Barlow and Margaret Taylor, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, William Taylor. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

" 10 Thomas Rose and Margaret Bolton, Parish of Walton. Bondsman, Thomas Heaton. At Walton.

" 11 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Ellen Young, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

" 11 Roger Dodd and Mary Catterall, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

" 11 Ralph Serbus and Joan Greaves, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

" 12 Thomas Key and Katherine Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Gandey. At Great Budworth.

" 12 Thomas Bennett and Margaret Young, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

" 13 William Edge and Isabel Dawson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas.

" 16 Thomas Cophull and Frances Mollineux, Spinster, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Mollineux. Licence to Henry Spakeman, Curate of Altcar, Lanc.

" 13 John Chorlton and Margaret Cotton, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Davenport, Clerk.

" 16 John Rowlinson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margaret Pearson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Rowlinson. At Warburton, Chesh., or Rostherne.

" 17 Thomas Yale and Dorothy Bostock. At Holt, Denbighs.

" 18 Ralph Harrott, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Shelmerdine, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh.

Bondsman, Mary, wife of Richard Halliwell. At Lymm, Rostherne, Chesh., or Warrington, Lanc.

Feb. 17 Laurence Wilkes and Margery Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

„ 18 John Tempest, Yorks., and Katherine Dukinfield, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, George Bradley. At Stockport.

„ 19 Richard Harefinch, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Basnett, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harefinch. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 19 Richard Warmincham, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Ince, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Eccleston, Chesh.

„ 19 Ralph Birkenhead, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Matilda Key, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 19 John Scaresbrick and Katherine Williamson. At Bidston, Chesh.

„ 22 John Burges, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Joan Arstall, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, James Moores. Licence to Mr. Storer, Preacher at Stockport, Chesh., Mr. Normansell, Curate of Stockport, or Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.

„ 22 William Holme and Katherine Dale, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Dale. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, or Astbury.

„ 22 John Cliff and Sybel Dean, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Dale. Licence to Mr. George Ward, Clerk.

„ 23 James Fletcher and Jane Harvey, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Barnett, Clerk.

„ 26 John Young and Elizabeth Smith. At Thornton, Chesh.

„ 23 Ralph Rathbone, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Smith, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Over, Chesh.

„ 24 John Brown, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Ellen Gatley, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Richardson. At Northenden.

„ 24 Richard Worsley and Ellen Arstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 24 John Shaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Brawdey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.

„ 24 Robert Smith, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Anne

Mollineux, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Leigh.

Feb. 24 Robert Heywood and Anne Watson. Bondsman, William Burges. Licence to Mr. Crier, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 25 John Lowndes and Elizabeth Trevitt, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, James Trevitt. At Brereton, Chesh.

„ 25 William Anderton and Jane Moscroft, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Banks. At Warburton, Chesh., or George Thomlinson, Clerk.

„ 25 Ralph Minshull, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Morgan, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Morgan. At Over, Chesh.

„ 26 Robert Yeaveley and Margaret Green, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Green. At Prestbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 26 William Delves, Gentn., and Elizabeth Wilkinson. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 26 Henry Massey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Dorothy Hardey, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hardey. At Northenden.

„ 28 Thomas Eare, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Hough, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 28 James Dean and Alice Wrench, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Wrench. At Davenham.

„ 28 William Rydings, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., and Alice Hardey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, William Artenstall. At Bowdon.

„ 28 George Ridgate and Elizabeth Harper, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Christopher Rothery. At Runcorn or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Cuthbert Sharples, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., and Ellen Nicholson, Widow, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Cunliff. At Liverpool.

Mar. 9 George Browning and Cecily Neeld, Spinster. Bondsman, William Nicholson. At Manchester.

„ 18 Edmund Hilton and Mary Wolstencroft, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Nicholas Ratcliffe. At Manchester.

[1620]

Mar. 25 Peter Romsbothom and Deborah Cowper, Spinster,

Parish of Bury, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Butterworth, Clerk, Curate of Haslingden, Lanc.

Mar. 28 Thomas Meadowcroft, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Isabel Lunt, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Hurst. At Manchester.

Apr. 12 Thomas Emery and Margaret Robinson of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sherwin. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 13 Henry Cookeson and Anne Chaddock, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Morecroft. At Ormskirk.

" 13 George Holland, Gentn., Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Alice Bunbury, Spinster, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Cotgreave. At Thornton, Chesh., or Stoke, Chesh.

" 14 Thomas Shaw and Anne Mason, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, John Balshaw. At Ormskirk.

" 14 Thomas ap John and Alice Brown, Spinster, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints. Bondsman, Thomas Johns of Chester. At Worthenbury.

" 14 William Cartwright *alias* Cowper and Matilda Barnett, Widow, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 15 George Hankinson and Katherine Bradley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baxter. At Manchester.

" 18 Thomas Rutter and Anne Whitley, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 18 Thomas Kettle and Margaret Millington, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, M.A.

" 19 Edward Cotton and Ellen Amson *alias* Hurdsfield, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.

" 20 Thomas Venables and Margaret Golborn of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bickerton. At Nantwich.

" 22 John Bound and Anne Ball, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Morecroft. At Ormskirk.

" 22 Thomas Golborn, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Alice Middleton, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Grice. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 20 Robert Draper, Parish of Croston, Lanc., and Margery Rigby, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

Apr. 22 John Asbrook, Clerk, and Margaret Squire, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Barnett, Clerk.

" 22 William Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Katherine Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Newton of Stretford, Lanc. At Stockport, Chesh., Northenden, Chesh., or Mobberley, Chesh.

" 22 Ralph Povall and Margaret Kelsall. Bondsman, Robert Cartwright. At Little Budworth, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.

" 24 John Ducker, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and Ellen Fox, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

" 24 Edward Dawson and Elizabeth Willett, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 25 Allen Duddleston and Alice Shone, Widow. Bondsman, John Richards, Clerk, Curate of Overton. At Flints, Overton.

" 28 Ralph Wardle and Anne Byron, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walton. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

May 1 John Brendwood and Dorothy Warburton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. At Tockholes, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.

" 1 Richard Blackamore, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Brown, Parish of Barthomley. Bondsman, Edward Aston. Licence to Mr. Witcherley, Clerk.

" 1 Thomas Spencer and Alice Dawson, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Shocklach, Chesh.

" 1 Thomas Lydiate and Elizabeth Bower of Aintree, Lanc. Bondsman, James Mellinge. At Halsall, Lanc.

" 2 Thomas Sheldon and Mary Wardley of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 3 William Davey and Lora Steven. At Walton.

" 4 Thomas Beech and Margaret Slade. Bondsman, John Cluley of Lawton, Chesh., Tailor. At Astbury, Chesh.

" 3 Edward Allen of Chester and Mary Henshaw. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

" 8 Robert Whitby, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Allen, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 9 Thomas Eckersley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Ellen Darbyshire, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Turton. At Eccles.

" 11 George Young and Elizabeth Povall, Parish of Bun-

bury, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Young. At Tarporley, Chesh.

May 11 John Challinor and Elizabeth Thomlinson. Bondsman, John Thomlinson. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 12 John Fisher and Jane Bate, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bate, father of Jane. At Audlem.

„ 12 Alexander Whitehead of Hundersfield, Lanc., and Anne Butterworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 12 Robert Taylor of Burnley, Lanc., and Elizabeth Booth of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, Lucy, wife of Henry Rawlins. At Liverpool.

„ 13 Hugh Dod, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., and Jane Blundell, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 13 Roger Hart, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Alice Mather, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Mather. At Winwick.

„ 13 Gowin Hotson and Margaret Ince, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 17 Edward Halsall and Ellen Worsley, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Halsall. At Prescot or Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 18 Ralph Wright and Alice Bromley, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. At Marbury.

„ 18 Henry Delves, son and heir-apparent of Sir Thomas Delves, Knight, and Katherine, daughter of Sir Roger Wilbraham, Knight, lately deceased, and of Mary, formerly relict of the said Sir Roger Wilbraham, Knight, and now wife of the said Sir Thomas Delves, Knight. At Wybunbury.

„ 19 George Shaw and Alice Cumberbach, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 29 Henry Tillson, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, Lanc., and Grace Chadwick. At Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 20 Robert Barlow and Ellen Tompson. Bondsman, Thomas Beswick. At Manchester.

„ 20 Ralph Littler and Ellen Barker. Bondsman, Ralph Littler of Mouldsworth, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 20 Richard Percivall of Utkinton, Chesh., Mason, and Joan Dumville. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 23 John Tench and Jane Walthall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Knowles. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 23 Ralph Hulse and Mary Whittingham, Spinster, Parish

of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Whittingham, Clerk, M.A., or Mr. Robert Halliley, Vicar of Middlewich.

May 24 William Mills, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Elizabeth Rudheath, Widow. Bondsman, George Mills. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 26 James Rainshaw and Joan Percivall. Bondsman, John Rainshaw. At Manchester.

„ 27 Richard Wagge and Margery Chantler, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Pugh of Chester, Yeoman. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Preacher at Astbury.

„ 29 Thomas Beech and Alice Scott, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Scott. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 30 James Hamer and Jane Brierly. Bondsman, James Milnes of Le Ladie House, Lanc., Husbandman. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.

June 1 Henry Higginbothom and Ellen Clark, Spinster. Bondsman, George Stubbs of Macclesfield, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.

„ 3 George Jenkinson and Katherine Booth. At Audlem, Chesh.

„ 5 Peter Ridgway and Mary Higginbothom, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Clark. Licence to Mr. Rowles, Clerk, or Mr. Holland, Clerk.

„ 3 William Swettenham of Somerford, Chesh., Gentn., and Katherine Davenport. Bondsman, Ralph Brock. At Stockport, Chesh., or Alderley, Chesh.

„ 3 Richard Tompson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Elizabeth Marsh, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Tovey, Clerk.

„ 3 William Hayes, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margery Lee, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilme. Licence to Mr. Mills, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh.

„ 9 Eudes Prince, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Battridge, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 9 Henry Dwarrihouse and Jenet Whitfield, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Childwall.

„ 11 Thomas Linaker and Elizabeth Taylor Spinster, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 8 Richard Davenport, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Alice

Meaneley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Winwick, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

June 12 John Brown, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Newton, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Hulme. [No Church given].

" 12 William Phillips and Katherine Wright, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Blanchard, Brewer. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.

" 14 John Newton and Katherine Rigby, Widow. Bondsman, John Newton of Chorley, Chesh., Yeoman. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 15 John Lees and Alice Smethurst, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Ratcliffe of Little Moss, Lanc., Webster. At Manchester.

" 15 Lawrence Scholfield and Anne Whitehead, Spinster. Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks. [No Church stated.]

" 17 George Smallwood and Elizabeth Jolly. Bondsman, Ralph Smallwood. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

" 19 John Robinson, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Isabel Pemberton, Spinster, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Robinson of Wallasey. At Bidston.

" 21 Henry Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Rowlins, Widow. Bondsman, Adam Parren. At Warrington.

" 21 John Kirk, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Lurting, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 22 William Dentith and Elizabeth Lowe, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Dentith. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 22 Ralph Critchley and Sarah Radford, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh.

" 23 John Wood and Jane Davies, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wood of Alpraham. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 23 John Holliday and Elizabeth Fox, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 23 Thomas Scott and Anne Acson, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 23 Thomas Goodier and Mary Moores, Spinster, Parish

of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Vernon. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

June 23 John Whittle and Ellen Bent, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.

" 24 Robert Bromfall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Elizabeth Talbot, Spinster. At Audlem.

" 24 Hugh Hamnett, Parish of Handley, Chesh., and Jane Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Davie. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 24 William Devias and Alice Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, William Leigh. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 24 Roger Harrison and Margaret Clarkson *alias* Fyles, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Warrington, Lanc., or Bolton.

" 24 Richard Pemberton and Katherine Parr, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Saunders, Curate of Morton, Mr. Starrs, Preacher at Huyton, or Roger Tovey, Clerk.

" 25 John Barnes and Margaret Wood, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 26 Thomas Bennett and Anne Barlow, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 28 William Marsh and Margaret Harvey. Bondsman, William Marsh of Alphraham, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

July 1 Hugh Whinnerall and Jane Latchford, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 6 Richard Bird, junior, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Sarah Wright, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lane, Clerk.

" 3 Henry Forster and Anne Ellam, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Tovey, Clerk.

" 3 John Moss and Mary Moss, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Grimsditch. At Daresbury, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 4 John Crewe, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Elizabeth Meacock, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 5 Roger Hanmer and Elizabeth Rostherne, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Haslingden, Lanc.

" 5 Edward Warmincham [Warmingham] and Margery Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.

" 7 Thomas Greene and Elizabeth Dunn, Spinster, Parish

of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dunn. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

July 7 Edward Rigby and Anne Mather, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hodgson. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean.

" 7 Joseph Dobson and Isabel Dobson, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Holt. Licence to Mr. Marcroft, Clerk.

" 10 John Green, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Dorothy Eaton, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

" 10 John Lloyd and Jane Boswell, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 12 William Jackson and Cecily Shore, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 14 Roger Savage and Anne Coppock, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Grimsditch. At Northenden.

" 15 John Cornell, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Cowper, Parish of St. John Baptist's, Chester. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 15 John Cottingham and Mary Wright, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

" 17 William Shaw and Jane Wignall, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Humphrey Gore. At Ormskirk.

" 15 George Ashton and Elizabeth Pierson, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Ashley. At Winwick, Lanc., or Northenden, Chesh.

" 17 Richard Mather and Alice Mather, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Lambert Sale. At Leigh.

" 19 John Thomason and Ellen Alcock, Spinster, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Altcar, Lanc.

" 20 Alexander Green and Anne Mosley, Spinster. At Manchester.

" 20 John Chadwick and Amy Welch, Widow. At Manchester.

" 21 Peter Deakin and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Plemstall, Chesh.

" 21 William Wilbraham and Matilda Dicas, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston or Aldford, Chesh.

" 25 John Bowker and Margaret Percivall, Parish of Man-

chester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

July 27 Richard Longton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Pulford. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 28 Robert Patrick, Gentn., and Elizabeth Penketh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lea. At Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 29 Henry Rydings, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Higham, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Warren. At Stockport or Adlington, Chesh.

„ 29 John Henshaw and Margery Bradford, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bradford. Licence to Mr. Thomas Westerne.

„ 31 Hugh Whishall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Kell, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Amson. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 31 William Crompton and Anne Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory of Manchester, Linnen Webster. At Manchester.

Aug. 1 George Hardey and Anne Gibbon, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 1 John Roylance and Jane Halsall, Spinster, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. At Halsall or Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 5 William Hey, Parish of Ince, Chesh., and Katherine Heath, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lacey. At Ince.

„ 5 Bennett Humpston and Dorothy Pulford, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.

„ 8 Ralph Devias and Jane Higginbothom, Spinster. Bondsman, James Brundrett of Bowdon, Chesh., Taylor. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Wilmslow, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 8 John Twamlow of Church Lawton, Chesh., and Anne Hollies. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 9 George Adshead and Elizabeth Emott, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Over, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 10 Charles Baker, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Anne Kelsall, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Edward

Ravenscroft of Davenham. At Over, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

Aug. 12 Ralph Brookshaw and Anne Booth, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Key. At Stockport, Northenden, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

" 17 John Doodson and Christian Fish, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Farrand. At Manchester.

" 17 William Boswell and Katherine Roberts, Widow, Parish of St. Martin, Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 16 Richard Hinde and Sarah Painter, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh.

" 19 John Richardson and Elizabeth Sadler, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Shurlock, Clerk.

" 21 Thomas Norman, junior, and Elizabeth Bexworth, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn.

" 21 John Bradburn and Alice Mayer, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bersley. Licence to Mr. Shelmerdine, Clerk.

" 23 John Hunt and Joan Forster, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

" 23 Robert Astley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Ellen Moores, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hunt. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

" 22 George Abbott and Alice Livesey, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Holker. At Goosnargh, Lanc.

" 23 James Broadhead and Katherine Rowbothom, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, Lewis Davey. At Mottram.

" 23 Odoenũ [?] Johns and Jane Drinkwater, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Peter Drinkwater, father of said Jane. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk.

" 23 Nicholas Darwen and Jane Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Liverpool.

" 24 Ralph Lingard and Anne Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Harrison. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

" 26 John Barker and Anne Hall, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Worrall. At Great Budworth.

Aug. 26 John Kellister and [blank] Harrison, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 Christopher Walker and Emma Worsley, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

" 27 Anthony Beech and Elizabeth Entwisley, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Smallwood. At Whitegate, Chesh.

" 29 Andrew Worth and Alice Buckley, Widow, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Mottram, Chesh.

" 31 Richard Dean and Elizabeth Roylance, Widow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Alderley, Macclesfield, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

" 31 Robert Kay and Elizabeth Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Ambler, Clerk, or Mr. Marcroft, Clerk.

Sep. 1 Thomas Erlam of Eccles, Lanc., Innholder, and Ellen Peele. At Manchester.

" 2 Thomas Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne.

" 2 John Hardman and Margaret Hussie, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hodgkin of Saighton-on-the-Hill, Chesh. At Aldford, Chesh.

" 2 John Meyre of Horton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Yeoman, and Bridget Minshull, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, M.A.

" 2 Charles Cottingham, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Margaret Green, Spinster, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cottingham. At Bebington.

" 5 Edward Wilkinson, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Margaret Alexander, Widow, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 7 John Wrigley and Joan Broadbent, Parish of Saddleworth, Yorks. Bondsman, Edward Scholfield. At Saddleworth or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 11 Richard Huxley and Margaret Tarbuck, Widow, of Witton, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 12 James Lingley of Chester and Anne Throp, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, St. John Baptist's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

" 12 Robert Ingham, Junior, of Fulledge, Parish of Burnley, Lanc., and Jane Ward, Parish of Blackburn,

Widow. Bondsman, Giles Whittaker. Licence to Mr. John Morris, Clerk.

Sep. 12 John Denteth of Grafton, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., and Katherine Cocker, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Ley, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 13 John Hall and Jane Backhouse, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dod. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 13 Peter Leigh of Ridge, Esquire, and Elizabeth Leigh, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Leigh. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 14 William Brooke and Margaret Hamnett, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, William Rowcroft. At Northenden or Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 15 John Gilbertson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., and Elizabeth Asmore, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Gilbert Jameson. At Lymm.

„ 17 William Crompton and Margaret Bridock, Spinster. Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Cowper. At Manchester.

„ 19 Peter Hodgkinson and Mary Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Ridgway. At Middlewich.

„ 10 Thomas Parrin and Anne Leather, Spinster, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Johnson. At Northenden.

„ 20 James Kemp and Anne Hibbard [Hibberd or Hibbert], Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Hibberd. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 21 William Wright and Elizabeth Part, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Thornton.

„ 21 Matthew Tarbuck and Ellen Cookson, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hateley. At Sefton, Lanc.

„ 22 Alexander Blomiley and Margaret Cowper, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 26 George Holme and Anne Norcott, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Worrall. At Disley Dean.

„ 28 John Wickstead and Jane Bromhall, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Trevett. At Wybunbury.

„ 28 William Ford and Elizabeth Bolton, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Bolton. At Leigh.

Sep. 30 Ralph Kinsey and Jane Chester, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

" 30 John Houghton and Anne Hollinshead, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Pott, Chesh.

" 30 William Forster and Katherine Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

Oct. 2 George Chorlton of Manchester and Alice Hughes, Widow, of same place. At Manchester.

" 3 John Holland and Joan Spruce, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.

" 5 William Lowe and Anne Young, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Sutton, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.

" 5 Robert Hilton and Dorothy Nutt, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Mr. Marcroft, Curate of the Chapel of Littlebrough, Lanc. At Littlebrough.

" 6 John Gallimore and Margaret Kinsey, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Over Peover, Chesh.

" 7 Richard Chantler and Anne Wrench, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 7 Richard Holt and Anne Rabone, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Simeon Whitworth. At Rochdale.

" 10 John Soane and Ellen Soane, Widow, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Dawson. At Shotwick, Chesh.

" 11 Abraham Haworth and Margaret Carter, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Middleton, Lanc., or Prestwich.

" 11 William Chesshire and Alice Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 13 Richard Langford and Mary Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. Licence to Mr. Davenport or Mr. Jackson, Clerks.

" 14 William Layton and Anne Doxey, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.

" 14 Daniel Burches and Anne Pimlow, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

" 18 William Stoaks and Anne Barrow, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Wybunbury or Nantwich, Chesh.

Oct. 18 Ralph Gibbons and Margaret Bromall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cartwright. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 18 Joseph Tipping and Cecily Pugson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Chorlton. At Manchester.

„ 18 Ralph Widdall and Margaret Olive, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edward Widdall. At Winwick, Lanc., or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 19 Ralph Walklett, Parish of Glossop, Derbys., and Anne Broadhurst, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Otuel Wigher. At Manchester.

„ 19 John Hunt, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Elizabeth Walklett. Bondsman, Otuel Wigher. At Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 19 John Kelsall and Ellen Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes. At Astbury.

„ 19 James Barlow and Alice Stock, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orred. At Prestwich, Lanc., Ratcliffe, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 19 Thomas Catherall and Jane ap Johnson, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 20 William Shaw and Jane Pigott. Bondsman, Michael Hope. Licence to Mr. Kell, Clerk.

„ 24 John Jump and Alice Rimmer, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Watkinson. At Halsall, Lanc., or Altcar, Lanc.

„ 24 Edmund Holt and Katherine Battersby, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Wolfenden. At Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 25 William Millington and Joan Bennett, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Baxter. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk.

„ 26 John Littler and Mary Dod, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh., or Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 26 George Ward and Alice Johnson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Ward of Bedford. At Lymm, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 26 Thomas Rowlinson and Jane Greave, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 26 William Bradley and Alice Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Storrer, Clerk, or Curate of Newton.

Oct. 27 William Southern and Alice Leigh, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Widow. At Winwick, Lanc., or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 27 Dennis Hawarth and Anne Haworth, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Clarkson, Haslingden.

„ 27 Thomas Halsall and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dod. At Acton, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Gregg and Alice Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 28 Cuthbert Halliwell and Anne Mainwaring, Widow, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 28 William Holford and Katherine Higgins, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holford. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 31 William Travis and Jane Walker, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Baxter. At Manchester.

„ 31 John Barlow and Benedict Percivall, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

Nov. 1 James Chadwick and Mary Bulkley, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Milner. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 1 Ralph Eccleston and Susan Fairhurst, Spinster, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, Edward Poynton. At Liverpool.

„ 1 Thomas Priestnall and Alice Gibbon, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

„ 1 John Slater and Ellen Astles, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Amson, Clerk.

„ 1 Thomas Pixley, Diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and Ellen Hill, Chapelry of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury or Marbury, Chesh.

„ 2 Richard Rowlinson and Ellen Cottrell, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 2 Robert Shelmerdine and Elizabeth Dodge, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Brundrett. At Manchester or Stockport, Chesh.

„ 3 Thomas Maluverer, Esquire, and Mary Wilbraham, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Walley of Chester, Gentn. At Tarporley, Chesh.

Nov. 7 John Knight and Thomasina Lowndes, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Knight. At Barthomley.

„ 4 Thomas Scoles and Elizabeth Pollett, Spinster, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, William Lewis. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 4 Thomas Robertson and Anne Holbrook, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Holbrook. Licence to Mr. Martindale, Clerk.

„ 8 Abraham Hallows and Mary Sharpe, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathaniel Treves. Licence to Mr. Percivall or Mr. Marcroft, Clerks.

„ 8 Edward Phillips and Jane Lloyd, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, John Matthew. At Hanmer, Flints.

„ 8 Richard Wright and Margaret Wilbraham, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Woollam. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Barthomley.

„ 9 Roger Barlow and Katherine Robinson, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hunt. At Manchester.

„ 10 Roger Seddon and Elizabeth Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 10 Thomas Dean and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Westerne, Clerk.

„ 11 Robert Poole and Margery Cocker, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stringer. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 12 Robert Johnson and Elizabeth Pollett, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Jackson. At Eccles.

„ 13 Thomas Griffith and Margaret Buckley *alias* Wright, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Woodcock and Isabel Carter, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Woodcock. At Brereton.

„ 15 Ralph Stockton and Ellen Pollett, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stockton. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Anthony Hesketh and Annie Throp, Widow, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whitehead. At Altcar, Lanc.

„ 17 Robert Ashton, Gentn., and Jane Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lees. At Mottram, Chesh.

„ 17 Peter Leigh and Jane Sephton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh.

Nov. 18 Edmund Saxton and Margaret Worrall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Saxton. At Manchester or Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 20 Henry Hey and Alice Rutter, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton, Lanc., Leigh, or Houghton, Lanc.

„ 22 Richard Janion and Elizabeth Gerrard, Parish of Frodsham. Bondsman, John Dutton. At Frodsham.

„ 22 Robert Bolton and Margaret Tellett, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Bunbury.

„ 22 Richard Nichols and Rebecca Gregory, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Gorst, Clerk. At Boughton, Chester.

„ 22 Hugh Houghton and Margery Fleetwood, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Pickering. At Rufford, Lanc.

„ 23 Ralph Darlington and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Frodsham.

„ 23 William Hewett and Jane Barlow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Barlow. Licence to Mr. Duckworth, Clerk, or Dodleston.

„ 27 Hugh ap Robert and Alice Bennett, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 29 Thomas Whittle and Margaret Rigby. Bondsman, James Barnes. At Leigh, Lanc., or Wigan, Lanc.

„ 30 Thomas Bennett and Elizabeth Williams of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smethurst. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

Dec. 1 Ralph Worsley and Isabel Ford, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Hulme. At Manchester.

„ 2 Thomas Moores and Margaret Tennant, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 2 John Newall and Katherine Peacock, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, George Okell. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.

„ 4 Daniel Smith and Elizabeth Pemberton, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Wirrall. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.

„ 8 Thomas Pyke and Margaret Webster, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Webster. At Prescot.

„ 8 John Greenhalgh, Esquire, and Mary Holt, Widow,

Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Romsbothom. At Ashworth, Lanc.

Dec. 9 Francis Walkden and Elizabeth Du Warland [?], Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Manchester or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 11 Roger Comberbach and Katherine Pearson, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

„ 11 Richard Stonier and Ellen Hancock, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Skerrott. Licence to Mr. Redman or Mr. Thorley, Clerks.

„ 12 David Roberts and Anne Green, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, William Purcell of Ash. At Marbury, Chesh.

„ 12 Gilbert Stringer and Jane Battersby, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 12 John Garnett and Margaret Spencer, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marrow. At Huyton, Lanc.

„ 13 James Leigh and Elizabeth Grantham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lowe or Mr. Shelmerdine, Clerks.

„ 13 John Stanley and Margaret Stubbs, Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 14 William Parsons and Margaret Gandy, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Phillips. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Plant and Jane Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Shore. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 15 John Mowland, Gentn., and Mary Glover, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Aldersey, Gentn. At Bunbury.

„ 16 John Hampton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Withnall [or Wettenhall], Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Welling. [No place mentioned.]

„ 20 Thomas Mee and Mary Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard Croxton and Elizabeth Crompton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

„ 21 Allan Noble and Anne Ratcliff, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Naylor. At Rochdale.

„ 21 Roger Fairbrother and Anne Barlow, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Trafford. At Rostherne, Chesh.

Dec. 23 John Jewins and Anne Rawlins, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 29 Hugh Stock and Alice Birch, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Eckersley. At Middleton, Lanc.

„ 30 William Dale and Elizabeth Sherwood, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wirrall. At Astbury or Goostrey, Chesh.

[1620–21]

Jan. 2 Thomas Wade and Margaret Dod, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Rawlinson. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 4 Peter Whittle and Ellen Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Brown. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 4 Roger Neild, Parish of Manchester, and Margaret Watson, Spinster, same Parish. Bondsman, Otwel Weighall. Licence to Mr. Tacey.

„ 5 Roger Johnson and Margaret Towers, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Martindale, Clerk.

„ 2 Robert Whitehead of Chester, Alderman, and [blank] Button, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 2 John Stanley, Gentn., and Ellen Wilkinson, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Green of Chester. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 5 Ralph Holland and Deborah Greave, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Hutchinson. At Manchester.

„ 6 Richard Hasle and Mary Hatton, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 8 Geoffrey Wright, Parish of Peover, Chesh., and Ellen Harrison, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harrison. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 9 George Large and Anna Weld, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. At Waverton.

„ 9 John Lacey and Elizabeth Baguley, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Burges. At Wilmslow.

„ 9 Edward Fryer, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Orme, Widow, Chapelry of Liverpool. Bondsman, Humphrey Fryer of Anderton, Chesh. At Liverpool.

„ 12 Henry Maddock and Margaret Bickerton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Moss of Nantwich. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

Jan. 12 Henry Walkden, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Katherine Laithwaite, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington of Atherton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. James Gatley, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh.

„ 13 Hugh Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Jackson of Harthill. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Clerk.

„ 13 Richard Davey and Anne Cratchley, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston. Bondsman, Joseph Langley of Chester. Licence to Mr. Nevil Key, Clerk, Curate of Dodleston.

„ 16 Thomas Poole and Ellen Leicester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Key of Pickmere, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 16 Henry Beighton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dale, Spinster, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 17 Richard Thomason and Anne Fitton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Peters of Golborn, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 17 Giles Cooke and Margery Pincock, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk, Rector of Brindle, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Dolphin, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Anne Cooke, Spinster of Farrington. Bondsman, Giles Cooke of Penwortham, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk.

„ 20 Alexander Dawson, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Anne Underwood, same Parish. Bondsman, Mr. Gorst, Clerk. Licence to said Mr. Gorst.

„ 22 Richard Howe and Ellen Smith, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 22 Edward Scarisbrick and Anne Moore, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Shaw. At Altcar, Lanc., or Melling, Lanc.

„ 22 Piers Dryers and Katherine Howell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, John Taylor. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 23 Richard Hewett and Katherine Bunnell, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Bunnell. Licence to Mr. Nevil Key, Clerk.

„ 23 William Hardy and Margaret Rowlinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne.

Jan. 25 John Key and Anne Harrison, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, David Kenyon. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 25 James Smith and Mary Dodson, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathan Dodson. At Rochdale.

„ 31 John Barlow and Bennett Percivall of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 26 Robert Ludley and Elizabeth Twiford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barnett. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 27 James Wainwright and Elizabeth Brown, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Wainwright. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Moss and Jane Leigh, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 29 Richard Walker, Clerk, and Elizabeth Leftwich, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Leigh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 29 William Ravenscroft of Eccleston and Jane Beckett, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hincks. Licence to Mr. Kell, Clerk.

„ 30 Samuel Robinson and Margery Knowles, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Sandford, Clerk.

„ 30 John Tetlow and Mary Buckley, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Otuel Wild. At Oldham.

„ 30 Roger Puleston and Joan Price, Widow, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury.

„ 30 Robert Shaw and Felise Dale, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 30 Henry Bridge and Elizabeth Warburton, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 30 William Clark and Ellen Lacy, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall.

„ 31 Robert Ireland and Katherine Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Katherine, wife of James Hitchinson, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester. At Aldford, Chesh.

Feb. 1 George Smith, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Elizabeth Winnington, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. At St. Mary's or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 1 James Wolfenden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and

Jane Beswick, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Simon Whitworth of Rochdale. At Rochdale.

Feb. 2 Robert Moyle and Anne Wilkes, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Nantwich.

" 3 Edward Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Francis Ravenscroft, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Dodd of Harthill. At Tattenhall, Chesh., or Harthill.

" 3 John Edmund and Sybel vz Ellis, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Edmund of Seswicke, Denbighs. At Bangor.

" 4 William Gorton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Marsh, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marsh of Heaton. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk, Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk, or Horwich, Lanc.

" 5 John Horrocks, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Draper, Spinster, Parish of Bolton. Licence to Ellis Saunderson, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton.

" 5 Richard Vernon and Katherine Hart, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sherrington. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

" 5 William Liversage and Isabel Stanway, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Walker. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach.

" 5 Philip Antrobus, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Katherine Wich, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Westerne, Preacher, Alderley.

" 6 Edward Fitton and Margaret Oakes, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Simcock. At Gawsworth.

" 6 Thomas Orrell and Mary Upton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wilde. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 6 George Traves and Isabel Siddall, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Adam Siddall. At Manchester.

" 6 Thomas Worrall of Broughton, Lanc., and Anne Prestwich, same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Shepperd. At Manchester.

" 6 Richard Rowlinson, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Ellen Brownlow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Standish.

Feb. 7 Nicholas Dutton and Sarah Mercer, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hamlett Percivall, Clerk, Vicar of Whitegate, Chesh.

" 7 Ralph Shaw and Cecily Birks, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence to George Nicholson, Clerk, Preacher at Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 7 Henry Booth and Anne Jolly, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw of Hurdsfield. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, or Mr. Blackshaw.

" 7 Ralph Blackshaw, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith of Baguley, Chesh. [No Church.]

" 7 Joseph Relton and Jane Howe, Widow, of Alvanley, Chesh. Bondsman, George Whitley. At Frodsham, Chesh.

" 8 John Moulton and Joan Grimshaw, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Otiwell Wigher of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 8 Charles Walker, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Wood of Ashton aforesaid. At Manchester.

" 8 Edward Taylor and Jennett Taylor, Parish of Bury, Chesh. At Bury or Haslingden, Lanc.

" 8 John Sandfield, junior, and Elizabeth Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh.

" 9 Robert Robinson, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hill, Spinster, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Hill, father of the said Margaret [*sic*]. At Bidston.

" 9 Edmund Dawson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Rhodes, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Manchester.

" 9 Peter Walton and Ellen Simcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Baddiley, Chesh.

" 9 John Hamer and Elizabeth Warburton, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Lomas. At Bury.

" 10 Ralph Stringer and Joan Horton, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Stringer of Weston, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

" 10 Thomas Williamson, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and

Katherine Bailey, Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ireland of Storeton, Chesh. At Woodchurch.

Feb. 10 Hugh Gandy, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Elizabeth Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Gandy of Darnhall, Chesh. At Gawsworth or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 10 Richard Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Alice Stirrop, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Whalley of Ince. Licence to Mr. Lewes or Mr. Sherlock.

„ 11 Roger Dickson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Margaret Littler, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, John Rothwell of Clifton, Lanc. At Prestwich.

„ 11 Robert Rimmer of Meols, Lanc., and Alice Wignall of Croston Parish, Lanc. Bondsman, James Worthington of Bretherton, Lanc. At Croston.

„ 12 Thomas Halliwell and Katherine Edge, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Collier.

„ 12 George Aspden and Joan Bury, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Welch of Darwin, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Metcalfe or Mr. Shallcross, Clerks.

„ 12 Peter Jeynson and Margaret Widnes, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Waverton, Chesh., or Tarvin.

„ 13 Richard Dennis and Alice Crosby, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. Licence to Mr. Williams.

„ 13 William Hughson and Elizabeth Hewett, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Collier or Gorst.

„ 15 Robert Thornley and Jane Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wolfe. Licence to Mr. Redman.

„ 17 Ralph Findlow and Dorothy Gleave, Widow. Licence to Mr. Westerne, Clerk.

„ 19 Ralph Hughson and Margaret Smith, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsmen, James Hughson and John Vickers of Alpraham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Swann, Clerk.

„ 22 George Holme, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Wood, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Anderton. Licence to Mr. Chaddock.

„ 24 Robert Shacklock, Parish of Manchester, and Jar-

tica [?] Parker, Spinster, of Goostrey. Bondsman, Robert Holme of Newton. At Manchester.

Feb. 28 Edmund Woodward, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Mary Mercer, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hall of Marston, Chesh. At Budworth or Witton, Chesh.

Mar. 2 Hamnett Smith and Elizabeth Heyes, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Smith of Eccles. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 3 Thomas Parkinson and Margaret Kelly, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Redman or Mr. Francis Thorley.

" 3 Roger Houlsworth of Warrington, Lanc., and Matilda Rawlinson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Roland Rowlinson. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 5 Henry Heyworth, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Handley, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Holdern. Licence to Mr. Redman, or Thorley.

" 5 Ralph Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Margaret Rogerson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Steele. At Sandbach or Brereton, Chesh.

" 7 John Kennard and Margaret Jackson, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. At Davenham, Chesh.

" 8 William Davies and Anne Barlow, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 9 William Swinton and Joan Blackshaw, Widow. At Knutsford, Chesh.

" 12 Robert Green of Chester and Mary Phitheon. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke.

" 14 William Jackson and Alice Albright, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Bryne. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 14 Gill Pinnington and Elizabeth Smart, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Laurence Scott. Licence to Mr. Tempest.

" 15 Roger Key and Anne Traves, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Northenden, Chesh.

" 16 Richard Raborn and Margaret Witter, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes or at Billinge.

[1621]

Mar. 28 John Swindells, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Nickson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pickford. At Disley, Chesh., or Taxal, Chesh.

Mar. 29 John Tipping of Mobberley, Chesh., and Ellen Leech, Spinster. At Goostrey, Chesh.

" 29 Roger Hamer and Anne Lomas, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, George Barlow. At Bolton.

" 30 William Carden, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Yardley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Povall, At Tilston, Chesh.

" 30 Thomas Jackson and Elizabeth Miller, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bibby. At Penwortham, Lanc.

" 31 Richard Weever, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Johnson, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Weever. At Sandbach.

Apr. 1 John Wettenhall, Gentn., and Elizabeth Salmon, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Audlem.

" 2 Ralph Holland and Margaret Broombill, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

" 3 John Higson and Ellen Royle, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 3 Richard Dobson, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Jennet Harrison. At Clithero Castle, Lanc.

" 3 Richard Ellison and Susan Miller. At Altham, Lanc.

" 3 William Knowsley and Margaret Masterson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas or Cholmondeley, Chesh.

" 3 Ralph Hilton and Mary Barnes of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Capper. Licence to Mr. Vaughan.

" 5 Roger Barlow and Isabel Bradshaw, Widow, of Manchester. Bondsman, John Wood. Licence to Mr. Leroyd.

" 10 Robert Moore and Mary Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Leigh. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 11 Ralph Cookson, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Elizabeth Heath, Widow. [No place mentioned.]

" 12 Robert Walker, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Brown, Widow, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, William Birch. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Curate of Pott, Chesh.

" 12 Richard Gardner, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Jane Barnes, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gardner. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 13 Edward Swan and Elizabeth Richardson, Parish of

Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, John Swan. At Lymm or Warburton, Chesh.

Apr. 14 William Dale, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Elizabeth Griffin, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Sare. Licence to Mr. Wood, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 19 John Plant and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Norbury. At Pott, Chesh.

„ 18 Thomas Griffin, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ellen Hincks, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst.

„ 19 John Hewett and Elizabeth Kauke, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. George Niccolson, Clerk.

„ 19 William Traves and Elizabeth Scholes, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Geoffrey Traves. Licence to Mr. Tacey.

„ 5 Thomas Bloor and Ellen Dyall, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Bradwall.

„ 4 Bonaventure Turnough and Sarah Shaw, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Turner. At Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 1 Richard Wright and Elizabeth Tilston, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Phillip. At Tarvin.

„ 23 Robert Guest and Alice Smith, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 23 William Urmston and Alice Hacking, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Eaton. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 23 Robert Brown, son of James Brown, Esquire, and Beatrice Risley, daughter of Richard Risley, Esquire. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. Licence to Mr. Shelmerdine or Curate of Westhoughton, Lanc.

„ 28 Nicholas Davenport and Margaret Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 28 Roland Hill, Gentn., and Elizabeth Jolly, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Gregg. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 28 Ralph Cotton and Elizabeth Woodward, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke or Vaughan.

„ 28 Joseph Livesey of Middleton, Lanc., and Anne Key,

Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Middleton.

Apr. 30 Ralph Gorsuch, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Joan Saddler, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croxton. At Marbury.

May 1 Henry Welch and Emma Trafford, Widow, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Cookson. At Shotwick.

" 1 Geoffrey Renold and Ellen Dennis, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 1 Thomas Stockton and Anne Weever, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Alcock. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 2 Richard Steele and Jane Yates, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Gilford. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

" 2 Richard Woods, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Sumner, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Jumpe. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw.

" 3 Edward Buckley and Elizabeth Dean, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Barker. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

" 3 Edmund Shaw and Elizabeth Hadfield, Parish of Glossop, Derbys. Bondsman, Edmund Scolefield. At Saddleworth, Yorks.

" 4 William Gleave and Christian Ashworth, Spinster. At Burtonwood, Lanc., or St. Helen's, Lanc.

" 5 John Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Mary Streete, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Buckley. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Middleton.

" 8 Ralph Lawton and Margaret Church, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Prickett. At Bunbury, Chesh.

" 8 John Buckley and Mary Erlam, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. Licence to Mr. Tacey.

" 8 Thomas Naylor and Anne Key, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Millington. At Childwall.

" 8 Peter Reece, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Trubshaw, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clarke.

" 10 Edmund Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Walker, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bridge. At Bolton, Lanc.

May 12 John Cartwright and Katherine Capper. At Acton, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.

" 14 John Wyatt, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Margaret Merryman, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Chaddock.

" 14 David ap Richard and Ellen Ellis, Widow, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 15 Thomas Bickerton and Margery Sparrow, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 15 Alexander Tompson and Anne Haughton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Standish, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 16 Thomas Westerne, Clerk, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Katherine Hobson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Holland or Mr. Blackshaw.

" 16 William Dunsterfield and Elizabeth Stanley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunsterfield. At Neston, Chesh.

" 16 James Buckley, Gentn., and Elizabeth Butterworth, daughter of William Butterworth. Bondsman, James Shore. At Rochdale, Lanc.

" 17 John Marshall and Esther Ashworth, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Wilding. At Warrington.

" 18 John Chorlton of Knutsford, Chesh., and Anne Tipping, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Broadhurst. At Mobberley.

" 18 Reginald Tetlow, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Ellen Mortin, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Collier. Licence to Mr. Hyde or Savage.

" 19 Robert Pownall and Mary Harcourt, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pownall. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 19 Lawrence Birkenhead, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Bancroft. Licence to Mr. Laurence Hincliffe, Clerk.

" 21 Thomas Sudell of Longton, Lanc., and Alice Whittle, Spinster, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. At Brindle, Lanc., or Lowchurch, Lanc.

" 21 William Chester, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Ellen Millington, Widow, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Audlem.

" 21 Richard Littler of Mouldsworth, Chesh., and Anne Twiss, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh.

May 25 Isaac Clegg and Jane Sheppard, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.

„ 25 James Rimmer and Margaret Pinnington, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Prescot.

„ 25 Ralph Pearson of Stanthorne, Chesh., and Isabel Hulse, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 30 Christopher Bernand of Chester, and Katherine Fernall, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Wright and Margaret Gill, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, Edward Wright of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 30 Richard Hunt and Elizabeth Thornley, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. At St. Michael's, Chester.

June 2 Ralph Morres and Elizabeth Kirfoot, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Wicherley, Curate of Waverton.

„ 2 Ralph Broadhurst and Elizabeth Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redmaine.

„ 5 Edward Speed and Alice Dodd, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Dodd. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 5 Ralph Somerford and Jane Hollins, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

„ 7 John Caldwall and Elizabeth Simpson, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Caldwall. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk.

„ 7 Edward Bolton, Gentn., and Ellen Marsh, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Geoffrey Bolton of Wigan. Licence to Mr. Lewes, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 7 Christopher Latham and Elizabeth Stephenson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, James Mills. At Pott, Chesh.

„ 9 Richard Heald and Jane Pendlebury, Widow, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whittaker. At Middleton.

„ 12 John Davenport of Marton, Chesh., Esquire, and Elizabeth Snead, Spinster, daughter of Ralph Snead, Esquire. Bondsman, William Vernon. Licence to Mr. William Lawton, Clerk, Rector of Lawton, Chesh.

„ 15 Edward Gandy and Alice Humpach [?] of the Parish

of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh.

June 15 Thomas Shorrock and Jennet Gastinge, Spinster, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk, or Mr. John Morres, Clerk.

„ 15 John Holbrooke and Alice Yeate, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Hall, Parish of Bunbury, and Frances Burrows, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 16 Roger Holt and Anne Forster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Curate of Rochdale or Mr. Ambler, Clerk.

„ 16 Richard Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, William Tildesley. At Whitegate.

„ 16 Richard Peacock and Ellen Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Marten.

„ 17 Robert Dayne and Margaret Brown, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, and Mr. Constantine, Clerk.

„ 17 Edmund Lach and Jane Milne, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Wolfenden. At Rochdale.

„ 18 John Wrigley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Hopwood, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Newton. At Rochdale.

„ 19 Ralph Banks and Ellen Southern, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Holland, Lanc.

„ 20 Roger Haydock and Joan Brownlow, Widow, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Hulme. At Horwich, Lanc.

„ 20 John Rhodes and Madeline Buckley, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Lord. Licence to Mr. Walkeden, Clerk, or Mr. Laurence Ambler, Clerk.

„ 21 John Hurst and Joan Higham, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Turner. At Stockport.

„ 21 Ralph Maddock, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Alice Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Wilkinson. At Wistaston or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 22 Hugh Taylor, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Ellen

Clarke, Spinster. Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Arrowsmith. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

June 22 Robert Shore, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jennet Nuttall, Spinster, of Castle. Bondsman, Robert Butterworth. At Littlebrough, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 22 Richard Kendall and Elizabeth Robert, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Clarke. At Whalley, Lanc., or Burnley, Lanc.

„ 22 John Shacklock, Gentn., and Ellen Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. George Gee, Clerk, or Curate of Manchester.

„ 23 Roger Waring and Katherine Ainsworth, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Bolton or Haughton, Lanc.

„ 23 Edward Forshall and Elizabeth Davey, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Licence to Vicar of Plemstall or Mr. Billinge, Clerk.

„ 23 William Porter of Bebington, Chesh., and Katherine Bird, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Bondsman, John Street. At Overchurch, Chesh.

„ 24 John Chaddock and Mary Hughes, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Evan Piers, Clerk.

„ 25 Richard Preece and Margaret Cumberbach, Spinster. At Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 25 Thomas Sharpe of Burton, Chesh., and Anne Charnock, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Charnock. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Bradbury and Isabel Barlow, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, or Mr. Ferdinand Savage, Clerk.

„ 25 Lawrence Sconce and Ellen Haydock, Widow, Parish of Croston, Chesh. Bondsman, William Jump. Licence to Mr. George Comey, Clerk, Vicar of Croston.

„ 26 John Huxley, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Alice Stevenson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Huxley. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury.

„ 26 Ralph Percivall and Jane Cowper, Widow, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Manchester.

July 2 Gilbert Smith and Alice Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

July 2 William Holt and Elizabeth Hollinworth, Widow. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

" 3 Richard Walley and Margaret Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Licence to John Alden, Clerk, Vicar of Prescot, or Mr. Roger Tovey, Clerk, Curate there.

" 3 Edward Jackson and Ellen Kinsey, Parish of Lower Peover. Bondsman, John Robinson of Tabley, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 4 Philip Ridgway and Joan Amery, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Whitley, or Weaverham.

" 5 Edward Beck, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Cheetham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Watcher. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 7 Humphrey Phillips and Jane Williamson, daughter of Hugh Williamson of Chester, Alderman. Bondsman, John Minshull. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Handley, Chesh.

" 10 Richard Bury and Anne Holme, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

" 11 John Peacock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Margaret Peacock, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. Marten, Clerk.

" 12 William Yate, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Alice Walworth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 12 Ralph Woodnett and Margaret Gosling, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Steele. At Wybunbury.

" 13 Thomas Hough and Elizabeth Highfield, Spinster, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. At Prescot, Lanc., or Lymm, Chesh.

" 14 William Laithwaite and Ellen Ormshaw, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Aughton, Lanc.

" 14 Henry Downham and Ellen Seddon, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk.

" 14 Ralph Forster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Joan Caldey, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Whitegate or Over, Chesh.

" 16 Thomas Costin and [blank] Wilbraham, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

" 16 John Holland and Athulenta Pilman [?], Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gee of Man-

chester. Licence to John Barrett, Clerk, or Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk.

July 18 John Butterworth and Alice Smith, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale.

„ 18 Philip Billinge, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Traves, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Wall of Chester. Licence to Mr. Sabboth Clarke, Clerk.

„ 20 Thomas Hanmer, Esqre., and Katherine Puleston, daughter of Thomas Puleston, deceased. Bondsman, Roger Thomas. Licence to Mr. John Edwards, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints.

„ 21 John Davies and Ellen Manning, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Smallwood, Curate of Holt, Denbighs.

„ 23 Richard Nickson, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Ellen Brocklehurst, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warrington. Licence to Mr. Thomas Constantine, Clerk, Rector of Taxal.

„ 23 Richard Dale and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 23 Edward Shelmerdine and Isabel Wilcockson, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Rector of Lymm.

„ 23 Laurence Johnson and Elizabeth Stanfield, Widow, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

„ 24 Richard Wirrall and Katherine Phitheon, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.

„ 24 John Done and Katherine Wilcockson, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, William Done. Licence to Mr. Ousley, Clerk.

„ 24 Jeremiah Wilcocks, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Hussy, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cartwright of Chester. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 24 James Aldcroft and Jane Richardson, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Widdenstall. At Bowdon.

„ 25 Hugh Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Hussy, Spinster, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Walley. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Bold and Ellen Hill, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington or Mr. Gill, Clerks.

July 26 Robert Chadwick and Priscilla Hopwood, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Ambler, Clerk, or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 26 John Gilford of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Swan, Widow, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Conway, Clerk, Curate at Coppenhall.

„ 26 Thomas Beswick, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Bibby, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Manchester.

„ 26 John Taylor, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Margery Janney, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Cash. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 26 Richard Starkie and Ellen Lightfoot, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 26 Christopher Garnett and Christian Beckett, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Garnett. At Holland, Lanc.

„ 27 Nicholas Ogden and Susan Kershall, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Hamer. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 27 Philip Kinsey and Elizabeth Dane, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dean. Licence to Mr. William Lawton, Clerk.

„ 27 John Jackson, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Robinson *alias* Cooke, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Robert Ashton. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 28 Thomas Cowper and Katherine Thorp, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 28 John Hickson and Ellen Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Catterall, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Joan Green, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Leather. At Ince, Chesh.

„ 30 George Hardey and Judith Davenport, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 John Stockton and Margaret Hockenhull, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

Aug. 1 William Berry and Ellen Mynors, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Berry, father of the said William. At Eastham.

„ 1 Francis Dukinfield, Gentn., and Elizabeth Lever, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Warren. At Frodsham, Chesh., Northenden, Chesh., or Stockport, Chesh.

Aug. 2 Roger Ellis, Esquire, and Margaret Hanmer, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lloyd. At Hanmer, Flints.

" 2 Richard Orme and Ellen Mercer, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Huyton, Lanc.

" 2 Thomas Jackson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Tompson, Widow, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Walter Gaskell. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

" 3 John Brighouse, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Ellen Norris, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Leatherbarrow. At Bolton or Dean, Lanc.

" 3 Richard Buckley and Grace Milne, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Ambrose Milne. Licence to Mr. Edward Percivall, Clerk.

" 4 Robert Jackson and Ruth Greenwood, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, John Gee, Clerk, Preacher at Newton. Licence to said John Gee.

" 4 Thomas Thorp, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Elizabeth Nickson, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, John Billington. At Whitegate.

" 6 Richard Brown and Ellen Bancroft, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bredbury. At Cheadle.

" 9 William Langford and Jane Heywood, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edmund Crowther. Licence to Mr. John Davenport, Clerk.

" 10 Ralph Ashton, Esquire, and Katherine Brereton, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Lord. At Bowdon or Rochdale, Lanc.

" 10 Richard Baddiley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Daniell, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baddiley. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

" 10 John Holcroft and Margaret Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Heywood, Lanc.

" 11 William Holland of Tiverton, Chesh., and Anne Booth, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. At Little Budworth.

" 11 John Openshaw and Margaret Ratcliff, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bridge. Licence to Mr. Richard Hargreaves.

" 11 Edmund Gaskell and Elizabeth Mollineux, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, John Winstanley. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk.

" 11 John Dean and Anne Tellett, Spinster, Parish of

Bromborough, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Billinge, Clerk.

Aug. 13 John Moulton and Elizabeth Moore, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

„ 13 Samuel Jenkinson, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Margaret Whitworth, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Didsbury. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 14 John Jolly and Elizabeth France, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Gee, Clerk, or Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk.

„ 14 Robert Farrington and Jane Wright, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.

„ 15 John Wynn and Anne Powell, Spinster, of Worthenbury, Flints. At Bangor, Flints., or Worthenbury.

„ 15 John Perrin and Margaret Lathom, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Maurice Mullington. At Wybunbury or Audlem, Chesh.

„ 15 Edward Hornby and Margery Barrow, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 10 Richard Leftwich and Joan Taylor, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 10 Thomas Poynton and Ellen Cartwright, Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 10 Robert Ashworth and Ellen Whitworth, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Healey. Licence to Mr. Edward Percivall, Clerk, or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 19 Robert Horton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Mary Minshull, Spinster. Bondsman, Huon Minshull, father of the said Mary. [No church given.]

„ 21 Henry Fisher and Jane Prescot, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, William Lowe. At Holland, Lanc., or Standish.

„ 23 William Clutton and Elizabeth Pearson, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 23 Robert Mawdesley and Dorothy Rigby, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Cuthbert Mawdesley. At Croston, Lanc.

„ 25 Ralph Hunt and Elizabeth Littler, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, William Glegg. At Frodsham or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 27 Edward Halsall and Emma Whitfeild, Widow, Parish of Walton, Lanc. At Halsall, Lanc.

„ 27 William Lloyd of Penley, Flints., Gentn., and Maud

Dymock, daughter of William Dymock of Willington, Esquire, late deceased. Licence to Mr. John Edwards, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints.

Aug. 29 George Vawdrey and Ellen Burgess, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cook. At Bowdon.

„ 29 Robert Holt and Martha Heywood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Smith. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 31 Ralph Bromall and [blank] Moss, daughter of William Moss of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Walley. Licence to Mr. Whittingham, Clerk.

„ 31 Ralph Oulton and Elizabeth Wilkinson, Parish of Wettenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 31 William Walker and Isabel Milner, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

Sep. 1 Thomas Burbage and Elizabeth Burbage, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 3 John Chaddock and Margaret Feilding, Spinster, daughter of Lambert Feilding, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

„ 11 Owen [?] Dodd, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. [The intended Bride's name omitted.] Bondsman, John Webster. Licence to Mr. Hatton, Clerk, or Bunbury.

„ 11 James Fazakerley and Ellen Shaw, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William France. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 14 Richard Shelmerdine and Margaret Backhouse, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 15 Thomas Barrow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Anne Seddon, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 15 Richard Young, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Adams, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Young. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 15 William Wilkinson and Joan Moss, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Barlow. At Manchester.

Sep. 16 Thomas Nichol and Ellen King, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsmen, Richard King and Robert Adamson. Licence to Mr. Taylor, Clerk, or Hawarden, Flints.

" 16 William Rogers and Elizabeth Gatley, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Warburton, Chesh.

" 18 Thomas Tue and Ann Hodgson, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Perryn. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bostock, Clerk, Vicar of Acton.

" 19 John Fletcher and Anne Harding, daughter of Roger Harding. Bondsman, Reginald Fletcher, father of the said John. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Wood.

" 19 Peter Spencer, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Johnson, Widow. Bondsman, James Hill. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

" 19 William Jeynson and Sarah Broster, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Frances. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 6 Richard Fleetwood, Gentn., and Elizabeth Trafford, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Farrington. Licence to Mr. Nicholas Peele, Clerk, Curate of Penwortham, Lanc.

" 6 Mr. George Eccles, Clerk, and Katherine Scoles, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Hooper, Clerk.

" 6 Henry Appleton and Margaret Lawton, Spinster, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc. At Farnworth.

" 7 Ralph Rhode and Elizabeth Moreton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Henshaw. Licence to the Venerable Thomas Dod, Clerk, Archdeacon of Richmond.

" 7 George Beckett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Smallwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Beckett. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 7 Richard Ireland and Alice Weston, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hatton of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 10 Thomas Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Bramall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.

" 10 Hugh Smith and Jennet Lowe of Charnock Richard, Lanc. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.

" 19 Robert Dunster and Mary Gerrard, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whittaker. Licence to Mr. Hugh Watmough.

Sep. 20 Francis Elcock and Elizabeth Dicconson, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 21 John Patton and Margaret Mather, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Littler. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 21 Thomas Holland and Jane Webster, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 21 John Ellom, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Mary Moores, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.

„ 21 Richard Nuttall and Deborah Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Romsbothom. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Clerk.

„ 26 Robert Street and Judith Dearden, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.

„ 27 Roger Crook and Margaret Anderton, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Rufford, Lanc.

„ 27 Thomas Lomas and Alice Hulton [or Hilton], Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Hilton. At Manchester.

„ 28 John Barton, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., and Ellen Clayton, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Haughton. Licence to Mr. George Comey, Clerk, Vicar of Croston.

„ 28 Robert Park and Margery Park, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Smethley. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Henry Lathom and Elizabeth Parbold, Spinster, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, or Mr. Zacharia Lufkin [Lovekin], Clerk.

„ 29 Samuel Badcock and Katherine Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

Oct. 1 Ralph Daniell and Margaret Ridgway, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Barlow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Westerne, Clerk.

„ 1 Francis Gamull of Chester, Gentn., and Christian Grosvenor, daughter of Sir Richard Grosvenor. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk.

„ 1 Robert Riley and Jane Hallows, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 1 Timothy Salter and Anne Bellen, Widow, Parish of

St. John Baptist, Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

Oct. 2 Lawrence Scott and Ellen Leatherbarrow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Hollinshead. Licence to Mr. William Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.

" 2 John Pratchett and Joan Chapman, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

" 3 Thomas Heaward and Sarah Kirfoot, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 3 Robert Robinson and Isabel Morris, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Turner. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Clerk.

" 4 John Hough and Anne Strongintharm, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Dean. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

" 5 James Hill and Anne Beech, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, William Davey. At Sandbach.

" 13 Matthew Lowndes and Margaret Henshall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

" 15 Richard Gamull of Brereton, Chesh., and Jane Robinson, Widow. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock. Licence to John Bradwall, Clerk.

" 19 William Walker of Norbury, Chesh., and Ellen Brown, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. [No place for Wedding indicated.]

" 20 John Shaw and Anne Fazakerley, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William France. Licence to Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk, Curate of Horwich, Lanc.

" 22 John Smethurst and Ellen Clarke, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, John Woomer. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

" 22 George Meakin and Susan Honyett, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Honyett. At Wybunbury.

" 23 John Leech and Anne Markland, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hibbert. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 23 John Hankinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Alice Strettell, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Didsbury. At Stockport or Mobberley.

Oct. 24 Richard Shore, Gentn., and Anne Norcott, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Carrington. Licence to John Ley, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth.

„ 25 Robert Harrison and Anne Newton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Collier. At Mottram, Chesh., or Manchester.

„ 27 Richard Parker and Anne Pratchett, Spinster, Parish Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Joseph Reeve. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

„ 27 John Tomlinson and Emma Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Eaton. Licence to Mr. Glendall, Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth.

„ 17 John Sumner and Jane Richardson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley.

„ 29 Henry Ashton and Julia Elston, Spinster, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Fletcher. At Preston or Croston, Lanc.

Nov. 1 Ralph Walker and Mary Broadhurst, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Gee. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 3 Edward Parr, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Elizabeth Hall, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall.

„ 3 Thomas Cawdrey and Margaret Lovell, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. Bondsman, Thomas Cooke. Licence to Mr. Thomas Warran, Clerk.

„ 6 John Adams and Margaret Evans, Spinster, of Eccleston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 6 John Massey and Elizabeth Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 7 Nicholas Butler and Elizabeth Shepley, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Hope. At Manchester.

„ 8 Richard Wilkinson, Parish of Chorley, Lanc., and Margaret Parker, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pilkington. At Preston, Lanc., or Chorley.

„ 10 John Chaddock and Ellen Spakeman, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Ince. At Leigh.

„ 10 Thomas Stockton and Anne Part, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst.

„ 10 Thomas Leigh of Knutsford, Chesh., and Margaret

Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, William Griffin. At Mobberley or Rostherne.

Nov. 13 Richard Golden and Elizabeth Ashton, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon.

„ 14 Thomas Ruddiard and Elizabeth Fox, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 14 John Street and Elizabeth Lees, Widow, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne. Licence to said Thomas Jackson.

„ 14 Thomas Kenyon and Sarah Elcock, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Arthur Storer.

„ 16 Thomas Glover and Jane Davy, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Melling. At Liverpool.

„ 16 John Hamond and Dorothy Reddish, Spinster, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Simcock. Licence to Mr. Thomas Westerne.

„ 17 John Willey, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Katherine Grice, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, William Orpher. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 17 Richard Taylor and Jane Woodhouse, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Rawlinson. At Handley, Chesh.

„ 19 Robert Haulgh and Mary Sorocold, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

„ 20 James Banks and Grace Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Brown. Licence to Mr. William Shurlock, Clerk, or Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk.

„ 20 John Holt, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Starkie, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Manchester or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 21 John Cowper and Margaret Milne, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Charles Holland. At Rochdale.

„ 21 John Fallows and Anne Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to the Curate of Stockport, or Mr. Thomas Westerne, Clerk.

„ 22 John Lawton, Gentn., and Ursula Holford, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Prescot, Lanc., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 22 James Gatley, Clerk, Vicar of Leigh, and Mary

Millington, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne. Bondsman, Thomas Grundy. Licence to Mr. Richard Rowles, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.

Nov. 23 William Smethurst and Ellen Foxley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 23 John Higginson and Elizabeth Foster, Spinster. At Melling, Lanc., or Maghull, Lanc.

„ 27 John Houghton and Anne Hicock, Widow. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 28 Ralph Seckerson and [blank] Wast, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 29 Nicholas Walkden and Anne Smith, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Haslom. Licence to the Rector of Bury, Lanc., or Mr. Richard Hargreaves, Clerk, Curate of Edenfield, Lanc.

Dec. 1 Humphrey Burtch [Birch], Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Elizabeth Gibbons, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, John Smith. At Eccles.

„ 3 John Helin of Peover, Chesh., and Elizabeth Faulkner, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, William Faulkner. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 5 William Moores and Joan Huett, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 7 Thurstan Cooke and Margaret Erlam, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Edge. At Manchester.

„ 7 William Orford and Katherine Hill, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 7 Thomas Whittle, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., and Anne Heys, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Stoke or Weaverham.

„ 10 John Hewitt, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., and Joan Crymes, Widow, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham.

„ 10 Edmund Burch and Ellen Heywood, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Otuel Wygher. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 11 Thomas Massey, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Elizabeth Daniell, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellen Daniel, mother of said Elizabeth. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.

„ 12 John Waite and Ellen Prince, Spinster, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh. At Tilston, Chesh.

Dec. 13 Ralph Yerwood, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., and Anne Key, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Merryman. Licence to John Chaddock, Clerk.

" 13 Thomas Dean and Katherine Worrell, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Whittingham, Clerk.

" 15 John Ridgway, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Parker, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. At Farndon, Malpas, or Coddington, Chesh.

" 15 Richard Wilkinson and Margaret Fisher of Holt, Denbighs. At Holt, Farndon, Chesh., or Shocklach, Chesh.

" 15 Ralph Vernon and Ellen Brettin, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 15 John Woods and Grace Evans, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 15 Lancelott Mally and Sarah Newall of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, Roger Newall. At Holt.

" 15 John Butterworth and [*illegible*] Lort [Lord], of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Ashworth. At Whitworth, Lanc., or Rochdale.

" 17 James Bosson and Jane Snell, Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Corke. Licence to Mr. Rowland Burnett, Clerk.

" 18 Thomas Redfern and Mary Butterworth, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Butterworth. At Rochdale.

" 19 John Beckett and Dorothy Reignalds [Reynolds], Spinster. Bondsman, John Reignalds [Reynolds]. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, or Mr. Barker, Clerk.

" 19 Richard Marchant and Ellen Alcock, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

" 20 Thomas Beckett and Margaret Lockett, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Harrison. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

" 20 John Prestbury of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Ellen Fitchett, Spinster, Parish of Astbury. Bondsman, Robert Ward. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

" 21 John Warburton and Jane Higginson *alias* Cooke, of

Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Cooke, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Leigh.

Dec. 22 James Smith and Anne Longworth, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Draper. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury, Clerk, Vicar of Dean, Lanc.

„ 24 Roger Johnson and Margery Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Bailey. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 24 John Judson and Margaret Clutton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh., Nantwich, or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 28 John Jackson and Joan Newton, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 29 Edward Wright, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Kitchens of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Ince of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Oct. 13 Peter Rigby and Ellen Roberts, Widow, Parish of Wigan. Lanc. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Preacher at Wigan.

„ 15 Francis Webster of Padiham, Lanc., and Katherine Aspinall. At Padiham.

„ 15 Alexander Felden [Fielden or Feilden], and Rosamond Crouchlow. Licence to Mr. William Bennett, Clerk.

[1621–22]

Jan. 2 Thomas Lee of Tilston, Chesh., and Alice Blethin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Johnson. At Malpas, Tilston, or Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 2 Seth Houghton and Margery Bolton of Runcorn Parish, Chesh. At Runcorn.

„ 5 John Sproson and Elizabeth Baskerfeild, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Robert Collier, Clerk.

„ 7 Thomas Cowper and Jane Marchant, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock of Nantwich. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk.

„ 8 Thomas Dodd and Margery Iver, Spinster. Licence to Saboath Clarke, Clerk.

„ 9 Roger Cash and Anne Drakeford, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

Jan. 9 David Roberts of Holford, Chesh., and Margery Chesworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stretch. At Witton, Chesh., or Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 10 William Parbold, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Ellin Tassie, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Wallasey or Bidston.

„ 10 George Vernon and Gertrude Vernon, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Davenham or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 10 Richard Hopwood, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Anne Cowper, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Hide, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram.

„ 11 William Done and Anne Cowper of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellen Done, mother of said William. Licence to Mr. Blinston, Curate of Burton, Chesh.

„ 14 William Wood and Elizabeth Gorton, Widow, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, William Meakin. At Dean or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 16 Francis Brundrett and Margaret Hordern, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 17 Thomas Hall and Jennet Ryding, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, William Hall. Licence to Mr. Armitstead or the Curate of Hambleton, Lanc.

„ 17 Gilbert Seddon and Joan Case, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Pinnington. At Holland, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Hulme and Katherine Seale, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Astbrooke. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 18 William Sherwood and Anne Burgess, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherwood. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

„ 19 Edward Wilson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margaret Gresty, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Cally. At Budworth, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 19 Thomas Backhouse and Sarah Woollam, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.

„ 20 Thomas Cowley, Gentn., and Katherine Duckworth, Spinster, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk. Licence to Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk.

„ 21 Geoffrey Piggott and Judith Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.

Jan. 22 Lawrence Starky, Clerk, and Jane Johnson, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Charles Whittle, Clerk.

„ 22 John Taylor and Mary Alport, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Malpas or Cholmondeley, Chesh.

„ 22 Robert Potter and Ursula Beaumont. Bondsman, Robert Ashton. At Manchester.

„ 22 Thomas Williams and Elizabeth Warmingham of Chester. Licence to Mr. Collier, Clerk.

„ 23 William Winteley and Ellen Beech. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 23 Lawrence Yewd, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Povall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, John Povall. Licence to Mr. Harware, Clerk.

„ 23 William Nicholson and Jane Bardesley. Bondsman, John Soundiforth [Sandford]. At Manchester.

„ 24 Adam Kinsley and Elizabeth Wastley. Bondsman, John Wastley. At Chorley, Lanc.

„ 24 Thomas Marchall [Marshall] and Elizabeth Barnes. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 29 John Sidebotham and Katherine Davenport, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 30 William Sidebotham and Alice Harrison, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harrison. At Manchester or Stretford, Lanc.

„ 30 William Bancroft, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., and Margery Peers, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.

Feb. 1 John Norris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Katherine Brighouse, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, John Burges. At Wigan.

„ 1 Arnold Drinkwater and Margaret Hindley, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Standish, Lanc.

„ 4 James Unsworth and Mary Sharples, Widow. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 4 Alexander Green and Katherine Ainsworth, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Manchester.

„ 4 Arthur Bellott of Wrexham, Denbighs., and Katherine Frogg of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Frogg. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.

„ 4 Richard Harper and Ellen Janyon, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pickering. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.

„ 5 Robert Martin and Ellen Beckett of Church Coppenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chantrell. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

Feb. 5 Robert Williamson and Katherine Jones, Widow, Parish of Bidston, Chesh. At Bidston.

" 5 Robert Baguley and Elizabeth Torkington, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Saboath Clarke, Clerk.

" 6 Adam Mort and Elizabeth Bushell, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Mort, father of said Adam. At Preston, Lanc.

" 6 Andrew Burton and Anne Leicester, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth.

" 6 William Marsden and Anne Altcar, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, William Cunliffe. At Blackburn, or Mr. Robert Osbaldeston, Clerk.

" 6 Thomas Altcar and Marjory Marsden, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cunliffe. At Blackburn, Lanc., or Mr. Robert Osbaldeston, Clerk.

" 8 Henry Royle and Katherine Stanley, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. Licence to Mr. Samuel Carrington, Clerk, or Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.

" 12 Richard Jenks and Jane Probin, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

" 13 William Massey, Esqre., and Dorothy Cotton, Spinster, daughter of George Cotton, Esqre. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

" 14 William Jeffrey and Elizabeth Helsby. At Witton, Chesh.

" 14 John Pinnington and Anne Beird [Baird or Bird], Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Beird. At Prescot, Lanc.

" 15 John Mayer and Alice Gleave, Spinster, of Tabley, Chesh. Bondsman, David Oulton. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 15 Adam Hollinshead and Elizabeth Hale, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 16 Charles Taylor and Emma Lea, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lanc.

" 16 John Forster and Ellen Jackson, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 16 Ralph Hassall and Sarah Kennerley. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

" 16 Henry Brereton, Gentn., and Margaret Grosvenor, daughter of Sir Richard Grosvenor of Eaton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Rycroft.

Feb. 16 Robert Baldwin *alias* Green and Margery Wakefield, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan.

„ 18 Henry Withers, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Caldwall, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Chantler. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 18 Hugh Dean, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Mottershead. At Prestbury.

„ 19 Richard Pritchett [Pritchard] and Anne Rogers. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 19 Thomas Bradshaw and Katherine Blagg, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael's, Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 20 Thomas Crowder and Anne Barlow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 20 Edmund Baxter and Ellen Barlow. Bondsman, Thomas Crowder. At Manchester.

„ 20 Thomas Lea and Elizabeth Clayton, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 21 Richard Crosby and Margaret Woodburn, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 21 William Batho, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Mary Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Batho of Wichaugh, Parish of Malpas. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 21 John Taylor, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., and Alice Bannester. Bondsman, William Tildesley. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Peover, Chesh.

„ 23 Anthony Clough and Anne Fleetwood, Spinster. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk, Curate of Barrow, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Clare of Daresbury, Chesh., and Mary Entersley, Spinster, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. At Whitegate or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 23 John Walley, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Katherine Hyne of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 23 John Ryder and Elizabeth Charnock, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Robinson. Licence to Mr. Holland, Clerk, or Mr. Green, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Stubbs of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Hulse of Lawton, Chesh. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 25 Robert Williams and Katherine Williams, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, John Livesey. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 26 Henry Taylor and Ellen Bolton, Spinster. Licence

to Mr. Richard Gaultie, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Lanc.

Feb. 27 John Pinnington and Katherine Seddon. Bondsman, William Pinnington. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

„ 27 Henry Arrowsmith of Boothes, in Eccles, Lanc., and Katherine Birchall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Arrowsmith. At Leigh, Lanc.

„ 28 Richard Scott and Joan Meakin. At Barthomley, Chesh.

„ 28 Daniel Lancashire and Anne Madden, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Middleton.

„ 28 Thomas Goldsmith of Wistaston, Chesh., and Margaret Moss, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Wright. At Wistaston.

Mar. 1 Ralph Woollam and Jane Bromall, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Woollam, father of said Ralph. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

„ 1 Thomas Lathom, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Cecily Short, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Walley. Licence to Mr. Ralph Rixton, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury.

„ 2 Richard Pomfrett and Elizabeth Crompton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Brown. Licence to Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 4 Thomas Poole and Katherine Sayer, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Sayer. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 2 Thomas Smith and Bridget Ratcliff of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Kill. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk.

„ 4 George Parker of Bowdon Parish, Chesh., and Anne Walkden of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Parker. Licence to Mr. Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon.

„ 5 William Yate and Anne Orwich, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 6 William Cockett and Alice Broughton. Bondsman, William Greaves. At Childwall, Lanc.

„ 7 Samuel Royle of Goostrey, Chesh., and Grace Bossen, Spinster, Chapelry of Church Hulme, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Royle. At Brereton, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

Mar. 14 Francis Ellison and Margaret Cowper, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pratchett. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

[1622]

Mar. 27 John Furnivall and Ellen Hatton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Shaw. At Sandbach, Chesh.

Apr. 3 Thomas Noden and Alice Bossen. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 12 John Findley and Margery Gatliffe, Spinster. Bondsman, William Aldcroft. At Alderley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 13 John Calveley, Esqre., and Margaret Tildesley. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Curate of Newchurch.

„ 16 George Daniell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Elizabeth Simpson, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Simpson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Wright, Clerk, Rector of Wilmslow, Chesh.

„ 17 John Leigh, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Bracegirdle, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. At Stockport.

„ 17 Robert Cropper and Ellen Markland, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Burtonwood, Clerk.

„ 18 John Stringer and Alice Kettle, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Barthomley.

„ 18 William Mills and Grace Hamer, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Rawstorne, Rochdale.

„ 22 John Barrett and Ellen Downes, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Downes. At Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 25 John Vicars and Margaret Crewe. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 25 Odoeũ [?] Meakin, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Sandford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Woollam. At Nantwich.

„ 26 Thomas Ryding and Anne Milner, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw.

„ 26 Nicholas Holker and Jane Livesey, Spinster. Licence to John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lanc.

„ 30 Lawrence Cheetham of Dukinfield, Chesh., and Katherine Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, George Bradley. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.

Apr. 30 William Ashton and Margaret Percivall. At Lymm, Chesh., Warburton, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Williamson and Margaret Ashton. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 30 Richard Rathbone and Katherine Lowe. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

May 1 Richard Wilkinson and Isabel Diggles, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 1 Lawrence Minshull and Priscilla Dewce, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 2 Roger Prestwich and Isabel Oldham, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Hall. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey.

„ 4 Ralph Carter and Margery Yannis, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh., Nantwich, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 4 Robert Robinson and Elizabeth Worrall. Licence to Mr. Martin, Clerk, Curate of the Chapel of Ashton.

„ 4 John Wilson, Gentn., and Mary Dutton, daughter of John Dutton, Gentn., deceased. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh., or Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk.

„ 6 Richard Dowber and Alice Brownent, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pearson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Pendlington and Anne Savage, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Howle. At Wybunbury.

„ 6 Thomas Griffith and Elizabeth Howell, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 7 Richard Soundiforth and Dorothy Tarleton, Spinster, Parish of Liverpool. Licence to Mr. Thomas Wainwright, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool.

„ 10 Thomas Cropper and Mary Greaves, Spinster. Bondsman, Hector Lea. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 11 Abraham Wylde and Anne Buckley, Widow. Bondsman, James Thorpe. At Oldham, Lanc.

„ 15 John Minshull and Ellen Bavand of Chester. Bondsman, Katherine, wife of John Rogers. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

„ 15 Gilbert Waring and Jennet Harker, Widow. At Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 16 Ralph Jolly and Jane Wills, Spinster. At Standish, Lanc.

„ 16 John Davenport, Clerk, and Townesend Leigh, daughter of [blank] Leigh of Baguley, Chesh.

Bondsman, Robert Seele. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk, Curate of Stretford, Lanc., or Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 23 John Swinton and Margaret Foxley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bailey. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 25 Matthew Caldwall and Anne Lyon, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 25 Robert Percivall and Anne Hunt, Widow. Bondsman, John Wilme. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 27 John Brooke and Ellen Hampson, Spinster. At Manchester, Bowdon, Chesh., or Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 28 William Burslam and Dorothy Trafford, daughter of Thomas Trafford, Esqre. At Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 28 Elias Baguley and Anne Leigh, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.

June 3 Henry Lawton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Alice Southworth, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 5 Oliver Chadwick and Mary Lomas, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Lomas. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 5 Isaac Allen, Clerk, and Anne Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Allen. Licence to Mr. George Gee or Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 7 William Birtinshaw and Elizabeth Lingard, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cheetham. At Manchester.

„ 13 Ralph Bostock, son of Ralph Bostock of Moulton, and Ellen ap Richard, daughter of John ap Richard, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Simon Savage, Clerk, or Mr. Hamlet Percival, Clerk.

„ 15 Hugh Leigh, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Anion, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke.

„ 18 John Gobbin, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Emma, daughter of Ralph Williamson, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

„ 19 Humphrey Rogers and Anne Raphe, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, John Wynne. At Bangor.

„ 19 Arthur Blackamore, Parish of Over, Chesh., and Ellen Billington, Spinster, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Mainwaring. At Little Budworth.

„ 19 Ralph Ithell and Anne Smith, Widow, Parish of Madeley, Salop. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

June 21 Humphrey Priestnall and Margaret Kirk, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Rodes. At Newton or Pott, Chesh.

" 24 Thomas Hankinson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Poole, Spinster, Parish of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hankinson, father of said Thomas. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams.

" 24 Bartholomew Hewitt and Jane Capper of Waverton Parish, Chesh., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 24 Henry Rigley and Anne Knott, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Hodgson. At Manchester or Knutsford, Chesh.

" 24 Edward Spakeman and Joan William [*sic*], Spinster, of Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury or Hanmer, Flints.

" 24 Edward Orme and Jane Jewitt, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester.

" 25 John Bickerton of Chester and Elizabeth Martin of Moston, Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Burgess of Chester. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

" 24 John Moores and Margery Wathie, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.

" 24 Hugh Gresty, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Ellen Millington, Spinster, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Millington. At Davenham, Chesh.

" 28 Thomas Stananought and Jane Parker, Widow, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

" 29 George Adams of Great Sutton, Chesh., and Katherine Denson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Adams. At St. Peter's, Chester.

July 2 Richard Bennett and Jane Ince, daughter of Nicholas Ince of Chester, Alderman. Licence to Mr. William Harrison, Clerk.

" 3 Humphrey Hulme, junior, and Jane Orrell, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hulme. At Wilmslow, or Mr. Thomas Western.

" 4 Adam Siddall and Margaret Glover, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, John Siddall. At Prestwich.

" 5 Abel Rhodes and Grace Butterworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Isaac Wolfenden. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

" 5 John Pasnich of Chester and Alice Davies, Spinster

Parish of Gresford, Denbighs. At Spittle Boughton, Chester.

July 6 Robert Harmer and Ellen Wrench, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Royle. At Witton, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., or Peover, Chesh.

„ 8 William Hankinson and Anne Neild. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 8 John Cowper and Elizabeth Gregg, Spinster. At Spittle Boughton, Chester.

„ 9 Thomas Dean and Elizabeth Corne, Spinster. At Barthomley, Chesh.

„ 11 John Taylor and Anne Hackney, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Lowndes. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 11 Gilbert Gerrard, Gentn., and Anne Brettergh, daughter of William Brettergh, Esqre., late deceased. Bondsman, Gilbert Ireland. [No Church given.]

„ 12 John Foxley and Margaret Adam, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Ditchfeild. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 13 Ralph Grange and Jane Lord of Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 13 Richard Stubbs of Witton, Chesh., and Ellen Blease, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Coulstenstock. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 13 Robert Knowles and Ellen Edge, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rimmer. At Thornton, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.

„ 13 Roger Done and Mary Eddow, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford, Clerk.

June 26 William Oakes and Margery Lockett, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. Wood, Vicar of Sandbach. At Sandbach.

„ 26 Thomas Walley, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Makam, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon.

July 11 John Haworth and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Haslingden, Lanc. At Haslingden.

„ 11 John Dickinson and Elizabeth Adams, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 15 Robert Whitehead and Mary Hesketh, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh, father of said Robert. At Shotwick, Chesh.

„ 17 Edmund Stapleton and Katherine Burges, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

July 17 Hugh Edwards of Cheaveley and Jane Calveley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. At Newchurch, Lanc.

" 18 Thomas Bentley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Bower, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Richard Rowles, Clerk, Preacher.

" 20 Thomas Hall, Gentn., and Ellen Twambrookes, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. At Grappenhall.

" 22 Goffrey Feildhouse and Elizabeth Birkenhead, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Ralph Rixton, Clerk.

" 23 Thomas Bruce, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Wilding, Parish aforesaid, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Billinge, Clerk.

" 24 Abraham Romsbothom and Jane Walwell, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Baster. At Rochdale.

" 24 Andrew Knowles, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Haworth, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. [Name of Church illegible.]

" 25 Christopher Marsden and Alice Walmsley, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Edge. At Blackburn.

" 26 Arthur Turner and Mary Hamer, Widow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Warburton of Edgworth, Lanc. At Bolton.

" 27 Richard Dodd of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Margaret Martin, Spinster, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dodd. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 29 Roger Bickerton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Rainshaw, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Nantwich. At Wrenbury, or Acton, Chesh. *Note.*—"For that yt appeared there was noe body against yt save the stepfather whoe did seeke to spend the childes porcon̄."

" 31 Hugh Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Finchett, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At Harthill, Chesh.

Aug. 1 Somerford Oldfeild, son and heir of Philip Oldfeild, Esqre., and Katherine Cotton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Kennerley. Licence to Messieurs Redman and Cappes, Clerks.

" 2 William Boden and Anne Ruddiard, Parish of Stock-

port, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At Stockport.

Aug. 2 Richard Walker, Clerk, and Margaret Lynney, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Briggs. At Rochdale.

" 2 Samuel Hollas and Mary Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Briggs. Licence to Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.

" 3 William Smith, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Thorney, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright of Warrington. At Newchurch, Lanc., or Warrington.

" 3 Edward Stansfeild and Margaret Harding, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

" 3 Henry Fazakerley and Elizabeth Fippe, Spinster, of Bold, Lanc. At Huyton, Lanc.

" 6 George Whittaker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Ellen Burton, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cocke of Ashton-under-Lyne. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.

" 6 John Chadwick and Mary Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Rhodes. At Rochdale.

Sep. 13 John Alexander and Sarah Payne, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.

Aug. 6 George Jackson and Anne Hobson, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

" 7 Robert Simcock and Ellen Sidebotham, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Watson. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Mr. Thomas Western, Clerk, or Mr. Mills, Clerk.

July 12 James Green and Alice Wyld, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Whitworth, Lanc.

Aug. 9 William Newton, Gentn., and Alice Haworth. Bondsman, William Gilson. Licence to Mr. Redman, Preacher at Congleton.

" 9 Thomas Leigh, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Elizabeth Walwork, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ottiwell Wignell. At Manchester.

" 11 Henry Travis, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Westerne, Spinster. Bondsman, John Travis. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 12 William Swindells and Katherine Oldfeild, Spinster,

Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Swindells. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

Aug. 13 Thomas Davies and Ellen Hilditch, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. John Roberts, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 15 Hugh Holland and Margaret Chaddock, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 15 Thomas Porter and Katherine Griffith, Spinster, Parish of Eccleston. Bondsman, Hugh Thornley. At Eccleston.

„ 15 Lancelot Holland and Elizabeth Hampson, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich.

„ 16 John Meakin and Anne Roberts, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 Thomas Normansell and Dorothy Swindells, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jones. At Stockport, Chesh., or Macclesfield.

„ 16 Joseph Hodgson and Ellen Wright, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Gabriel Hodson. At Nantwich.

„ 17 Thomas Forshaw and Margaret Green, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston.

„ 20 George Okell and Elizabeth Barber, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

„ 22 Andrew Dean and Joan Broughall, Spinster, Parish of Lawton, Chesh. At Congleton, Chesh., or Lawton.

„ 23 Thomas Birchall and Anne Birchall, Widow. At Winwick, Lanc., Prescot, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 23 Robert Simcock and Margaret Parsons, Spinster. [Church not named.]

„ 24 Thomas Maddock and Frances Hodgkinson, Spinster, and John Hodgkinson and Joan Eaton, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Redman, Preacher at Congleton, Chesh., or Mr. Thornley, Curate of the same place.

„ 24 Thomas Walmsley and Joan Booth, Spinster, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Stockton. At Barrow.

„ 28 William Norres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Margaret Isherwood, Spinster. At Bolton or Dean, Lanc.

Aug. 28 John Bartington and Jane Broster, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Weeland. At Bosley, Chesh.

" 31 Adam Holme, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Cooke, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Dean, Lanc., Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Manchester.

" 31 William Rowe and Matilda Birkenhead, Widow, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Sandford.

Sep. 2 Miles Yerwood and Jane Smith, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Laurence Lea of Adlington. At Stockport.

" 4 Roger Ryding and Frances Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, James Waine. At Croston.

" 5 Richard Pickford and Elizabeth Hampson. Bondsman, Thomas Gregory. At Manchester.

" 5 Thurstan Morres, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Ellen Yate, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Laurence Bromley. Licence to Mr. Morres, Clerk, or Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

" 5 Ralph Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Olive Wrench, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Royle. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 7 Thomas Hatton and Anne Cheaney, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hatton of Latchford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.

" 7 Hugh Broomall and Cecily Hassall, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Orme, Clerk, Preacher at Wybunbury, Chesh.

" 9 Francis Hawarden, junior, and Elizabeth Hyde, Spinster. At Taxall, Chesh.

" 9 Hugh Warburton and Anne Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 10 Richard Totty and Ellen Wilkinson, Spinster, Chapelry of Wettenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Wilkinson. Licence to Mr. Arthur Barker, Clerk.

" 11 George Mainwaring, Gentn., and Elizabeth Lathom, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Cragg. At Rostherne, Chesh., Wilmslow, or Over Peover, Chesh.

Sep. 11 Zacharius Wade and Frances Moody, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Mr. Wm. Brown. At Warrington.

" 13 John Bennet of Chester and Alice Anyon, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

" 13 Arthur Simcock and Anne Stockton, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

" 13 Robert Goldsmith and Ellen Walthall, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

" 17 Edward Sayer and Mary Groome, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Michael Dicconson. Licence to Mr. John Langley, Clerk.

" 16 John Rode of Walhill and Anne Holt, Widow, of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Smallwood. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, or Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

" 18 William Green and Ellen Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. [No Church named.]

" 19 William Whitby, Parish of Ince, and Anne Wainwright, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Hale, Lanc., or Ince, Chesh.

" 19 Richard Lewis of Warrington, Lanc., and Ursula Beaumont, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

" 20 George Rawlinson and Alice Povall, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Capper. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

" 21 Richard Jeffreyson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bunbury.

" 21 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Joan Heaton, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Tinkler. Licence to Mr. Tempest, Clerk.

" 24 Thomas Marbury, Gentn., and Elizabeth Newall, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Grimsditch. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

" 24 Oliver Moreton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Dutton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bostock, Clerk.

" 24 Richard Moss and Frances Cartwright, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. At Wrenbury.

" 25 William Hopley and Dorothy Halliley, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

Sep. 26 Edward Butler and Ellen Vernon, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 27 Hugh Amson and Elizabeth Leigh, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Brereton, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Daine and Joan Fawkener. Licence to Mr. Hollinshead, Clerk.

„ 28 William Jackson and Margaret Bentley. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, or Mr. John Blackshaw, Clerk.

„ 30 Robert Hughes and Katherine Smith, Spinster. At Farndon, Chesh.

„ 30 George Taylor and Ellen Offley, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Hopkin. At Marbury.

„ 30 Thomas Hurst and Elizabeth Littlemore, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fairbrother. At Coppenhall [or Grappenhall], Chesh.

„ 30 Robert Fisher and Jane Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 30 William Walton and Jane Werden. Bondsman, Ralph Mason. At Penwortham, Lanc.

Oct. 1 Thomas Raborn and Alice Thornley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Burgess. Licence to William Redman, Clerk.

„ 2 Robert Thomasson and Margaret Thomas, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 4 Robert Shurlock and Margaret Betson, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 5 William Challinour of Chester and Ellen Bradshaw, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester, or Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 5 George Allen and Jane Halwood, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

„ 7 Thomas Anderton and Elizabeth Entwisley. Bondsman, Richard Grundy. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

„ 9 William Boardman and Isabel Longworth. Bondsman, John Boardman. At Bury, Lanc., or Blackrod, Lanc.

„ 10 Richard Brooke and Elizabeth Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Brooke, father of said Richard. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Clerk, or Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 10 Peter Leigh and Ellen Leigh, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk.

„ 10 Richard Romsbothom and Ratcliffe Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Bury.

Oct. 7 William Brown of Scoles and Margaret Ford. [No Church named.]

„ 12 Sir Edward Fitton, Baronet, and Jane Trevor, daughter of John Trevor. Licence to Mr. William Brownell, Clerk, Rector of Gawsworth, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Wilson and Anne Cowper, Widow. Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 George Ireland and Ellen Bannister, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Ireland, Gentn. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 16 John Ryder and Ellen Woodward, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 17 William Ireland and Ellen Wainwright, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Ireland. Licence to Mr. Osley, Clerk.

„ 17 Edward Hudson and Anne Boardman, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 19 William Carrington and Elizabeth Walley, Spinster. Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.

„ 19 John Seavers and Katherine Widoppe, Widow, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh. At West Kirby.

„ 20 Laurence Wilcockson and Ursula Hinde, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burroughs. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, or Ince, Chesh.

„ 20 Ralph Heaton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Susan Wylde, Spinster. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 22 Ralph Kinder and Sarah Whittaker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Turner. Licence to Mr. Isaac Allens, Clerk, Curate of Oldham, Lanc., or Mr. Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Shaw, Lanc.

„ 23 John Parry and Grace Mule, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Foulk Salisbury. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 25 John Ogden and Alice Heap, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, John Lees. At Manchester, Prestwich, Lanc., or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 26 Thomas Wilkinson, Gentn., and Ellen Mou, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk, or Bebington, Chesh.

„ 26 Ralph Auton [*or* Anton] and Elizabeth Hand. Licence to Mr. Burches, or Mr. Setchell, Clerk.

„ 26 John Maddock and Margaret Leigh of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 30 Robert Harrison and Mary Hesketh. Bondsman, James Woane. At Croston, Lanc.

Oct. 30 Richard Preston and Mary Newton. At Rostherne, Chesh.

Nov. 2 Richard Williams of Chester and Margaret Bevan. Licence to Mr. John Gill, Clerk.

" 2 James Barber and Alice Clarke, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Cottrell. At Pott, Chesh.

" 2 John Stringer, Gentn., and Anne Harpur, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Lowe. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

" 2 Laurence Reade and Joan Nickson, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Witton.

" 2 William Hollinshead and Constance Blackshaw, Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.

" 2 Robert Haworth and Grace Mutchell, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 4 Thomas Hough and Joan Beard, and William Brooke and Sibel Beard. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.

" 6 Thomas Stirrop and Cecily Daniell, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Daniell. At Daresbury, Chesh.

" 6 Hugh Leach and Dorothy Barlow, Widow. Bondsman, George Cash of Newton, Parish of Daresbury Chesh. At Manchester.

" 7 Richard Thomasson and Elizabeth Whiteledge, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Jackson. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

" 7 Richard Proudlove and Anne Shaw. Licence to Mr. Bostock, Vicar of Acton, Chesh.

" 11 William Whitby and Jane Millington. At Guilden Sutton, Chesh., or Plemstall, Chesh.

" 7 John Taylor and Margaret Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnett Wolstencroft. At Wilmslow, Chesh.

" 8 James Sheppard and Judith Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Ellis Chadwick. At Rochdale.

" 9 William Bailey and Margaret Hutchin, Widow. Bondsman, John Gill. At Audlem, Chesh.

" 9 James Harker and Mary Sephton, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, [blank] Poole of Ormskirk. At Halsall.

" 9 Richard Weston and Alice Cawley. At Tarvin Chesh., or Frodsham, Chesh.

" 11 Godfrey Herron and Jane Milnes, Widow, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Arthur Storer, Clerk, or Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

Nov. 13 William Yerdsley and Ellen Davenport of the Parish of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton.

„ 14 Thomas Raborne, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Mary Griffith, Widow, Parish of Heswall, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Raborne of Chester. Licence to Nicholas Setchell, Clerk, Richard Burches, Clerk, or Peter Evans [*sic* for Evan Peers], Clerk, Curate of Bidston, Chesh.

„ 14 William Surgener [Sojourner] and Alice Nuttall, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Stringer. At Rochdale.

„ 16 John Hollinshead and Katherine Bentley, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

„ 16 John Done, Esqre., and Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, Knight, deceased. Bondsman, Ralph Smethurst. Licence addressed "to all and singular Rectors," &c.

„ 16 Thomas Steele of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Mary Welch, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cartwright. At Minshull, Chesh., or Marbury.

„ 16 John Ainsdale and Joan Holme, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blacon. At Eastham, Chesh., or Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 18 George Moldsdale and Alice Lightowlers, Spinster. Licence addressed to George Tomlinson, Clerk.

„ 18 John Davies and Anne Andrew, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. [No Church named.]

„ 18 John Gray of Clotton, Chesh., and Alice Daniell, Spinster. [No Church stated.]

„ 19 Robert Carrington and Ellen Hand, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Peter Blinston, Clerk.

„ 19 Thomas Steele and Margaret Burgin, clandestine marriage, &c.

„ 19 Richard Hickcocke and Katherine Simcock, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Acson, Curate of Over, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Whitby and Margery Bushell, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bushell. Licence to Mr. Corfe, Curate of Ince, Chesh.

„ 20 William Leftwich, Gentn., and Mary Hanmer, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. William Robinson of Witton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Cappes, Clerk, or Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 20 Geoffrey Peirs and Anne Parker. Bondsman, John

Shelmerdine. At Warburton, Chesh., or Lymm, Chesh.

Nov. 21 Thomas Swettenham and Susan Newton, Widow. Bondsman, Reginald Henshall. Licence to Arthur Storer, Clerk.

„ 22 Adam Holden and Elizabeth Beswick, Spinster, of Withington. Bondsman, James Beswick. At Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 23 John Pemberton and Elizabeth Lewis, Spinster. At Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 26 William Hulmes of Chester and Elizabeth Edwards, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Randle Hulme of Chester, father of said William. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk, Preacher.

„ 28 George Sellers and Elizabeth Broxoppe, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, William Seller. At Church, Lanc.

„ 28 Ewan Warburton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Elizabeth Harper, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Giles Peake. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk.

„ 28 Ralph Pownall and Jane Barnes, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Lawton. At Winwick, Lanc., or Warrington.

„ 29 Ralph Wilkinson and Jane Broe, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Lunt. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

„ 28 Edmund Greave and Mary Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 7 John Challenor and Margaret Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, John Challenor. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Sutton of Kingstreet and Anne Lowndes, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Davenham.

„ 2 Gerrard Banks and Ellen Leatherbarrow, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Wood. At Holland, Lanc., or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 2 Stakly Hooper and Katherine Fletcher, clandestine marriage, &c.

„ 2 John Smith and Mary Hatton, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Blackburne. Licence to Mr. George Blackburne, M.A.

Dec. 3 John Lindop and Mary Ashton, Spinster, Parish of

Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Lindop. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

Dec. 2 Thomas Doddard and Anne Stanley, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnett Bennett. At Mottram, Chesh.

„ 4 Edward Barrow and [ ] his wife, clandestine marriage, &c.

„ 6 Thomas Croxton, Gentn., and Elizabeth Holland, daughter of Edward Holland, Esquire. At Manchester.

„ 6 John Holland and Margaret Wright, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Partington. At Middlewich.

„ 6 John Dewsnapp and Jane Boar, Spinster, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, John Berry. At Mottram.

„ 10 Sir Richard Grosvenor, Baronet, and Dame Elizabeth Stanley, Widow. Licence to Mr. ~~Edward~~ Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 12 Adam Rigby, Clerk, and Mary Houghton, Widow. Licence to Mr. George Comey, Clerk, Vicar of Croston, Lanc.

„ 12 Thomas Worrall and Anne Forrest, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Chadock, Clerk.

„ 11 William Picke and Ellen Rabone, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wainwright, Clerk.

„ 11 George Eaton and Elizabeth Hewitt, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and John Eaton and Elizabeth Key, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton, father of the said George and John. At Great Budworth or Witton, Chesh.

„ 14 Owen Blethin and Anne Taylor, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Povall. At Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 14 Henry Southern and Ellen Bailey, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Adam Rigby, Clerk, or Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Standish, Lanc.

„ 16 James Bullen and Margaret Church, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hampton. At Nantwich.

„ 16 Henry Gill and Margaret Sephton, clandestine marriage, &c.

„ 17 William Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Katherine Powell, Spinster. Bondsman, John ap Hugh of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 18 James Coombe and Ellen Upton, Widow. At Northenden, Chesh., or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 18 Ralph Mainwaring and Margaret Allott, Spinster.

Bondsman, John Seddon. Licence to Mr. Barker, Clerk, or Mr. Painter, Clerk.

Dec. 23 Ralph Turner and Elizabeth Leak, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Furnivall. At Astbury.

„ 24 Griffith Edwards of Chester and Katherine Jones of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 24 John Kinsey and Mary Walley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Middlewich, Chesh., or Davenham.

[1622–23]

Jan. 2 Richard Blakey and Anne Vickers, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 2 Richard Meakin and Margaret Drinkwater, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 2 Edward Statham and Elizabeth Partington, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Mee. At Lower Peover.

„ 3 John Walkden and Mary Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Robert Walkden and Elizabeth Birtinshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, Rochdale, Lanc., or Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 6 William Nicholl and Margaret Nicholl, Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 7 David Holcroft and Elizabeth Warmincham. Bondsman, Richard Venables. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 8 John Oldfeild, Gentn., and Cecily Liversage, daughter of William Liversage, Esquire. At Sandbach.

„ 9 John Barlow and Margaret Rowe, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Manchester or Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 9 Richard Roylance and Ellen Holt, Widow, and John Roylance and Margaret Holt, Spinster, daughter of the said Ellen. Bondsman, John Middleton. At Neston, Chesh., or Bebington, Chesh.

„ 14 John Moss and Jane Hesketh, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock. At Rostherne, Chesh, or Warburton, Chesh.

„ 15 Anthony Cock and Ellen Bold, Spinster, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 15 Richard Green, Gentn., and Margaret Daniell, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, John Elcock of Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester, Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector.

Jan. 18 Thomas Thorp and Elizabeth Hall, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, William Hall of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 21 Richard Brown and Alice Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Bickerton. At Nantwich.

„ 22 Hugh Woosey and Jane Litherland, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Stonistreet. Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 22 Robert Greenacre, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Priscilla Ratcliffe, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. At Whalley or Kirkham, Lanc.

„ 25 Ralph Dodd and Margaret Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pemberton. At Marbury, Chesh., or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 27 John King, Gentn., and Mary Woodnoth, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh, Gentn. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, or Mr. Edward Moore, Clerk.

„ 27 Richard Throp and Katherine Johnson, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Blease. Licence to Mr. John Astbrook, Clerk.

„ 29 Humphrey Bailey and Ellen Snelson, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Westerne, Clerk, Mr. Fletcher, Clerk, or Mr. Lingard, Clerk.

„ 29 Arthur Holland and Jane Taylor, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, John Clifford. At Over.

„ 30 Richard Brooke and Judith Hoole, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Barnes. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk.

„ 30 John Kettle, Gentn., and Margaret Rowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Meanley. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

Feb. 1 William Rathbone, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., and Margaret Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Licence to Mr. William Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth.

„ 1 John Rowland of Peckforton, Chesh., and Joan Daniell, Widow, Parish of Holt, Flints. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 1 George Bradburn and Anne Millington, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 3 Hugh Hassall, Gentn., and Mary Holland of Heaton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Jasper Maddock. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

Feb. 3 William Banner and Joan Younge, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Younge. At Bidston, Chesh.

" 5 John Ward and Margaret Strongitharm, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh.

" 5 Robert Garside and Margaret Seddon, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. Licence to Mr. John Jones, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.

" 5 Robert Gorton of Standish, Lanc., and Dorothy Yale, Spinster, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, John Yale. Licence to Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk.

" 5 William Grafton and Cecily Wright. Bondsman, Gabriel Shone. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 6 William Finney and Cecily Buckley, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Meanly. At Witton, Chesh., or Davenham, Chesh.

" 6 William Cowley and Matilda Johns, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Burtonwood, Clerk.

" 6 Thomas Greave and Anne Hill, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh. Bondsman, James Wolfenden, At Rochdale.

" 7 Thomas Haughton and Elizabeth Greenfeild, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Asmall. Licence to Mr. Gilbert Holden, Clerk.

" 7 Lawrence Bennett and Isabel Hatton [? Halton], Widow. Bondsman, Edward Mottershead. At Macclesfield.

" 7 William Cotton, Gentn., and Katherine Vawdrey, daughter of John Vawdrey, Gentn. At Bowdon, Chesh., Manchester, or Northenden, Chesh.

" 8 Ralph Taylor and Jane Blundell, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

" 10 William Mather and Elizabeth Grimshaw, Spinster. Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Grimshaw. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

" 11 Peter Woodward and Ellen Cowley, Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh.

" 12 John Ridgway, junior, and Alice Massey, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Clarke. Licence to Mr. Thomas Healin, Clerk, or Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

" 13 Giles Walwork and Cecily Jaynes. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 14 William Forster and Mary Sare, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton.

" 14 John Burdsell, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Eliza-

beth Lowe. Bondsman, Robert Withington. At Disley, Chesh., or Pott, Chesh.

Feb. 14 William Rowe and Mary Nangreave. Licence to Mr. Walker, Curate of Witton, Chesh., Mr. Thomas Acson, Clerk, or Mr. Anderton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.

" 14 Thomas Backhouse and Ellen Sherd, Spinster. Bondsman, William Kinsey. At Audlem, Chesh.

" 14 George Salmon and Mary Wetnall, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ralph Rixton, Clerk.

" 18 Thomas Baxter and Elizabeth Pattener, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Holt. At Northenden, Chesh.

" 18 Edward Cotton, Esq., and Elizabeth Bispham, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cotton, Gentn. At Ormskirk, Lanc., Wigan, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., or Billinge, Lanc.

" 18 James Statham and Margaret Brownsword. Bondsman, John Johnson. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

" 15 William Drinkwater and Alice Gandy, Spinster. Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Leigh. At Lymm.

" 15 Edward Evered and Ellen Goulden. Bondsman, Thomas Thomason, Gentn. At Warrington, Lanc., or Newton.

" 15 Richard Fleet and Margaret Slennan, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Swanne, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury, Chesh.

" 16 Arthur Hussey, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., and Mary Leene. Bondsman, John Hey. At St. Oswald's or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 17 Richard Corbett and Ellen Furber. Bondsman, Thomas Jannyon. Licence to Mr. George Evanson, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.

" 17 William Gregory and Anne Stubbs, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

" 17 Ralph Heaton and Alice Gregg, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.

" 19 Henry Taylor and Mary Gillam, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Godderd. At Manchester or Oldham.

" 20 David Griffith and Elizabeth Key, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 21 John Eare and Margaret Huyton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Wylde. Licence

to Mr. Robert Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston, Chesh.

Feb. 21 Peter Ambrose and Judith Bird, Parish of Walton. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 22 Ralph Fleet and Alice Blease, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fleet. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 22 John Blease and Ellen Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Geoffrey Dokin. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Robinson and Margaret Waring, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hurst. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 22 Robert Barlow and Anne Cotton, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cotton. At Sandbach.

„ 24 George Warrington and Elizabeth Hulton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Litler. At Hanmer, Flints., or Tilston, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Whishall and Anne Holland, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk.

„ 24 William Bridge of Barrow, Chesh., and Ellen Parr, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bridge. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk.

„ 24 Robert Janny, Clerk, and Anne Hawkesworth. Bondsman, Thomas Gooden. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 24 Lawrence Bennett and Isabel Pott. Bondsman, John Turton. At Prestbury, Chesh.

„ 26 John Middlehurst, senior, and Margery Dabon, Widow, and John Middlehurst, junior, and Anne Dabon, daughter of the said Margery. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Pye and Jennet Abram. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. At Melling, Lanc.

Mar. 4 Stephen Radley and Joan Hey, Spinster. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 5 Robert Grindley and Sarah Leigh, Spinster. At Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 6 William Richardson and Jane Dane, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wright. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 7 Richard Dickson *alias* Rogerson and Anne Widdowson *alias* Johnson. Bondsman, Robert Seddon of Pilkington. At Middleton, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 7 Henry Sherlock and Elizabeth Bennett, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Sherlock, Clerk, or Mr. Charles Adams, Clerk.

Mar. 13 Thomas Leech and Isabel Hatton, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Leech. At Over Peover, Chesh.

[1623]

Mar. 26 Ralph Crowder of Butley, Chesh., and Margaret Alcock, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bower. At Wilmslow.

" 28 William Lingard and Mary Mainwaring, Spinster. Bondsman, James Lingard. Licence to Mr. Thorley, or Curate of Holmes Chapel, Chesh.

Apr. 10 Richard Blackburne and Anne Parr, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, or Mr. John Gee, Clerk.

" 10 John Winterbotham and Margaret Flitcroft, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc., Leigh, Lanc., or Mr. John Gee, Clerk.

" 12 John Hobson and Ellen Heapy, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Higson. At Witton.

" 14 William Bracegirdle and Elizabeth Siddall. Bondsman, Richard Ashton. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

" 14 Richard Bennett and Margery Pimlow, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Bennett of Chester. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 16 John Peover, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Katherine Furnivall, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Conway. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk, Curate of Minshull, Chesh.

" 16 William Charles, son of George Charles, of West Derby, Lanc., and Ellen Nicholson, daughter of Peter Nicholson, deceased. Bondsman, Edward Barker. At Liverpool.

" 16 William Leyland and Elizabeth Wood, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Matthew Seddon. At Wigan or Holland, Lanc.

" 17 Nicholas Roberts and Susan Haworth, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. At Altham, Lanc.

" 17 Robert Adamson and Margaret Okell, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.

" 16 Richard Stanbridge and Elizabeth Newport. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

" 16 Thomas Wilderbald and Cecily Whittingham, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Okes. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

" 19 Robert Ellis *alias* Williams and Elizabeth Allerton. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk.

Apr. 19 Lawrence Clarke and Anne Crowder. Bondsman, Thomas Crowder, father of said Anne. Licence to Mr. Thomas Healin, Clerk.

„ 24 Henry Sheppard and Ellen Wilkinson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

„ 28 Ralph Kettle of Over, Chesh., and Jane Alexander of Over, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Alexander. At Over, or Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Done and Elizabeth Hignett, Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 28 Abraham Hanson and Dorothy Holt, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Holt. At Rochdale.

„ 29 Ralph Barnes and Elizabeth Street, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Silvester Fletcher. At Farnworth, Lanc.

May 3 John Savage, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Ellen Woodfen, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 3 Edward Walker and Jane Hooley, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Cocke. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.

„ 7 Thomas Poole, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Allen, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Allen. At Rostherne.

„ 8 Thomas Bradburn and Katherine Mottershead, Spinster.

„ 8 George Stringer and Elizabeth Huet, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Chantler. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

„ 8 George Smith and Alice Bradshaw, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Byrom, Gentn. At Leigh.

„ 9 Thomas Steele, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Anne Lathom, Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 9 Thomas Maudsley and Grace Woodhouse, Spinster, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, William Pilkington. Licence to Mr. Buckley or the Curate of Preston.

„ 10 George Golsney and Katherine Farrington, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Burton, Chesh.

„ 10 Richard Crook and Elizabeth Jackson, Widow. At Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

These three following were granted at Wigan; the bonds remain upon the file 1623.

[1622–23]

Jan. 10 William Wyld of Oldham, Lanc., and Ellen Whitworth. At Oldham.

Apr. 30 William Haydock and Margaret Werden, Spinster. Licence to Messrs. Inskip and Armstrong.

Feb. 20 Robert Gurrill, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Jane Hopwood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton.

[1623]

May 15 John Singleton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Margaret Bentley, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.

„ 17 Edward Gregg and Jane Massey, Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. Licence to Mr. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, M.A., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 16 Francis Moores and Ellen Webster, Spinster. Bondsman, James Moores, father of said Francis. At Malpas, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 8 Nathaniel Leigh and Ellen Livesey of Livesey, Spinster. At Blackburn, Lanc.

„ 18 Charles Knott, Clerk, and Jane Massey, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Thomas Bridge, Ralph Stirrop, or John Davenport.

„ 19 Urian Orton and Jane Wright, Parish of Malpas, Chesh.

„ 19 Gilbert Holt and Jane Taylor, Spinster, of Bold. Licence to Revds. Boughey and Burton.

„ 20 Thomas Pollett and Ellen Widdall, Widow. Bondsman, James Pollett. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 21 Geoffrey Minshall, Esquire, and Mary Fitton, daughter to Dame Anne Fitton. Bondsman, Edward Minshull, junior. At Gawsworth, Chesh.

„ 23 John Pott and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Chapelry of Marton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Lowe. Licence to Mr. Orme, Preacher of the Word of God.

„ 24 Thomas Dodd and Alice Lawrance, Spinster. At Malpas, or Rev. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 26 Thomas Brownsword and Isabel Williamson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 27 Richard Osley, Clerk, and Alice Hickson, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, or Curate of Winwick.

„ 28 Richard Evanson *alias* Gregory and Margaret Moyle,

Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

May 28 John Brooke and Anne Fletcher, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Partington. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 30 Thomas Ryle of Altham, Lanc., and Martha Holmes, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 31 Ralph Lockett and Mary Bennett, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Prestbury, Chesh.

June 6 Robert Cowley and Anne Diggins of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 6 Humphrey Shaw and Katherine Ward, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Clerk, or Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 6 Thomas Barber, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Margaret Hyde, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Barber. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Hincliffe, Clerk.

„ 10 John Orme and Elizabeth Hawkshaw, Spinster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. At Frodsham or Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk.

„ 12 John Kettle and Margaret Boughey, Spinster, Parish of Audley, Staffs. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Lawton, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Bromall and Mary Manning, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Richard Wilson, Clerk, and John Swanne, Clerk.

„ 14 Edward Causey and Isabel Nightgale, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bibby. Licence to Mr. Buckley, Clerk, Curate of Chorley, Lanc.

„ 16 Ralph Pickering and Alice Knowles, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 21 Thomas Marsden and Alice Travis, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Miles Leatherbarrow. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 24 William Ryle and Katherine Hulme, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson of Baguley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Robert Janney, Clerk, and Ralph Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 24 Robert Rathbone and Elizabeth Chamberlain. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes.

„ 24 Ralph Astle and Grace Walton, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Moyle, Clerk.

June 24 William Simkin and Ellen Nicholson, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.

„ 24 John Parker and Margery Rawlinson, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, James Parker. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 24 Ralph Holt and Ellen Holt, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Daniel Stones. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson.

„ 24 Robert Leighton and Elizabeth Clayton of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Conway, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Poole and Katherine Younge. Licence to Mr. Rowland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 27 William Crewe and Elizabeth Harrison. At Ince.

„ 27 John Hall and Katherine Newton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hall. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Mr. Moyle, Curate of Astbury, Chesh.

„ 27 William Cornill and Elizabeth Smith. At Eccleston, Chesh., or Thornton, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Neild and Alice Gee, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Neild. Licence to Revds. Edward Tacey and Daniel Baker, Clerks.

July 1 Thomas Woollam, Widower, and Jane Yocken, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 7 Robert Jackson and Joan Thorley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Thorley. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 8 William Holt, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Anne Fitton, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Davenport. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, or Wilmslow.

„ 8 Henry Godbert and Jane Grimshaw, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Scholes. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 10 William Gandy and Alice Salford, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 11 Robert Siddall and Dorothy Greenhalgh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hope. Licence to Mr. James Pendlebury.

„ 11 William Forster and Elizabeth Warton, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Kell, Clerk, and Francis Thorley, Clerk.

„ 12 William Linney and Alice Davenport, and William Piggot and Elizabeth Davenport, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

July 12 Roland Hill and Bridget Harware, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harware. Licence to Revds. John Bradwell, Clerk, and Thomas Harware, Clerk.

„ 12 Christopher Greaves and Elizabeth Outon, Spinster, of Upton. Bondsman, James Chaddock. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 17 Robert Wade of Altham, Lanc., and Priscilla Hanson, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Gilbert Holden, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Maddock and Anne Davenport, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Roland Thicknes, Clerk, and John Astbrook, Clerk.

„ 23 Richard Fogg and Alice Brighouse, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Brookes, Clerk, Curate of Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 23 Peter Brookes, Clerk, and Elizabeth Hardman, Widow. Licence to Revds. Robert Walkden and Thomas Hatton.

„ 24 Ralph Davenport and Anne Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, William Leigh, father of the said Anne. Licence to Mr. Fletcher, Clerk, Curate of Siddington, Chesh.

„ 25 Ralph Malbon of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Alice Williams, Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Kell, Clerk, and Conway, Clerk.

„ 26 Thomas Faulkener and Ellen Curbishley, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, William Burgess. At Wilmslow or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 26 Thomas Holford, Gentn., and Lady Katherine Hanmer. Licence addressed to the Venble. Thomas Dod, Archdeacon of Richmond, and the Revds. John Tod, Clerk, William Harrison, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh., John Edwards, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints., and Thomas Holford, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 26 Fulk Edwards and Elizabeth Johns, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Licence to Roger Gorse, Clerk.

„ 26 Thomas Brown and Elizabeth Richardson, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk.

„ 26 John Daniell and Ellen Leigh, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Licence to the Revds. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, and Robert Janney, Clerk.

„ 26 William Hunt of Rostherne, Chesh., and Dorothy Coppock, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Cooke. At Newchurch.

July 26 Richard Walton and Anne Dean, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 Edward Cowper and Mary Egerton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.

" 29 Thomas Warburton and Alice Jeffreyson *alias* Thomasson, Widow. Licence to Revds. Horrocks and Shelmerdyne.

" 29 Richard Langford and Elizabeth Hockenhull, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davies, Gentn. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

" 31 John Skerrett, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Katherine Shaw, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Poole of Chester. Licence to Revds. Redman, Clerk, Thorley, Clerk, and Halliley, Clerk.

Aug. 2 Thomas Brereton and Matilda Sparrow, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk.

" 5 Christopher Davenport and Jane Mottershead, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Reginald Henshaw. Licence to Mr. Shelmerdyne, Clerk.

" 5 George Bebbington and Anne Totty, Spinster, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. Bondsman, George Unwin. Licence to Mr. John Kell.

" 6 William Wilkinson of Rode, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Newton. At Marton, Chesh.

" 6 John Morgan and Laura Barton, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Richards, Clerk.

" 7 Michael Stanfield and Elizabeth Partington, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, George Norris. At Dean, Lanc., Bolton, Lanc., or Middleton.

" 7 Lionel Herron and Anne Arrowsmith of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Astbrooke and John Gill, Clerks.

" 8 John Bullington and Anne Statham, Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Chaddock and Stirrop, Clerks.

" 8 Thomas Haslom and Ellen Crompton. Bondsman, Edmund Haslow. At Bolton, Lanc., or Prestwich, Lanc.

" 9 Henry Kill and Isabel Gorton, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Aspden. At Newchurch.

" 9 George Cross and Alice Harper, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

" 13 John Hartley of Manchester and Alice Lomax, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Bowring of Manchester. Licence to Edward Tacey, Clerk.

Aug. 13 Lawrence Leigh, Gentn., and Mary Bold, Spinster, daughter of Charles Bold, Gentn., of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Astbrook.

„ 13 William Laplove and Alice Worrall, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Redman and Moyle, Clerks.

„ 16 Thomas Burton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ellen Shyne, Spinster, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, William Sheene, father of the said Ellen Sheene. At Coddington.

„ 16 Henry Jones, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Mary Heworth, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 16 Edward Dentith, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Margaret Knowles, Spinster, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Knowles. At Daresbury.

„ 17 William Farrer and Jane Ellom, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Cowper. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Antrobus and Margery Partington, Widow, of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, George Eaton. At Knutsford.

„ 19 Geoffrey Lockett and Anne Cowper, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Mary Woods, Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 20 Arthur Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Kirkham, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Licence to Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh.

„ 20 Edward Gurner [or Garner] and Grace Wilkinson, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, Adam Gurner [or Garner]. At Preston, Lanc.

„ 20 Adam Hulton, Esquire, and Grace Haworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Ainsworth. Licence to Mr. Thomas Crompton, Clerk, Curate of Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 20 Robert Welsh, Parish of Bispham, Lanc., clandestine marriage, &c.

„ 23 Hugh Walthew and Margery Venables, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Merrick. Licence to Revds. Bradwall and Kell, Clerks.

„ 25 Edward Bent and Ellen Ardern, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Ardern. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 25 William Bold of Widnes, Lanc., and Margery Glover, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 29 John Smith of Ainsworth, Lanc., and Katherine

Smethurst, Widow, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

Aug. 29 Francis Robinson and Elizabeth Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Birch. At Manchester.

„ 30 John Holt, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Sixsmith, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, John Wood. Licence to the Revds. Samuel Eaton, Clerk, Edward Williams, Clerk, and William Shurlock, Clerk.

Sep. 3 William Spencer and Ellen Brownsword, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hancock. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

„ 3 Ralph Pycroft and Ellen Tompson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Bowker. At Manchester.

„ 5 Ralph Cawse and Margaret Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Cawse. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 5 Richard Lathom and Elizabeth Scrivenour, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Laskin. At Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 5 Adam Hall and Margaret Wood, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Byrom, Gentn. At Manchester.

„ 6 Thomas Sherrington and Katherine Bathoe, Widow. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 8 William Jannion and Margaret Hancock, Widow. At Backford, Chesh.

„ 13 Meredith John Richard and Frances Stoak, Spinster, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, Adam Dudleston. At Bangor or Marchwiel, Denbighs.

„ 14 George Crooks, Sadler, and Alice Bennett, Spinster. Bondsman, John Norris. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 14 John Woolley and Margaret Nevett, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 14 John Norbury and Elizabeth Tellett, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Kelsall. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Marton, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Ermett and Parnel Gardner, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Broadhurst. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 9 Arthur Furnes and Mary Lomas, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Manchester or Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 18 James Scholfeild and Alice Butterworth, Widow.

Bondsman, Robert Stock. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Littlebrough, Lanc.

Sep. 20 Alexander Rigby and Jane Southworth, Widow, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, John Poole, Esqre. At Preston, Blackburn, Lanc., or Low Chapel, Lanc.

„ 20 Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Taylor, Widow, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gibbons. At Marbury.

„ 20 Cuthbert Hand and Jane Sephton, Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Winwick, Lanc.

„ 20 Thomas Robinson and Elizabeth Lowe. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.

„ 22 Thomas Wood and Esther Nuttall, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Mullineux. At Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 23 William Werdon, Gentn., and Elizabeth Savage, Spinster, daughter of John Savage of Barrow, Chesh., Esqre. At Holt, Flints., St. Peter's, Chester, or Barrow.

„ 26 Henry Fairfax, Clerk, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Katherine Tempest, Widow. Licence to Revds. Peter Shaw, Clerk, and Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 28 Richard Walton and Margaret Walton, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Porter. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Bradshaw, Clerk.

„ 29 Henry Haughton and Alice Smith, Widow. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 29 Thomas Duke and Jane Carter, Spinster, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh. At Heswall, Bromborough, or Eastham, Chesh.

„ 30 Nicholas Heskin of Eccleston, Lanc., and Katherine Tatlock of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Tatlock. At Halsall or Melling, Lanc.

„ 30 John Bennett of Ringstones and Elizabeth Needham, Spinster, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Anthony Carrington. At Taxall, or Mr. Hill, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Hamnett and Jane Grindley, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.

„ 30 Arnold Baxter, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Margery Davy [or Darcy], Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Coombes. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, or Northenden.

Oct. 2 William Hardey and Anne Walls of Wimboldsley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Kell, Clerk.

" 3 Thomas Foster, Gentn., and Elizabeth Horton, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Hallily, Clerk.

" 4 John Lowe and Alice Bridge, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 4 Thomas Eaton and Ellen Barrow, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Thicknes, Clerk, and Moran, Clerk.

" 4 Thomas Hitchins, junior, and Joan Dean, Widow, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hitchins, senior, father of above Thomas. Licence to Mr. Robert Hallily, Clerk.

" 4 Richard Colley and Cecily Abram, Widow, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cadworth. Licence to Revds. Richard Fowler, Clerk, and John Bradwall, Clerk.

" 5 William Newton and Anne Radford, Widow, of Mobberley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Tovey, Clerk, John Dale, Clerk, and Thomas Westerne, Clerk.

" 6 Thomas Barnes and Ellen Rishton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rishton. Licence to Revds. Henry Taylor, Clerk, and Wainwright, Clerk.

" 7 Thomas Sugar and Amy Thornton, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

" 7 John Lawrance and Ursula Hyne, Spinster, Parish of Stoak, Chesh. Bondsman, William Barlow, junior. At Backford, Chesh., or Ince, Chesh.

" 9 Stephen Nodine and Anne Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach or Middlewich, Chesh.

" 9 Charles Nuttall and Elizabeth Bradford, Widow. Bondsman, Zacharia Smith. At Rochdale, Lanc.

" 11 John Bannister, Chapelry of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Fairhurst of same. Bondsman, Edward Poynton of Chester. At Liverpool.

" 13 Richard Smith and Elizabeth Kelsall, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. Licence to Revds. Goltie, Clerk, and Janney, Clerk.

" 13 Robert Melling and Anne Sturzaker of Liverpool, Widow. At Walton, Lanc., or Liverpool.

" 14 James Boardman and Alice Rylance, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Ward, Clerk, and Goltie, Clerk.

" 15 James Knowles and Martha Hill, Parish of Man-

chester. Bondsman, James Roscow. At Manchester.

Oct. 15 Ralph Hilditch, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., and Mary Davenport, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Twisse. At Baddiley.

„ 15 George Crymes and Elizabeth Allott, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Woodfen. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Birch, Gentn., and Alice Brooke, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Anthony Higgins, Clerk, and William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

Note to above entry.—Robert Jennings showed articles of agreement to Mr. Chancellor.

„ 16 Edward Rothwell of Tottington, Lanc., and Isabel Key, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Bolton, Lanc., or Holcomb, Lanc.

„ 17 Edward Warren, Esqre., and Margaret Ardern of Bredbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Moss. At Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 20 Hugh Tomies [Timmis] and Joan Brooke, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Hussey. At Sandbach, Chesh, or Acton, Chesh.

„ 20 John Littler, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Joan Hulse, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Costeine. At Baddiley.

„ 21 Thomas Jenkin and Cecily Holden, Spinster. At Hanmer, Flints., or Malpas, Chesh.

„ 22 Richard Garnett and Margaret Jeffreyson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Garnett. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Turner and Frances Venables of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Gorse.

„ 23 Thomas Sutton of Moulton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Anne Lowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Clowes. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Davenham.

„ 24 Richard Davenport, Junior, of Wheltrough and Alice Burnes, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 24 James Holdeine and Grace Conyers, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Reynolds. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 25 Edward Moore of Prestbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Simpson, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Moore. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.

Oct. 25 Hugh Bard and Ellen Cragg, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Moore and Sarah Smith, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Kent. At Sandbach, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 27 John Maddock and Lucy Golborne, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Bondsman, George Warrington. At Eccleston, Chesh., or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 28 Alexander Davie and Katherine Potter, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Revd. Edward Tacey, Clerk, and Mr. Hodges, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 28 Thomas Seddon and Ellen Lyon. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc.

„ 29 William Beckett and Alice Abram, Widow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bickerton. Licence to Mr. John Moran.

„ 29 Richard Sare and Elizabeth Highfield, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bebington of Baddiley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Ferdinand Savage, Clerk, Curate of Acton.

„ 30 John Heap, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Susan Hargreaves, Spinster. Bondsman, Joshua Orred. Licence to Mr. John Langley, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich.

Nov. 1 Richard Tetlow and Alice Bradshaw. Bondsman, Leonard Tetlow. At Gorton, Lanc.

„ 1 Edward Burghall and Joan Mason, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., Bunbury, or Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 1 Ralph Booth and Ellen Sephton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Gill, Clerk.

„ 3 James Smith and Anne Mather, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., Newchurch, Lanc., or Winwick.

„ 4 John Dentith and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.

„ 6 John Davenport and Anne Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Calveley. Licence to Mr. John Orme, Clerk, Curate of Marton, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Seller and Margaret Dodd. Bondsman, Richard Stockton of Chester. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 10 John Griffith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Tomlinson of Christleton Parish, Chesh.

Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke or the Vicar of Tarvin.

Note to this entry.—"M. this licence was so altered for Ellen Bancks (Margaret Tomlinson), and he took his oath accordingly, Decimo February 1623, by Mr. Chancellor's appointment."

Nov. 11 Robert Corker and Elizabeth Columbell, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Thrope. At Manchester.

" 12 Robert Birch and Ellen Holland, Widow. Bondsman, William Birch. At Manchester.

" 13 Hugh Whittle and Mary Holden. Bondsman, Ralph Whittle. At Dean, Lanc.

" 15 Nicholas Whalley and Ellen Dicconson *alias* Johnson. Bondsman, John Barton. At Walton.

" 18 William Harrison and Margaret Vernon, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, John Shrigley. At Middlewich.

" 18 Thomas Jackson and Alice Dale, Widow. At Macclesfield, or Mr. Richard Lingard, Clerk.

" 18 Thomas Forrest and Joan Siddall, Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Park. Licence to Mr. John Morris, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, Lanc.

" 19 William Yates and Elizabeth Clayton, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Clayton. Licence to Mr. John Morris, Clerk.

" 25 Richard Manchester and Sarah Walker, Spinster, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, William Bowker. At Manchester or Bolton, Lanc.

" 26 Alexander Millington and Margery Barnes, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Conway, Clerk, Curate of Coppenhall, Chesh.

" 26 Ralph Hough, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Alice Seath, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Thomas Sheath. Licence to Mr. Fletcher, Curate of Siddington, Chesh.

" 27 Hamlett Lowe and Alice Scholfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lowe. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bury, Lanc.

" 28 Robert Vernon and Jane Vawdrey, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh.

" 28 Thomas Cooke and Anne Meares, Spinster, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Wilding. [No Church stated.]

Nov. 29 Richard Merrick and Elizabeth Millington, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Percivall. At Warrington, Lanc., or Halton, Lanc.

Dec. 1 Robert Dutton and Ellen Marshall, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Dutton of Overton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk, Curate of Stockport.

" 1 John Wagg and Anne Badcock. Bondsman, Anthony Langton. At Acton, Chesh.

" 2 Ralph Strongitharm and Joan Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Tompson. At Congleton.

" 3 Robert Heskin and Elizabeth Heaton, both of Bowdon Parish, Chesh. Bondsman, George Minshall. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 3 Thomas Change and Alice Higginson, Spinster, Parish of Coddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Higginson. At Coddington or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 3 Roger Massey and Alice Kelsall, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, William Baguley. Licence to Mr. Baguley, Curate of Cheadle.

" 5 George Feilden and Margaret Dobson, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, William Dobson. At Samlesbury, Lanc., or Mitton, Lanc.

" 5 Thomas Nicholson, Parish of Manchester, and Elizabeth Hopwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Chadwick. At Rochdale, Lanc.

" 6 William Fairhurst and Anne Bullock. Bondsman, John Bannester. At Liverpool or Wigan, Lanc.

" 6 John Gill and Mary Sponn, Parish of Bromboro', Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bennett. At Eastham, Chesh.

" 6 Richard Higgon, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne Younge, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Higgon. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk, or Eastham.

" 9 Richard Allott and Jane Golborne, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Golborne, father of said Jane. At Nantwich, Chesh, or Acton, Chesh.

" 9 Edmund Hough and Ellen Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Burgess. Licence to Mr. John Dale, Clerk, Curate of Wilmslow.

" 9 Robert Neild, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Jane Birkenhead, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Barrow, Chesh.

Dec. 13 Geoffrey Woods and Elizabeth Moss. Bondsman, William Meare. At Croston, Lanc., or Preston, Lanc.

„ 13 Thomas Moss and Dorothy Park, Spinster. Bondsman, William Meare. At Croston, Lanc., or Preston, Lanc.

„ 13 Nicolas Mather and Anne Wilme, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Houghton. At Warrington or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 13 James Rigby and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Brooke of Little Bolton. At Bolton, Dean, Lanc., or Wigan, Lanc.

„ 13 Thomas Brerewood, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Margaret Fryer, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fryer. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 13 John Barton and Isabel Ackers, Spinster. At Childwall, Lanc.

„ 15 Charles Fletcher and Mary Poole of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Dodd. Licence to Roger Gorse, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Sidwell and Alice Shaw. Bondsman, William Hancock. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman.

„ 17 James Chadock and Mary Whitby. Bondsman, Christopher Greaves. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk.

„ 15 Edward Forth, Parish of Taxal, Chesh., and Katherine Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Green. Licence to Revds. Richard Hill and Dixon.

„ 20 Hugh Hamlett and Bardnel Sworton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes.

„ 20 James Young and Joan Woods, Widow, both of the Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bickerton, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham.

„ 21 William Symonds and Katherine Hassall, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. Licence to Mr. John Bradwall, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 22 John Stubbs and Elizabeth Bosson, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Okes. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 23 Geoffrey Croxton, Gentn., and Sarah Pendleton, Widow. Bondsman, Waring Croxton. At Manchester.

„ 29 John Burgess and Ellen Hankinson, both of Parish of

Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lamb. Licence to Mr. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk.

Dec. 31 Reginald Kinsey and Joan Lightfoot, both of the Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Wright. At Nantwich.

Jan. 3 Thomas Heap and Anne Fox, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hallows. At Prestwich, Lanc.

" 5 Thomas Starkie, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Brooke, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, William Orton. At Runcorn or Daresbury, Chesh.

" 6 John Andrew and Katherine Meakin, Parish of Stoke, Chesh. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Barthomley, Chesh.

" 6 John Cliveley and Joan Cooke, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Sixsmith. At Eccles.

" 7 Francis Nuttall and Mary Hynde, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Revds. Jackson and Edward Tacey.

" 7 William Whalley and Margery Bolton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Roger Broxop and Mary Sharples, Widow, of the same Parish. Licence to the Revds. Morris and Robert Osbaldeston.

" 8 Adam Cane, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Ellen Wickstead, Widow, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

" 9 Hugh Diggle and Alice Lomax, Spinster, both of the Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. Licence to Mr. Reginald Shaw, Clerk, or the Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.

" 9 James Ashworth and Agnes Tattersall, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Horrocks, Clerk.

" 9 William Rogers and Susan Byrom, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton.

" 10 John Wainwright and Alice Bannyon, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Mr. Billinge, Clerk.

" 13 Robert Brooke and Elizabeth Foden, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Kell, Clerk, or Alderley.

" 13 John Bolton and Alice Hallwood, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Childwall or Hale, Lanc.

" 15 Robert Wane of Bispham, Lanc., and Elizabeth Latham of Bispham. Licence to Mr. William Tompson, Clerk, Curate of Newton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc.

" 16 Ralph Healie and Alice Sheppard, Parish of Rochdale,

Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Holland. Licence to Revds. Richard Walker and Theophilus Chadwick.

Jan. 16 William Moreton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., and Mary Brownell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hilditch. Licence to Revds. William Brownall, Morris, and Fletcher.

„ 16 John Broadhurst and Joan Booth. Bondsman, Anthony Booth. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Prestbury, Chesh.

„ 16 Robert Aspinwall and Mary Feilden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Park. Licence to Revds. John Morris and Osbaldeston.

„ 19 William Corne and Margaret Lathom, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., or Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 19 William Norman and Jane Cocker, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Astbrooke of Weston, Chesh. At Runcorn.

„ 21 John Whittakers and Anne Lowe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Redman and Thorley.

„ 22 Thomas Wickstead and Anne Cliffe, Widow, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

„ 22 John Shipplebothom and Mary Kelsall, Spinster, Parish Gawsworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Kelsall. At Gawsworth.

„ 22 William Worthington and Mary Horwich, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Horwich. At Eccles.

„ 23 Thomas Williamson and Elizabeth Allen of Chester. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, or St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 27 John Bexworth and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 27 Hugh Beswick and Joan Bradshaw, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Bradshaw. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 27 William Henshaw and Elizabeth Baxter, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Beeley. Licence to Revds. Thomas Normansell, Berron, and Baguley.

„ 27 William James and Elizabeth Price, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, or Hawarden, Flints.

„ 27 Peter Moss and Anne Heugh, Widow. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Baguley.

Jan. 28 William Mollineux and Alice Winstley. Bondsman, Richard Astcroft. At Holland, Lanc.

" 28 John Henshaw, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Partington, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

" 28 John Barlow and Anne Stubbs, Spinster, both of the Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Stubbs. Licence to Mr. Redman, or Marton, Chesh.

" 28 Roger Roycroft and Joan Platt. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

" 28 Ralph Millington and Tymothea [*sic*] Hill. Bondsman, Geoffrey Miller. At Witton, Chesh.

" 29 James Langshaw and Dowsebel Brown, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Oliver Houghton. At Wigan.

" 30 William Percivall and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Bostock. At Rostherne, Warburton, Chesh., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

" 30 James Stock and Alice Fish, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Atkinson. At Rochdale.

" 31 William Ledsham, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Humpston, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Frier. At Tattenhall, Chesh.

" 31 William Chadderton and Alice Davies of Boughton, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

Feb. 2 Ralph Witter and Katherine Oulton, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

" 2 William Anderton and Margaret Lowe, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Thicknes and Pilkington.

" 2 Samuel Smith and Ellen Bradshaw, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Smith. At Warrington, Lanc.

" 3 Owen Kettle, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Margery Boar, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hamnett Percivall.

" 3 Ralph Brereton and Alice Bailey, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Revds. George Byrom and Trafford.

Feb. 3 John Tarbock and Margaret Tatlock, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Martindale, Curate of Kirkby, Lanc.

" 4 Thomas Robinson and Anne Bell, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Oreley [*sic* for Oseley], Vicar of Weaverham, Chesh.

" 4 William Birchall and Anne Partington, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Houghton. Licence to Mr. Goltie, Clerk.

" 4 John Taylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Jane Crosby, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Oger. At Warrington.

" 5 Ellis Haslow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Nabb, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Haslow. At Bury.

" 5 John Birtles and Alice Cottrell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Holland and Dickson, Clerks.

" 5 Robert Potter and Anne Hilton, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Hoome [Hulme]. At Manchester.

" 6 John Valentine, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Anne Ainsworth, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ayres. At Dean or Littlebrough, Lanc.

" 6 George Smallwood, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Margaret Piggott, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Calveley. Licence to Mr. Thorley, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

" 6 Thomas Wilding and Jenet Sharples, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman John Greaves. Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, Curate of Croston.

" 6 James Hilton and Mary Walkden, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Holden. At Oldham, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.

" 6 Richard Bridge, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., and Jenet Partington, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dawson. At Eccles, Lanc.

" 7 Thomas Bibby and Joan Spencer, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. At Backford, Chesh.

" 7 Richard Butler, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Jane Ryder, Parish of Dreaton [Market Drayton, Salop]. Bondsman, Francis Richardson. At Harthill, Chesh.

" 8 Ralph Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Margaret Knowle, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Knowle. Licence to Mr. Ellis Saunderson, Vicar of Bolton.

Feb. 8 Ralph Aldersey and Elizabeth Roberts of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Thicknes and Daniel Vaughan.

" 9 Roger Jackson and Elizabeth Henshaw, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Henshaw. Licence to Revds. Redman and Thorley.

" 9 John Smith and Jane Hall, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Toby Cliffe. Licence to Mr. Redman.

" 10 Richard Newport and Alice Warrington, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Ince. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

" 10 John Trafford and Jane Griffith, Spinster. Parish of Eccleston, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Harrison.

" 10 John Taylor, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Ford, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Parkinson. Licence to Revds. Thomas Bridge and Tempest, Clerks.

" 10 Thomas Hanley and Anne Cotton, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Holford, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.

" 10 Richard Kay and Elizabeth Sephton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Byrom, Rector of Thornton, Chesh.

" 10 James Lord and Jane Ormrod, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lord. Licence to Mr. Hambleton, Curate of Todmorden, Lanc.

" 11 Richard Ashton and Jane Orrell. Licence to Revds. Thomas Jackson, Clerk, and Symonds, Curate of Bury, Lanc.

" 16 Ralph Bostock and Elizabeth Mottershead, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Bradwall and Bostock, Clerks.

" 19 Samuel Bispham, Parish of Billinge, Lanc., and Frances Grosvenor, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Harrison, Rycroft, and Otes Bradley, Clerk.

" 24 Edward Royle and Katherine Lockett, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.

Mar. 9 Thomas Leadbeater, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Cliffe, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Ameson. Licence to Mr. William Ameson, Rector of Brereton, Chesh.

" 10 Henry Wainwright and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of

Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. Licence to Mr. Burtonwood, Curate of Prescot.

Mar. 13 John Sheen and Margery Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Robinson. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 15 John Gertree and Ellen Wilson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

„ 17 Richard Ratcliff, Esquire, and Alice Edge of Whittle, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Ward, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

„ 23 Richard Woodier and Katherine Broadhurst, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Houghton, Clerk.

„ 25 Ormond Ellis and Mary Jackson, Widow, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester, Witton, Chesh., or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 William Milnes, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Joan Ellis, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ellis. Licence to Mr. Wood, Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh.

[1624]

Mar. 25 William Hadfield and Katherine Mason, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Curate of Astbury.

„ 29 Robert Roscow and Margaret Cooton, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Rothwell. At Bolton.

„ 31 Thomas Griffith, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., and Elizabeth Johnson, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 31 James Kay and Katherine Symond, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccles., Lanc.

„ 31 Richard Cawood of Harwood, Lanc., and Margaret Lea, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mitchell. At Bolton, Lanc.

Apr. 1 Thomas Turner and Beatrice Tempest, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Whalley.

„ 2 John Holland, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Ellen Hindley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hey. At Wigan.

„ 2 John Marshall and Anne Dennis, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Ward.

„ 3 William Brereton of Handford, Staffs., Esquire, and Susan, daughter of Sir George Booth, Knight. Bondsman, Richard Woodward. Licence to Revds. Storer, Chaddock, and Hancock, Clerks.

Apr. 6 Ralph Clayton and Jane Barnard. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 7 John Wolfenden and Jane Clegg, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Scholfeild. At Rochdale.

„ 8 William Fernhead and Margaret Mather, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

„ 8 George Davenport, Gentn., and Christian, daughter of Peter Daniell, Esqre. At Cheadle, Chesh., or Tabley, Chesh.

„ 8 John Fryer and Anne Poynton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Stathom. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 9 Arthur Swaine, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Margaret Briddock, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Dickson, Clerk, Preacher at Prestbury, Chesh.

„ 10 Thomas Myles *alias* Pickevand and Elizabeth Goodiar, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clayton, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

„ 10 William Smith and Anne Whitley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 10 Arthur Chambers, Esqre., and Ellen Grosvenor, daughter of Richard Grosvenor, Esqre., deceased. Bondsman, John Maddocks. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh.

„ 11 Robert Holt, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Gentn., and Anne Ratcliff, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Holt. Licence to Mr. William Armitstead, Clerk, Curate of Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 11 Thomas Walley and Margery Reynold, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Roakes. Licence to Revds. Ashall and Halliley.

„ 11 Henry Wright and Elizabeth Sharpe, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Downes, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Katherine Pulford, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Bickerstaff of Hargrave, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Kinsey, Preacher at Waverton, Chesh.

„ 14 Nicholas Partington and Susan Hanson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Robinson. At Witton, Chesh., Davenham, Chesh., or Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 15 Hugh Aldersey and Jane Humpston, Parish of Bun-

bury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. John Murren, Clerk.

Apr. 17 William Bennett, Parish of [blank], and Margaret Smallshaw, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 17 Valentine Tralepick, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Daggott, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Holland. At Thornton.

„ 17 Richard Dugdale, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., and Margaret Downes, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pickerne. Licence to Revds. Thicknes and Dutton, Clerks.

„ 19 John Sime and Jane Thropp, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pendlebury and Taylor, Clerks.

„ 20 Thomas Pulford, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., and Ellen Tilston, Parish of Shocklach, Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Pulford. Licence to Mr. Thomas Rycroft, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, Chesh.

„ 20 Reynold Fletcher, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Anne Berrington, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Slater. Licence to Mr. William Amson, Rector of Brereton.

„ 20 Ralph Darleton, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., and Alice Podmore, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Darleton. Licence to Mr. John Keell, Clerk, Curate of Minshull.

„ 21 Gamel Gayton, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Hincks of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bennett, Draper. Licence to Revds. Hopwood or Gill.

„ 22 Thomas Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Mary Taylor, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Tetlow. Licence to Revds. Allen and Jackson, Clerks.

„ 22 John Taylor and Jane Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Ramsbothom. Licence to Revd. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Rochdale.

„ 24 Thomas Green and Anne Hawarden, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Thorley, Clerks.

„ 24 George Mainwaring, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Mary Dutton, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Davie, Parish of Neston, Chesh., and Anne

Morton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lancelot. At Burton, Chesh.

Apr. 24 Nicholas Marshall and Margaret Blundell, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alcock. Licence to Revds. Dutton and Burtonwood, Curate of Prescot.

„ 26 Thomas Pearson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Katherine Smith, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Shurlaker, Clerk.

„ 26 George Bellyn and [blank] Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 27 John Fernehead and Margaret Urmston, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, William Urmston. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Bradshaw, Clerks.

„ 28 Daniel Phillips and Julia Mercer, Spinster, Parish of Pulford, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Scott. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 28 James Bradburne and Margery Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 28 John Dutton and Elizabeth Smethwick, Parish of Sutton, Widow. Bondsman, John Dutton, father of above John. Licence to Revds. Hooker and Eccles, Clerks.

„ 30 Henry Houghton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Elizabeth Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thirlwind. At Warrington, Lanc., or Lymm.

„ 30 James Houghton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Mary Holcroft, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thirlwind. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lanc., or Leigh.

May 2 John Bolton of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Anne Hodges, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Dodd. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 4 John Trevett, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Anne Whittingham, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, James Trevett. At Middlewich.

„ 4 John Snelson and Mary Baskerville, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Baxter. Licence to Revds. Melford and Fletcher, Clerks.

„ 5 Robert Cheshire, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Mary Griffith of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,

William Anderton of Chester. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Daniel Vaughan, Clerks.

May 6 Edmund Tattersall and Katherine Potter, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Naylor. At Rochdale.

" 7 Ralph Jannyon of Wirswall and Dorothy Challenor *alias* Chamner, Spinster. Bondsman, John Calcott. At Marbury, Chesh.

" 8 Peter Venables and Margaret Horton, Parish of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Witton or Lower Peover, Chesh., or Weaverham, Chesh.

" 8 William Ardern and Judith Baxter, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Normansell.

" 10 James Beswick and Grace Hough, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, George Dudson. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

" 10 Daniel Wright and Jane Bunbury of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Martin. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

" 10 Lawrence Jackson and Mary Smallwood, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Stanley. At Nantwich, Chesh.

" 10 Robert Hyde of Denton, Lanc., Gentn., and Alice Crompton, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Brown. Licence addressed to all and singular Clerks in the Diocese.

" 11 Ralph Nuttall and Alice Warburton, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Buckley. Licence to John Bragg, Clerk, Curate of Holcomb, Lanc.

" 11 Edward Frier and Elizabeth Widnes, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.

" 11 James Bruertcliffe and Alice Hallows, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Gorrel. At Manchester.

" 11 Ralph Holland and Anne Phithian, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whishell. At Minshull, Chesh.

" 13 Nathon Leigh and Mary Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Butterworth. Licence to Mr. Walkden, Clerk.

" 14 John Saunders and Anne Sephton, Spinster or Widow. Licence to all and singular Rectors, Vicars, and Curates in the Diocese.

May 14 William Halewood and Ellen Denton, Spinster.

" 15 Thomas Badcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Rowland, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Rowland. Licence to Revds. Swan and Weston, Clerks.

" 17 John Percivall and Margaret Barrow, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Houghton. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

" 17 Thomas Fletcher and Elizabeth Hall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Lang and Tacey, Clerks.

INDEXES

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES.

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[——] signifies "No Christian name."

The Asterisks following a page number denote the number of times the combination of Christian and Surname occur on the page.

A

Abbot, George, 115; Margaret, 84
Abraham [Abram], Alice, 190; Cecily, 188; Jenet, 177; Ralph, 15
Ackers, Isabel, 193
Ackson [Acson], Anne, 111; Edmund, 28; Jane, 82; Thomas, 170, 176
Acton, Edward, 4; Ellen, 18; Richard, 10
Adam, Margaret, 161
Adams, Charles, 177; Elizabeth, 143, 161; George, 160; John, 27, 147, 160; Thomas, 61
Adamson, Robert, 144, 178
Addison, Thomas, 59
Adlington, Hugh, 100
Adshead, Elizabeth, 22; George, 114; John, 41, 100
Ainsdale, John, 170
Ainsworth, Anne, 197; Henry, 94; John, 74, 203; Katherine, 68, 137, 153; Ralph, 57, 185
Albright, Alice, 130
Alcock, Edward, 2; Ellen, 113, 150; Jane, 55; Margaret, 178; Thomas, 2; William, 81, 133, 202
Aldcroft, James, 139; Margery, 85; Mary, 22; Robert, 53; William, 157
Alden, John, 138
Aldersey, Anne, 43; Hugh, 200; John, 123; Ralph, 198; Thomas, 35
Alexander, Jane, 179; John, 163; Margaret, 116; Thomas, 179
Alkington, Margaret, 51
Allatt. *See* Allott
Allen, Alice, 51; Anne, 179; Edward, 108; Elizabeth, 78, 108, 195; George, 167; Hugh, 82; Isaac, 101, 159, 168, 201; John, 179; Samuel, 159; Thomas, 13, 53, 93; William, 19, 64
Allens, Isaac, 168; Samuel, 21
Allerton, Elizabeth, 178
Allott [Allatt], Elizabeth, 189; Hugh, 48; Margaret, 172; Richard, 192
Almond, John, 94
Alport, Mary, 153
Altcar, Anne, 154; Thomas, 154
Ambler, Lawrence, 72, 88, 93 *, 116, 136 *, 140
Ambrose [——], 33 *; Peter, 177
Amery, Joan, 138; John, 50. *See also* Emery
Amson [Ameson], Anne, 48, 69; Ellen, 107; Hugh, 167, 198; Israel, 56; William, 48, 114, 120, 198, 201
Anderton, Dorothy, 41; Elizabeth, 22; Hugh, 129; Margaret, 6, 145; Ralph, 48; Thomas, 167; William, 81, 106, 196, 203; [——], 176
Andrew, Anne, 170; Catherine, 6; Henry, 18, 24; Jane, 26; Joan, 91; John, 194; Robert, 5, 70; Thomas, 24, 43; William, 71
Anion [Annion, Anyon], Alice, 166; Anne, 37; Dorothy, 44; Elizabeth, 159; Robert, 26; Thomas, 26
Ankers, Ellen, 7; John, 73; Richard, 74
Annion. *See* Anion
Anton, Ralph, 168
Antrobus, Henry, 60; Philip, 42, 127;

Richard, 60; Thomas, 185; William, 99
Anwill, Richard, 77
Anyon. *See* Anion
Appleby, Ellen, 88
Appleton, Henry, 144; Jane, 17
Arcall [Arkle], Richard, 70
Archer, Jennet, 91
Arden, Ellen, 185; Margaret, 189; Ralph, 16; Thomas, 26; William, 46, 80, 185, 203
Arkle. *See* Arcall
Armitstead, William, 200 [——], 152
Armstrong [——], 180
Arnett, Elizabeth, 30
Arrowsmith, Anne, 184; Frances, 65; Henry, 156; John, 156; Thomas, 137
Arstall, Ellen, 105; Joan, 105
Artenstall, William, 106
Asbrook [Ashbrook, Astbrook], John, 1, 4, 12 *, 22, 46, 53, 62, 72, 73, 77 *, 85 *, 97, 101, 105, 108 *, 113, 135, 146, 152, 155, 171, 173, 174, 178, 183, 184 *, 185, 187, 191, 201; Margaret, 1; Peter, 96; Ralph, 49, 195; Richard, 60; William, 29; [——], 26, 29, 33, 36, 49, 82, 87 ** 114, 122, 125, 130, 132, 159, 200
Ascroft, Elizabeth, 86. *See also* Ashcroft, and Astcroft
Ashall [——], 200
Ashcroft, Margaret, 48. *See also* Ascroft, and Astcroft
Asheton, William, 69. *See also* Ashton, and Aston
Ashley, James, 91; Lawrence, 113; Matilda, 14; William, 91
Ashton, Anne, 159; Edmund, 55; Elizabeth, 128, 148; George, 113; Henry, 147; Jane, 101; John, 16, 22, 118; Margaret, 9, 158; Mary, 72, 88, 131, 171; Maurice, 10; Peter, 62; Ralph, 141; Richard, 178, 198; Robert, 69, 121, 140, 153; William, 3, 87, 103, 158. *See also* Asheton, and Aston
Ashworth, Christian, 133; Estrer, 134; James, 38, 194; John, 3*, 34, 47, 49. 88, 116, 123, 140, 150; Robert, 142
Asmall, Miles, 175
Asmore, Elizabeth, 117
Aspden, George, 129; Robert, 184
Aspeere, John, 31
Aspinall, Katherine, 151
Aspinwall, Robert, 195
Astbrook. *See* Asbrook
Astcroft, Richard, 196. *See also* Ascroft, and Ashcroft
Astle, Ralph, 181
Astles, Ellen, 120
Astley, Alice, 77; Richard, 75; Robert, 115
Aston, Edward, 108. *See also* Asheton, and Ashton
Atherton, Ellen, 9; Elizabeth, 23; John, 52; William, 54
Atkinson, Edward, 196; Thomas, 89
Auger, Anne, 67
Auton, Ralph, 168
Ayres, John, 197

B

Babbington [Babington], Arthur, 1; Mary, 75; Ralph, 90; Thomas, 1. *See also* Bebbington
Backhouse, Jane, 117; Joan, 65; Margaret, 143; Thomas, 152; William, 176
Badcock, Anne, 192; Ellen, 42; Richard, 82; Samuel, 145; Thomas, 204
Baddiley, Richard, 141; Thomas, 63, 141
Bagenett, Mary, 49
Bagnot, Jane, 21
Bagshaw, Anthony, 104; Edward, 11, 23; [——], 50
Baguley, Elias, 159; Elizabeth, 124; Isabel, 56; Margaret, 53–4; Robert, 154; Thomas, 32, 53; William, 14, 26, 192; [——], 192, 195 *
Bailey, Alice, 118, 196; Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 55; Ellen, 172; Geoffrey, 4; Henry, 63; Humphrey, 62, 174; Jane, 36, 115; John, 26, 47; Katherine, 129; Lawrence, 40, 151; Margaret, 10; Matthew, 37; William, 100, 159, 169
Baker, Charles, 19, 114; Daniel, 80, 182; Elizabeth, 7; Emma, 83
Baldwin, Robert, 155
Balfron, Thomas, 93
Ball, Anne, 107; James, 39; Jane, 52; Thomas, 98; William, 52
Balshaw, John, 107; William, 73
Bamford, Edmund, 49
Bancks. *See* Banks
Bancroft, Elizabeth, 60; Ellen, 92, 141; John, 134; Margaret, 92; Richard, 63; William, 153
Bane, John, 89
Banister. *See* Bannester
Bank [Banke], John, 6, 14
Banks [Bancks, Bankes], Alice, 72; Ellen, 73, 191; Gerrard. 171; James, 148; John, 69, 106; Margery, 79; Ralph, 136; Thomas, 3, 55; William, 27
Banner, William, 175; [——], 160

Bannester [Banister, Bannister], Alice, 155; Ellen, 168; John, 188, 192; Thomas, 73; William, 20
Bannyon, Alice, 194
Barber, Elizabeth, 41, 164; Ellen, 71; James, 169; Thomas, 181; William, 181
Barcroft, Elizabeth, 16
Bard, Hugh, 190
Bardsley [Bardesley], Jane, 153; Thomas, 72. *See also* Barsley
Barker, Alexander, 79; Anne, 31; Arthur, 33, 165, 185; Edward, 178; Ellen, 78, 100, 109; Hugh, 133; John, 42, 78, 115; Mary, 123; Richard, 82; [——], 150, 172
Barlow, Anne, 5, 72, 112, 123, 130, 155; Dorothy, 169; Ellen, 155; George, 61, 131; Isabel, 137; James, 119; Jane, 97, 122; Jeremiah, 28; John, 93, 120, 122, 126, 133, 143, 173, 196; Lawrence, 145; Margaret, 62; Mary, 39, 57; Matilda, 75; Richard, 104; Robert, 109, 177; Roger, 121, 131; William, 188
Barnard, Jane, 200
Barne, James, 84
Barnes, Anne, 43; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 153; Henry, 43; James, 122; Jane, 131, 171; John, 112; Margaret, 36; Margery, 191; Mary, 131; Peter, 55; Ralph, 179; Thomas, 188; William, 174
Barnett, Ellen, 62; John, 126; Matilda, 107; Richard, 25; [——], 105, 108
Barnton, William, 68
Barratt, Robert, 69, 76
Barrett, John, 139, 157; Robert, 23, 81, 103, 132; Thomas, 55; [——], 76
Barron, Thomas, 99. *See also* Berron
Barrow, Anne, 118; Douce, 26; Edward, 172; Elizabeth, 35; Ellen, 53, 61, 188; Lawrence, 9; Margaret, 204; Margery, 142; Ralph, 8; Robert, 90; Thomas, 51, 79, 143
Barsley, Ralph, 91; William, 87. *See also* Bardsley
Bartington, John, 165
Barton, John, 145, 191, 193; Laura, 184
Bartrum, Joice, 61
Basford, William, 61
Baskerfield, Elizabeth, 151
Baskerville, Mary, 202
Basnett, Anne, 105; Christopher, 17; Emma, 17
Bassnetfield, Margaret, 98
Baster, William, 162
Bate, Jane, 109*; John, 13; Margaret, 10, 55; Mary, 69; Ralph, 49; Richard, 109
Batho, Anne, 52; David, 49; Ellen, 49; John, 94; Katherine, 186; Thomas, 72; William, 155*
Battersby, George, 53; Jane, 123; Katherine, 119
Battridge, Ellen, 110; Henry, 65. *See also* Betteridge
Batty, Richard, 18, 86
Bavand, Jane, 97; John, 95. *See also* Bevand
Baxter, Arnold, 187; Edmund, 155; Elizabeth, 195; James, 100, 119, 202; John, 107; Judith, 203; Margaret, 39; Thomas, 120, 176
Beard, Joan, 169; Sibel, 169. *See also* Beird
Beardmore, Edward, 24; Mary, 95
Beaumont, Ursula, 153, 166. *See also* Beomond
Bebbington, George, 184; Richard, 71, 190; William, 67. *See also* Babbington
Beck, Edward, 138; Joseph, 50, 69, 96; Thomas, 87; William, 87
Beckett, Christian, 140; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 28, 153; George, 144; Hugh, 144; Jane, 123, 126; John, 150; Margaret, 116; Mary, 25; Richard, 57; Thomas, 150; William, 190
Beech, Anne, 146; Anthony, 116; Ellen, 153; Thomas, 95, 108, 110, 195
Beesley, George, 1, 15
Beighton, Henry, 125
Beird, Anne, 154; John, 154. *See also* Beard
Belfield, John, 16
Bell, Anne, 197
Bellin [Bellen, Bellyn], Anne, 52, 145; Cecily, 100; George, 202
Bellott, Arthur, 153*; Susan, 27
Bennett, Alice, 122, 186; Anne, 56; Dorothy, 99; Elizabeth, 27, 177, 190; Ellen, 100; Hamnett, 62, 172; Jane, 63; Joan, 48, 119; John, 62, 166, 187; Katherine, 101; Lawrence, 175, 177; Margery, 112; Mary, 62, 181; Peter, 62, 201; Ralph, 178; Richard, 26, 160, 178; Robert, 28, 30, 192; Thomas, 87, 104, 112, 122; William, 19, 50, 99, 125*, 136, 151*, 201
Bennison, Henry, 13
Bennyon, Elizabeth, 54
Benson, George, 71
Bent, Edward, 185; Ellen, 112

Bentham, Alice, 101
Bentley, Alice, 48; Arthur, 54; Ellen, 82; Frances, 71; John, 74; Katherine, 170; Margaret, 167, 180; Parnell, 54; Thomas, 74, 116, 162; William, 45
Beomond, Richard, 22. *See also* Beaumont
Bernand, Christopher, 135
Berrington, Anne, 201; Hugh, 14; Mary, 51; Urian, 75; William, 9
Berron, Alexander, 94; [——], 195. *See also* Barron
Berry, John, 20, 172; Ralph, 20; Robert, 140; William, 140*
Bersley, John, 115
Beswick, Anne, 3; Cecily, 76; Elizabeth, 171; Hugh, 195; James, 171, 203; Jane, 127; John, 32; Sybil, 103; Thomas, 109, 140
Betson, Jane, 86; Margaret, 167; William, 90
Betteridge, James, 67. *See also* Battridge
Bevan, Margaret, 169
Bevand, Ellen, 158. *See also* Bavand
Beverley, George, 9
Bevington, Jane, 87
Bexworth, Elizabeth, 65, 115; John, 195
Bibby, Anne, 140; Richard, 131; Thomas, 181, 197
Bick, Joseph, 34
Bickerstaff, Richard, 200
Bickerton, Henry, 174; Hugh, 8; John, 160, 190; Margaret, 124; Richard, 107; Roger, 162; Thomas, 43, 58, 68, 134, 193; William, 16
Biddulph, Henry, 52
Billing, Arthur, 100; Isabel, 98
Billinge, Edward, 4; George, 78; Phillip, 139; William, 162; [——], 137, 142, 194
Billington, Ellen, 103, 159; John, 141; Margaret, 52, 63; Ralph, 52*; Richard, 28
Birch, Alice, 124; Isabel, 2; Joan, 67; John, 48; Katherine, 57, 79; Mary, 73; Richard, 83, 186; Robert, 191; Thomas, 82, 189; William, 131, 191. *See also* Burch, and Burtch
Birchall, Alice, 73; Anne, 164; Katherine, 156; Thomas, 38, 164; William, 197
Birchley, Thomas, 43
Birchwood, Elizabeth, 12; John, 65
Bird, Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 7, 20, 29; Judith, 177; Katherine, 137; Ralph, 60; Richard, 112
Birkenhead, Elizabeth, 162; Jane, 192; Lawrence, 134; Matilda, 165; Ralph, 105
Birks, Cecily, 128
Birtinshaw, Elizabeth, 173; William, 159
Birtles, Edward, 15; John, 197
Bispham, Elizabeth, 176; Samuel, 198
Bithell, Ellen, 89
Blackamore, Arthur, 159; Richard, 108
Blackburne, George, 171; Peter, 10; Richard, 171, 178; Thomas, 17, 27; [——], 100
Blackhurst, Hugh, 59; Richard, 59
Blackshaw, Constance, 169; Joan, 130; John, 167; Margaret, 65; Ralph, 128; Thomas, 35; [——], 128, 134
Blacon, John, 170; Margaret, 78. *See also* Blaken
Blagg, Katherine, 155
Blaken, Elizabeth, 19; John, 60. *See also* Blacon
Blakey, Richard, 173
Blanchard, John, 111; William, 64
Bleakell, John, 91
Blease, Alice, 177; Edward, 75; Ellen, 161; Henry, 98; John, 177; Ralph, 174; William, 98
Blethin, Alice, 60, 151: Owen, 172
Blinston, Peter, 152, 170
Blomiley, Alexander, 117
Bloor, Parnell, 83; Thomas, 132
Blundell, Jane, 109, 175; Margaret, 202; Mary, 15
Boanes, John, 30
Boar, Jane, 172: Margery, 196
Boardman, Anne, 168; Henry, 24; James, 188; John, 81, 167; Ralph, 23; William, 167
Boden, John, 68; William, 10, 162
Bold, Andrew, 71; Bridget, 61; Charles, 185; Ellen, 173; Mary, 185; Thomas, 139; William, 185
Bollington, Thomas, 9
Bolshaw, John, 19
Bolt, William, 77
Bolton [Boulton], Anne, 9, 95; Edward, 117, 135; Elizabeth, 117; Ellen, 155; Geoffrey, 135; John, 194, 202; Margaret, 104; Margery, 151, 194; Robert, 122; Thomas, 85
Boote, John, 80; William, 73
Booth, Anne, 115, 141; Anthony, 195; Elizabeth, 109; George, 199; Henry, 128; Hugh, 6, 52; Isabel, 41; Jane, 31; Joan, 164, 195; Judith, 52; Katherine, 110; Mary, 17; Ralph, 190; Susan, 199; Thomas, 79, 86

Bootle, Robert, 33
Borrows, Anne, 75
Bosier, Robert, 4
Bossen, Alice, 157; Elizabeth, 193; Ellen, 69; Grace, 156; James, 150
Bostock, Anne, 72; Cecily, 83; Dorothy, 104; Elizabeth, 128; George, 25, 72; Jane, 25, 167; John, 86; Margaret, 93; Ralph, 159*, 198; Richard, 103; Thomas, 58, 144, 166, 173, 196; [——], 169, 198
Boswell, Jane, 113; Katherine, 21; William, 115
Boughey, Francis, 86; John, 75; Margaret, 181; Richard, 75; [——], 180
Bouke, John, 41
Boulton. *See* Bolton
Boumford, William, 39
Bound, John, 107
Bourne, John, 8
Bower, Anne, 162; Elizabeth, 46, 64, 108; John, 178; Richard, 64
Bowker, Alice, 74; Anne, 38, 53; John, 113; Thomas, 61; William, 186, 191
Bowring, Roger, 184
Boydel, Alice, 42
Bracegirdle, John, 36; Mary, 157; William, 36, 178
Bradburne, George, 174; James, 202; John, 5, 35, 115; Thomas, 50, 179
Bradbury, Thomas, 137
Bradford, Elizabeth, 188; John, 114; Margery, 114
Bradley, George, 66, 70, 105, 157; John, 15, 59; Katherine, 107; Mary, 59; Otes, 198; Richard, 100; William, 119
Bradshaw, Alice, 179, 190; Anne, 8, 148; Dorothy, 67; Edwin, 49; Elizabeth, 15, 59; Ellen, 167, 196; Isabel, 131; James, 95; Joan, 195; Katherine, 66; Lawrence, 16, 23*, 32, 133, 145, 157, 187; Margaret, 93; Miles, 47; Richard, 21, 81, 166, 186; Robert, 195; Roger, 95; Thomas, 155; [——], 61, 77, 197, 202
Bradwall, Jane, 82; John, 43, 80, 124, 127, 146*, 147, 149, 150, 151, 171, 174, 188, 193; [——], 38, 43, 80, 124, 132, 183, 185, 198
Bradwell, John, 183
Bragg, John, 203
Bramall, Hugh, 53; Thomas, 42
Bramhall, Ralph, 2. *See also* Bromall, and Broomall
Bramwall, John, 25
Branas, Jane, 5
Brassey, Elizabeth, 54
Brawdey, Margaret, 105
Bredbury, John, 141
Brendwood, John, 108
Breres, Alexander, 88; Alice, 37; John, 38
Brereton, Frances, 65; Henry, 154; Hugh, 85; Katherine, 141; Ralph, 196; Thomas, 184; William, 199
Brerewood, Thomas, 193
Bretherton, Anne, 21; James, 54; Jane, 28; Margaret, 36; William, 36
Brettargh, Anne, 161; William, 161
Brettin, Ellen, 150
Briddock, Margaret, 88, 117, 200
Bridge, Abraham, 126, 189; Alice, 188; Edmund, 133; Henry, 126; Ralph, 197; Richard, 62, 141, 177, 197; Thomas, 133, 154, 180, 198, 202; William, 177
Brierley, Abraham, 74; Grace, 96; Jane, 110; Robert, 57
Briggs, Robert, 163*; Thomas, 76
Brighouse, Alice, 183; John, 141; Katherine, 153
Briscoe [Briscow], Elizabeth, 18; Robert, 22, 55
Broadbent, Joan, 116
Broadhead, James, 115
Broadhurst, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 129; John, 134, 195; Katherine, 199; Mary, 147; Ralph, 135; Robert, 18; Thomas, 186; William, 52
Brocke, George, 48; Margery, 49; Ralph, 110; Richard, 48, 49. *See also* Brook
Brocklehurst, Ellen, 139
Brockon, Anne, 30
Broe, Jane, 171
Bromall [Bromhall], Jane, 117, 156; Margaret, 119; Mary, 144; Ralph, 143; Robert, 16; Thomas, 181. *See also* Bramhall, and Broomall
Bromfall, Robert, 112
Bromfield, Ellen, 47; Peter, 48
Bromhall. *See* Bramall, Bromall, and Broomall
Bromhead, Susan, 11
Bromley, Alice, 109; Dorothy, 98; Edward, 22; Laurence, 165
Brook [Brooke], Alice, 17, 68, 189; Elizabeth, 135, 167; Ellen, 15; Jane, 129; Joan, 189; John, 159, 181; Margaret, 27; Mary, 194; Ralph, 167; Richard, 103, 167*, 174; Robert, 43, 194; Sarah, 24; Thomas, 36, 55, 193; William, 8, 117, 169. *See also* Brocke
Brookes [Brooks], Frederick, 2; Mary, 68; Peter, 183; Thomas, 68

Brookfield, Katherine, 92
Brookshaw, Jane, 10; Ralph, 115
Broomall, Hugh, 165. *See also* Bramall, Bramhall, and Bromall
Broombill, Margaret, 131
Broome, Elizabeth, 28; John, 7; Margery, 57
Broster, Alice, 78; Jane, 165; Joan, 76; Margery, 12; Richard, 53*, 83; Sarah, 144
Broughall, Joan, 164
Broughton, Alice, 156; John, 27
Brown, Alice, 107; Anne, 20, 131; Dowsebel, 196; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 27, 126; Ellen, 21, 108, 146; James, 132, 156, 203; John, 49, 105, 111; Margaret, 136; Richard, 141, 174; Robert, 132; Roger, 148; Thomas, 1, 44, 97, 183; William, 124, 166, 168
Brownall, William, 195
Brownell, Mary, 195; William, 168
Brownent, Alice, 158
Brownett, Margery, 81
Browning, George, 106
Brownlow, Ellen, 127; Joan, 136
Brownsword, Ellen, 186; Margaret, 176; Thomas, 18
Broxoppe, Elizabeth, 171; Margaret, 84; Roger, 194
Bruce, Thomas, 162
Bruertcliffe, James, 203
Brundreth [Brundrett], Edmund, 120; Francis, 152; James, 31, 114; Lawrence, 36, 61
Brunner, Margaret, 12
Bryne, Alice, 47; Elizabeth, 99; Ellis, 130; Katherine, 90; Robert, 90
Buckley, Abraham, 83, 133; Alice, 116; Anne, 158; Cecily, 175; Edward, 18, 133; George, 88; Grace, 10; James, 47, 134; John, 133; Madeline, 136; Margaret, 121; Mary, 13, 126; Ralph, 81, 102; Richard, 141; Robert, 47, 70, 79, 96, 99; Thomas, 54, 76, 92, 95, 203; William, 48; [——], 179, 181
Bulkley, Mary, 120
Bullen, James, 172
Bullington, John, 184
Bullock, Anne, 192
Bunbury, Alice, 107; Jane, 203; Katherine, 30
Bunnell, John, 31; Katherine, 50, 125; William, 125
Burbage, Elizabeth, 143; Thomas, 143
Burch, Edmund, 149. *See also* Birch, and Burtch
Burches, Daniel, 118; [——], 168
Burdsell, John, 175
Burgenie, William, 83. *See also* Burgin
Burges, Anne, 152; Edmund, 66*, Ellen, 143; Jane, 47; Joan, 95; John, 42, 46, 92, 105, 153, 167, 193; Katherine, 161; Michael, 160; Richard, 170; Robert, 124, 192; William, 39, 106, 183
Burgh, Lionel, 37; William, 103
Burghall, Edward, 190
Burgin, Margaret, 170. *See also* Burgenie
Burnes, Alice, 189
Burnett, Roland, 150
Burroughs, Ralph, 78, 168; Thomas, 78
Burrouwes [Burrows], Alice, 95; Anne, 7; Dorothy, 27; Frances, 136; Hugh, 42*; James, 98; Margaret, 3; William, 48, 99
Burrs, George, 63
Burscough, Robert, 77
Burscow, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15
Burslam, William, 159
Burslem, Anne, 46
Burtch, Humphrey, 149. *See also* Birch, and Burch
Burton, Andrew, 154; Ellen, 163; Richard, 22; Thomas, 185; [——], 180
Burtonwood, John, 88, 157, 175; [——], 87, 199, 202
Bury, James, 25; Joan, 129; John, 25; Richard, 27, 138
Bushell, Alice, 73; Elizabeth, 52, 63, 154; Jane, 4; John, 64, 170; Margaret, 83; Margery, 170; Mary, 94; Richard, 30; Roger, 69; William, 4
Butler, Daniel, 85; Edward, 167; Margery, 87; Nicholas, 147; Richard, 197
Butter, Ellen, 15
Butterworth, Alice, 26, 186; Anne, 109; Edmund, 93; Edward, 25; Elizabeth, 134; Francis, 203; Grace, 97, 160; Jane, 4, 13; John, 101*, 107, 139, 150*; Mary, 150; Robert, 137; Thomas, 13; William, 134
Button, [——], 124
Buttry, Elizabeth, 17
Buxie, Elizabeth, 87
Byam, William, 63
Byrom, Adam, 38; Edmund, 41; George, 196; Henry, 179; Jane, 68; Susan, 194; Thomas, 186; William, 91; [——], 88, 198
Byron, Alexander, 29; Anne, 108

C

Cadworth, Robert, 188
Caghehowe, Ellen, 20
Calcott, Dorothy, 37; John, 203; Margery, 98
Caldey, Joan, 138
Caldwall, John, 90, 101, 135; Mary, 90, 155; Matthew, 135, 159
Caldway, Matthew, 66
Cally, Margaret, 64; Peter, 22; Ralph, 79; Richard, 152. *See also* Kelly
Calveley, Jane, 162; John, 157; Roger, 190, 197
Cane, Adam, 194
Capper, Hugh, 89; Katherine, 134; Ralph, 166; Richard, 89, 131
Cappes, Francis, 21, 25, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 57, 64*, 80; [——], 33, 51, 162, 170
Carden, William, 131
Carison, Richard, 39
Carlell, Alice, 91
Carlton, Thomas, 74
Carrington, Anne, 33; Anthony, 187; Katherine, 47; Richard, 33; Robert, 170; Samuel, 154; Thomas, 50, 52; William, 147, 168
Carter, Alice, 98; Anne, 84; Charles, 70; Elizabeth, 19; Emma, 45; Isabel, 121; Jane, 187; Katherine, 79; Lucy, 60; Margaret, 72, 118; Ralph, 100, 158; Richard, 47; Robert, 48, 54, 84; Thomas, 82; William, 71
Cartwright, Alice, 26, 80; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 19; Ellen, 46, 142; Frances, 166; John, 102, 134; Richard, 3, 163; Robert, 19, 108, 119, 139; Thomas, 170; William, 107
Case, Catherine, 50; Frances, 93; Joan, 152; William, 93*
Cash, Elizabeth, 60; George, 169; Hugh, 140; Joan, 56; Roger, 151
Casson, Abraham, 32
Catherall, Anne, 90; Elizabeth, 43; Thomas, 119
Catterall, Mary, 104; Thomas, 140
Causey, Edward, 181. *See also* Cawse
Cawdrey, Robert, 85; Thomas, 147
Cawell, Margery, 29
Cawley, Alice, 169
Cawood, Richard, 199
Cawse, Henry, 186; Ralph, 186. *See also* Causey
Celler [Seller], Alice, 90
Chadderton, William, 196
Chaddock, Anne, 107; James, 183, 193; John, 29, 35, 70, 119, 125, 135, 137, 143, 147*, 150, 172, 184; Margaret, 164; [——], 129, 134, 199
Chadwick, Ellis, 169; George, 83; Giles, 192; Grace, 48, 93, 109; Hannah, 36; Isabel, 74; James, 31, 120; Jane, 201; John, 4, 83, 113, 163; Judith, 169; Oliver, 159; Robert, 140; Theophilus, 195; Thomas, 4; [——], 97
Challenor Challinor, Challinour], Dorothy, 203; John, 109, 171*; William, 167
Chamberlain, Elizabeth, 181
Chambers, Arthur, 200
Chamner, Dorothy, 203
Change, Thomas, 192
Chantler, John, 5, 47, 155, 179; Margery, 110; Richard, 118
Chantrell [Chauntrell], Anne, 48; John, 153
Chapman, Joan, 146
Chapper, Jane, 160
Charles, Anne, 45; George, 178; William, 178
Charnock, Anne, 137; Elizabeth, 155; Richard, 144; Thomas, 137
Chatburne, Anne, 51–2
Chauntrell [Chantrell], Anne, 48; John, 153
Cheaney, Anne, 165
Cheetham, Alexander, 92; Elizabeth, 138; Ellen, 13; Lawrence, 157; Martha, 101; Ralph, 67; Robert, 159; Samuel, 51*; William, 51
Chell, Hugh, 71; Ralph, 71
Cherry, Mary, 60
Cheshire [Chesshire], Robert, 202; William, 118
Chester, Jane, 118; Margaret, 186; William, 134
Cheswis, Thomas, 92
Chesworth, Margery, 152
Chewe, Robert, 59
Chorley, Anne, 33; Richard, 59; William, 101
Chorlton, George, 118; James, 38; John, 104, 134; Ralph, 119
Chuley, John, 108
Church, Margaret, 133, 172; Thomas, 80
Churchman, Edward, 49
Clare, Richard, 155
Clarke, Alice, 169; Anne, 47; Edward, 110, 175; Ellen, 110, 136–7, 146; James, 52; John, 1. 5; Katherine, 26; Lawrence, 179; Richard, 137; Sabboth, 139, 151, 154; William, 126; [——], 98, 133

Clarkson, Margaret, 112; Roger, 120
Clayton, Cecily, 16; Edward, 191; Elizabeth, 155, 182, 191; Ellen, 145; Hugh, 93; Margaret, 30; Ralph, 200; Richard, 68; Thomas, 41; [——], 200
Clegg, Alice, 66; Isaac, 135; Jane, 200
Clements, John, 99
Clest, John, 71; Robert, 71
Cletford, John, 46
Clibbery, William, 95
Cliffe, Anne, 195; John, 32, 105; Mary, 198; Robert, 16; Thomas, 4; Toby, 198
Clifford, Jane, 68; John, 67, 174
Clive, Mary, 4
Cliveley, John, 194
Clough, Anne, 91; Anthony, 155; Edmund, 3; John, 34; Lawrence, 86
Clowes, Jane, 98; John, 30; Thomas, 189
Clubbe, Gertrude, 37; William, 79
Cludde [Clubbe ?], Gertrude, 37
Clutten, Margaret, 151; William, 142
Coates, Thomas, 14, 71
Cock [Cocke], Anthony, 103, 173; John, 163, 179; Mary, 18; Richard, 62; Thomas, 75. *See also* Cooke
Cocker, Edmund, 20; Jane, 195; Joan, 88; John, 103; Katherine, 117; Margery, 121
Cockett, William, 156
Cocksey, Ellen, 59, 63
Cockson, Edmund, 88. *See also* Cookson
Coe, James, 81
Coldall, Ellen, 67
Cole, Anne, 78
Coller, Ellen, 28
Colley, Anthony, 90; Richard, 63, 188
Collier, Elizabeth, 6; Ellen, 18; James, 13, 51, 76; John, 21, 134, 147; Robert, 129, 151; [——], 129, 153
Collin, James, 10
Collinge, James, 13; John, 66; Robert, 70
Columbell, Elizabeth, 191
Comberbach, Fortune, 32; John, 60; Matilda, 100; Richard, 77; Roger, 123; Thomas, 55. *See also* Cumberbach
Comey, George, 137, 145, 172
Constantine, Thomas, 139; [——], 136
Conway, John, 183; Margaret, 41; Robert, 178; William, 57; [——], 140, 182, 191
Conyers, Grace, 189
Cooke, Anne, 38, 125, 134, 165*; Ellen, 32-3, 42; George, 40; Giles, 125*; Henry, 4; Jane, 150; Joan, 91, 194; John, 143; Margaret, 93; Mary, 140; Nicholas, 183; Thomas, 147, 191; Thurstan, 149; [——], 151. *See also* Cock
Cookson, Dorothy, 51; Ellen, 117; Henry, 107; Matthew, 24; Ralph, 131; Thomas, 133
Coombe, James, 172
Coombs, Alice, 28; James, 187
Cooper. *See* Cowper
Cooton, Margaret, 199
Cophull, Thomas, 104
Coppock, Anne, 113; Dorothy, 183; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 71; Matilda, 29; William, 47
Corbett, Richard, 176
Corbin, Alice, 3
Cordrey. *See* Cawdrey
Corfe, [——], 170
Corke, William, 9, 150. *See also* Kauke
Corker, Prudence, 22; Robert, 191
Corne, Elizabeth, 161; William, 195
Cornell [Cornill], Elizabeth, 20; John, 113; William, 182
Costeine, Thomas, 189
Costin, Thomas, 138
Cotgreave [Cotgrave], Ralph, 22, 107; William, 28
Cottingham, Anne, 22; Charles, 116; Elizabeth, 7, 86; George, 27; John, 96, 113, 116; Margaret, 44
Cotton, Anne, 177, 198; Dorothy, 154; Edward, 107, 176; Elizabeth, 86; George, 154; John, 43, 177; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 101, 104; Ralph, 7, 132; William, 175, 176
Cottrell [Cotrell], Alice, 197; Ellen, 120; Ralph, 169; Thomas, 97
Coughley, Winifred, 23
Coulstenstock, John, 161
Coulton, Paul, 83
Cowap, Robert, 59
Cowley, Ellen, 175; Robert, 181; Thomas, 152; William, 175
Cowper, Alice, 113; Anne, 2, 152*, 168, 185; Deborah, 106; Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 89; Jennet, 66; Jane, 137; John, 84, 98, 148, 161; Margaret, 13, 117, 157; Mary, 13; Richard, 185; Robert, 3, 117; Thomas, 72, 140, 151; William, 23, 107
Cragg, Adam, 165; Ellen, 190; Hugh, 37; Richard, 37
Cranage, George, 3, 40, 66; Jane, 48

Crane, John, 90
Catchley, Anne, 125. *See also* Critchley, and Crouchley
Craven, Robert, 17
Crewe, John, 112; Margaret, 157; Urian, 21; William, 182
Crier [Cryer], Robert, 2, 5, 9, 44, 63, 95, 103; [——], 106
Crimes [Crymes], Catherine, 56; George, 189; Joan, 81, 149; Margaret, 29; Thomas, 93; William, 8, 95
Critchley, Ralph, 111. *See also* Cratchley, and Crouchley
Critchlow, Anne, 16; Elizabeth, 11; Thomas, 26. *See also* Crouchlow
Crockett, Margaret, 98
Crombleholme, Elizabeth, 59
Crompton, Alice, 203; Deborah, 72; Elizabeth, 86, 123, 156; Ellen, 184; James, 24; John, 1; Laurence, 37; Thomas, 185; William, 114, 117
Cromwell, Margaret, 48
Crooke [Crook], Mary, 41, 61–2; Richard, 179; Roger, 145
Crookes [Crooks], George, 186; Richard, 62
Cropper, Robert, 157; Thomas, 158
Crosby, Alice, 129; Henry, 6; Hugh, 55; Jane, 197; Katherine, 55; Richard, 155
Cross, George, 184; Richard, 59; Thomas, 6; William, 83
Crossald, Cassandra, 22
Croston, John, 1; Richard, 93
Crouchley, William, 43. *See also* Cratchley, and Critchley
Crouchlow, James, 11; Rosamond, 151. *See also* Critchlow
Croughton, Thomas, 6
Crowder, Anne, 179*; Edmund, 79; Ralph, 178; Thomas, 155*, 179. *See also* Crowther
Crowson, Elizabeth, 102
Crowther, Edmund, 2, 17, 118, 133, 141; Edward, 77. *See also* Crowder.
Croxton, Geoffrey, 193; Richard, 123; Thomas, 133, 172; Waring, 193
Culcheth, Jennet, 34; John, 82; Richard, 34
Cumberbach, Alice, 109; Margaret, 137. *See also* Comberbach
Cunliffe, Ralph, 106; William, 154*
Curbishley, Ellen, 183

D

Dabon, Anne, 177; Margery, 177*
Daggot, Ellen, 201
Daine, Thomas, 167. *See also* Dane, Dayne, and Dean
Dale, Alice, 191; Elizabeth, 125; Felix, 126; John, 69, 79, 188, 192; Katherine, 105; Mary, 77; Ralph, 14; Richard, 139; Thomas, 105; William, 105, 124, 132
Damme, John, 48
Dana, Ellen, 74
Dancaster, Richard, 31; William, 31. *See also* Doncaster, and Donkastle
Dane, Elizabeth, 140. *See also* Daine, Dayne, and Dean
Daniell, Alice, 170; Cecily, 169; Christian, 200; Edward, 169; Elizabeth, 149*; Ellen, 149; George, 157; Joan, 174; John, 183; Margaret, 141, 173; Peter, 200; Ralph, 145; William, 67
Dannold, Matilda, 23
Darbishire [Darbyshire], Anne, 87; Ellen, 108–9; John, 17
Darcy, Margery, 187
Darleton, Ralph, 201; Richard, 201
Darlington, Alice, 44; Anne, 4; Edward, 41; Elizabeth, 3; Job, 3; John, 98; Ralph, 4, 26, 122; Richard, 136; William, 75
Darrow, John, 56
Darwen, Nicholas, 115
Davenport, Alice, 182; Anne, 183; Arthur, 54; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 71, 182; Ellen, 170; George, 200; John, 69, 79, 104, 135, 141, 158, 180, 182, 190; Judith, 140, 152, Katherine, 49, 110, 153; Margery, 46; Mary, 57, 189; Nicholas, 22, 132; Ralph, 11, 49, 183; Richard, 7, 13*, 57, 110, 189; William, 85; [——], 29, 61, 118
Davie [Davey, Davy], Alexander, 190; Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 137; Ellen, 68; Hugh, 112; Jane, 148; Lewis, 115; Margery, 187; Richard, 125; Thomas, 44*, 57, 201; William, 57, 108, 146
Davies, Alice, 160, 196; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 97; Ellen, 2; Evan, 63; Jane, 35, 111; John, 139, 170; Margaret, 34; Richard, 21, 184; Thomas, 33, 164; William, 40, 130; [——], 89
Dawson, Alexander, 125; Alice, 108; Edmund, 128; Edward, 108; Isabel, 104; John, 14, 47, 197; Ralph, 37, 73, 162, 181; Thomas, 118
Day, Henry, 75; William, 90
Dayne, Elizabeth, 102; Robert, 136. *See also* Daine, Dane, and Dean
Deakin, Peter, 113; Richard, 43

Dean, Andrew, 164; Anne, 30, 41, 184; Elizabeth, 121, 133; George, 80; Hugh, 65, 155; Isabel, 48, 64; James, 106; Joan, 188; John, 79, 141; Richard, 30, 32*, 89, 116; Robert, 146; Sybel, 105; Thomas, 121, 150, 161; William, 45, 140. *See also* Daine, Dane, and Dayne
Dear, Philip, 90
Dearden, Judith, 145
Deinteth, Mary, 56. *See also* Dentith
Delahey, Edward, 55, 58
Delves, Henry, 109; Mary, 109; Thomas, 109*; William, 106
Dennis, Anne, 199; Edward, 65; Ellen, 133; Richard, 129
Denson, Hugh, 3; Katherine, 160
Dentith, Edward, 185; Henry, 111; John, 117, 190; William, 111. *See also* Deinteth
Denton, Ellen, 204; Jane, 84; John, 94; Thomas, 27
Devias, Ralph, 114; William, 28, 112
Dewce, Priscilla, 158
Dewhurst, Christopher, 72; Ellen, 17
Dewsbury, Anne, 43
Dewsnapp, John, 172
Dicas, Matilda, 113
Dicconson, Anne, 50; Edmund, 48; Elizabeth, 145; Ellen, 191; Henry, 10; James, 37; John, 50; Michael, 166; Ralph, 37; William, 69, 93. *See also* Dickinson
Dickens [——], 96
Dickin, Thomas, 9
Dickinson, John, 161. *See also* Dicconson
Dickson, George, 9; Richard, 177; Roger, 129; [——], 197, 200
Didsbury, John, 61, 142, 146
Diggins, Anne, 181
Diggle, Hugh, 194
Diggles, Isabel, 158; Richard, 19, 31*
Dilworth, Thomas, 30
Dimelow, Ellen, 30
Ditchfield, John, 23; Margaret, 59; Peter, 161; Richard, 11*
Dixon [——], 193
Dobb, Thomas, 80
Dobson, Isabel, 113; Joseph, 113; Margaret, 192; Marmaduke, 53; Richard, 62, 131; Robert, 86; William, 192
Dod [Dodd], Alice, 135; Anne, 24; Edward, 42, 127; Elizabeth, 25; Hugh, 21*, 59, 65, 109, 125, 139; Isabel, 19; John, 11, 59, 63, 85, 117, 120, 162; Margaret, 124, 190; Mary, 119; Owen, 143; Peter, 81; Philip, 127; Ralph, 21, 82, 96, 100, 135, 174, 193; Richard, 162; Roger, 104; Thomas, 43, 98, 144, 151, 180, 183; William, 202
Doddard, Thomas, 172
Dodge, Elizabeth, 120; Isabel, 55
Dodson, Mary, 126; Nathan, 126
Doe, James, 76; Jane, 63; John, 76
Dokin, Geoffrey, 177
Dolphin, Thomas, 125
Domvill, Richard, 69; William, 69
Doncaster, John, 30. *See also* Dancaster, and Donkastle
Done, Ellen, 81, 152; Frances, 48; Jane, 177; John, 22, 139, 170; Mary, 75; Ralph, 75; Roger, 161; Thomas, 179; William, 61, 139, 152*
Donkastle, Thomas, 79. *See also* Dancaster, and Doncaster
Doodson, John, 115
Doorebarr, Rumwell, 91. *See also* Dowber
Dorrington, Margery, 44
Dove, William, 95
Dowber, Richard, 158. *See also* Doorebarr
Downes, Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 157; Margaret, 201; Mary, 61; Peter, 85; Ralph, 44; Richard, 157; Robert, 69, 87; Thomas, 200
Downham, Henry, 138
Downing, Joan, 88
Dowrie, Margaret, 101
Dowson, Alice, 14; Dorothy, 41; Edward, 45; Margaret, 24
Doxy, Anne, 118
Drakeford, Anne, 151; William, 90
Draper, Alice, 127; John, 59, 151; Robert, 107
Drinkwater, Arnold, 13, 153; Jane, 115*; Margaret, 173; Peter, 26, 115; William, 176
Dryers, Piers, 125
Ducker, John, 108
Duckworth, Charles, 27, 152*; Ellen, 19; Katherine, 152; [——], 122
Dudleston, Adam, 186; Allen, 108
Dudson, George, 203
Duerdon [——], 94
Dugdale, Richard, 201
Duke, Ellen, 89; John, 85; Thomas, 187
Dukinfield, Dorothy, 55; Francis, 140; Katherine, 105; Robert, 66*
Dumville, Joan, 109
Dunbabin, Richard, 103
Dunbar, Margery, 71; Robert, 71
Dunn, Elizabeth, 112; John, 113
Dunster, Robert, 144
Dunsterfield, Jane, 27; John, 134; William, 134
Dutton, Anne, 166; Catherine, 44;

Christopher, 33; Dorothy, 31; Ellen, 140; John, 62, 122, 158, 202*; Margery, 86; Mary, 158, 201; Nicholas, 128; Peter, 92; Ralph, 192; Richard, 79; Robert, 192; Thomas, 50, 156, 158, 181; William, 43; [——], 201, 202
Du Warland, Elizabeth, 123
Dwarrihouse, Henry, 110; William, 84
Dyall, Ellen, 132; Mary, 68
Dykes, John, 67; Katherine, 59
Dymock [Dymmock], Maud, 142–3; Richard, 49; Thomas, 52; William, 143
Dyson, Elizabeth, 77, 85
Dytoe, Alice, 58

E

Eaden, James, 12
Eare, John, 176; Thomas, 106
Eastwood, Elizabeth, 24; Thomas, 65
Eaton, Cecily, 74; Dorothy, 113; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 136; Emma, 147; George, 15, 28, 172*, 185; Hugh, 36; Joan, 164; John, 147, 172*; Katherine, 104; Peter, 55; Ralph, 4; Richard, 68, 105, 154, 169; Samuel, 36, 39, 66, 70, 147, 153, 165, 171, 178, 180, 186, 202, 203; Thomas, 7, 172, 188; William, 132
Eaves, Ralph, 36; Richard, 36
Eccles, George, 144, 155, 177, 178; Hugh, 69; [——], 202
Eccleston, Margaret, 24; Ralph, 120
Eckersall, Jane, 55
Eckersley, Roger, 124; Thomas, 108
Eddow, Mary, 161; Ralph, 69
Eddowes, David, 3
Eden. *See* Eaden
Edge, Alice, 92, 199; Anne, 79; Ellen, 58, 161; Ellis, 58, 96; Katherine, 126, 129; Peter, 96, 162; Thomas, 149; William, 104
Edleston, John, 102
Edmund, John, 127; Thomas, 127
Edward, Griffith ap, 64; John ap, 34; John ap, 95; Hugh ap, 95; Robert ap, 48
Edwards, Elizabeth, 171; Fulk, 183; Griffith, 173; Henry, 44, 66; Hugh, 162; John, 19, 139, 143, 183; Mary, 72; William, 33
Edwardson, Thomas, 87
Egerton, Mary, 184; Richard, 61
Elcock, Anne, 3; Francis, 145; George, 81; John, 28, 173; Sarah, 148
Ellam, Anne, 112; Jane, 185; John, 145
Eller [Ellor], Alice, 35; Ralph, 94
Ellis, Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 103, 134; Joan, 199; John, 17; Katherine, 99; Ormrod, 199; Robert, 178; Roger, 141; Sybel vz, 127; Thomas, 33; William, 199
Ellison, Francis, 157; Richard, 131; Thomas, 78
Ellor. *See* Eller
Elston, Julia, 147
Elton, Robert, 78
Emery, Thomas, 107. *See also* Amery
Emott, Elizabeth, 114
Enderby, Thomas, 66
Englefield, Joan, 86. *See also* Inglefield
Entersley, Mary, 155
Entwisle, Esther, 31; Richard, 48; Robert, 63
Entwisley, Elizabeth, 116, 167; Ralph, 39; Richard, 93, 95; Thomas, 32
Erlam, Elizabeth, 47; Ellen, 79; Joan, 15; Margaret, 149; Mary, 77, 133; Thomas, 116
Ermett, Thomas, 186
Esam, John, 31; Thomas, 31
Etchells, John, 97
Evans, Alice, 58; Edward, 98; Grace, 150; Gwendoline, 99; Jane, 101; Margaret, 11, 25, 147; Peter, 170; Thomas, 90
Evanson, George, 176; Richard, 180; Tynsy, 94
Evered, Edward, 176
Evers, George, 29
Eyton, Thomas, 99

F

Fairbank, Mary, 91
Fairbrother, Roger, 70, 123; Thomas, 167
Fairclough, John, 15
Fairfax, Henry, 187
Fairhurst, Elizabeth, 188; Susan, 120; William, 192
Fallows, Alice, 92; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 80; John, 81, 148; Richard, 103*
Farrand, Peter, 115; Roger, 7
Farrer, John, 42, 65; William, 185
Farrington, Joan, 9; Katherine, 179; Ralph, 101; Richard, 144; Robert, 142
Faulkner, Anne, 4; William, 149. *See also* Fawlkner.
Fawkes, William, 77, 103
Fawlkner [Fawkener, Fawkner],

Alice, 26, 69; Elizabeth, 149; Joan, 167; Thomas, 183. *See also* Faulkner
Fazakerley, Anne, 146; Edmund, 79; Henry, 163; James, 143; Thomas, 50; William, 7, 59
Fearnhead [Fernehead, Fernhead], John, 202; Margaret, 36; William, 200
Fearnley, Anne, 26; Isabel, 2
Feilden [Fielden, Felden], Alexander, 151; George, 192; Isabel, 103; Mary, 195. *See also* Fielding
Feildhouse, Geoffrey, 162
Fenton, Joan, 28; John, 43
Fernall, Alice, 95; Katherine, 135
Fernehead. *See* Fearnhead
Fielden. *See* Feildon
Fielding, Lambert, 143; Margaret, 143. *See also* Feilden
Filcock, Margaret, 67; Thomas, 46
Filkin, Margaret, 51
Finch, Elizabeth, 12, 46
Finchett, Elizabeth, 162; John, 102
Findley, John, 157
Findlow, Anne, 33; Ralph, 129
Finney, William, 175
Fippe, Elizabeth, 163
Fish, Alice, 196; Christian, 115; Mary, 96; Thomas, 71
Fisher, Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 142; John, 10, 109; Margaret, 150; Robert, 58, 167; William, 58, 69
Fitchett, Ellen, 150
Fitton, Alice, 30; Anne, 125, 180, 182; Edward, 127, 168; Mary, 180
Fleet, Ralph, 177; Richard, 176, 177
Fleetwood, Anne, 155; John, 16; Margery, 122; Richard, 144
Fleming, John, 61
Fletcher, Alice, 120; Anne, 181; Charles, 193; James, 88, 105; Jane, 8; John, 68, 103, 144*; Katherine, 171; Margaret, 46, 82, 195; Ralph, 67; Reginald, 144; Reynold, 201; Richard, 78; Sarah, 58; Silvester, 179; Thomas, 1*, 64, 72, 177, 204; William, 60, 147; [——], 174, 183, 191, 195, 202
Flitcroft, Elizabeth, 85; Margaret, 178
Foden, Elizabeth, 194; Reginald, 92
Fogg, Anne, 99; Richard, 183
Folds, Robert, 45
Ford, Andrew, 17; Ellen, 198; Isabel, 122; Margaret, 168; William, 117
Forrest, Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 54; Jane, 56; Thomas, 54, 191
Forshall, Edward, 137
Forshaw, Ellen, 90; Thomas, 164
Forster, Alexander, 14; Anne, 136; Ellis, 98; Henry, 112; Jane, 62; Joan, 115; John, 66, 154; Ralph, 138; Richard, 14; Robert, 84; Thomas, 188; William, 58, 118, 175, 182; [——], 17
Forth, Edward, 193
Foster, Elizabeth, 149
Fowler, Richard, 188
Fox, Anne, 194; Elizabeth, 111, 148; Ellen, 108; John, 88; Ralph, 88; Roger, 80
Foxley, Alice, 20; Ellen, 149; John, 161; Margaret, 159
France, Elizabeth, 142; William, 143, 146
Francis, John, 144
Frankland, Elizabeth, 5
Frier [Fryer], Anne, 83; Edward, 124, 203; Humphrey, 124; Joan, 60; John, 193, 196, 200; Katherine, 25; Margaret, 193
Frogge, Isabel, 30; John, 153; Katherine, 153
Frost, John, 46
Fryer. *See* Frier
Fullalove, Elizabeth, 37
Furber, Ellen, 176
Furnes, Arthur, 186; William, 102
Furnivall, Anne, 188; Anthony, 54; Dorothy, 71, 80; Joan, 80; John, 12, 157; Katherine, 96, 178; Margery, 89; Mary, 12; Richard, 40; William, 12, 83, 173
Fyles, Margaret, 112

G

Gallimore, Alice, 29, 82; John, 118; Sybil, 56; William, 51
Gamull, Alice, 1; Francis, 145; Richard, 146; William, 82
Gandy, Alice, 176; Edward, 135; Hugh, 129; John, 129; Margaret, 58, 123; Matilda, 9; William, 20, 104, 182
Gardner, Edward, 30; Hugh, 17; Parnel, 186; Richard, 131; Thomas, 17; William, 27, 131
Garner, Adam, 185; Edward, 185
Garnett, Christopher, 140; John, 123, 140, 189; Richard, 189; Robert, 84; Thomas, 84
Garrett, William, 73
Garside, Anne, 51; Robert, 175
Gaskell, Cecily, 102; Edmund, 141; Robert, 58; Walter, 141
Gastinge, Jennet, 136
Gatley, Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 105; James, 24, 125, 148; Margery, 35; [——], 8, 66, 85

Gatliff, Edmund, 22; Edward, 10; Margery, 157
Gaultie [Goltie], Richard, 156; [——], 188, 197
Gayton, Gamel, 201
Gee, Alice, 182; Anne, 25; Edward, 147; Ellen, 17; George, 74, 137, 159; John, 100, 138, 141, 142, 178*; [——], 6
Geffreys. *See* Jeffreys
Gerrard, Anne, 58; Cuthbert, 66; Elizabeth, 26, 27, 62, 122; Gilbert, 161; Margaret, 13; Mary, 59, 66, 118, 144; Miles, 33; Roger, 28
Gertree, John, 73, 199
Gertrie, Jane, 85
Gibbon, Alice, 120; Anne, 114; Ellen, 18
Gibbons, Elizabeth, 37, 149; Ellen, 85; John, 187; Ralph, 119
Gibson, John, 72; Robert, 72
Gilbertson, John, 117
Giles, Richard, 59
Gilford, John, 140; Richard, 97, 133
Gill, Edward, 24; Ellen, 11; Henry, 172; John, 169*, 184, 190, 192; Katherine, 36; Margaret, 135; Thomas, 96; William, 50; [——], 139, 158*, 166, 199, 201
Gillam, John, 74; Katherine, 20; Mary, 176
Giller, Ellen, 23
Gilson, William, 163
Gittins, Robert, 80
Gleave, Alice, 154; Dorothy, 129; Edward, 36, 39; Roger, 39; William, 133
Glegg, Jane, 91; William, 142
Glendall [——], 147
Glest, John, 71; Robert, 71
Glover, Ellen, 87; John, 65; Margaret, 160; Margery, 89, 185; Mary, 123; Thomas, 148
Glynn, Thomas, 80
Gobbin, John, 159
Godbert, Henry, 182
Godderd, Miles, 176
Golborne, Jane, 192*; Lucy, 190; Margaret, 107; Richard, 192; Thomas, 107
Golden, Richard, 148. *See also* Gooden, and Goulden
Goldsmith, Robert, 166; Thomas, 156
Golsney, George, 179
Goltie. *See* Gaultie
Goodale [Goodall], James, 7
Gooden, Thomas, 177. *See also* Golden, and Goulden
Goodicar, William, 57; [——], 89
Goodier [Goodiar], Elizabeth, 200; Thomas, 82, 111
Goodman, Jane, 85
Gore, Humphrey, 113
Gorrel, Lawrence, 203
Gorst [Gorse], Ellen, 80; Robert, 189; Roger, 25, 65, 79, 92, 93, 97, 104, 110, 122, 147*, 155*, 167, 168, 172, 174, 179, 183, 190, 193; William, 22; [——], 39, 45, 56, 63, 66, 108, 109, 119, 125*, 129, 132
Gorsuch, Ralph, 133
Gorton, Alice, 4; Elizabeth, 152; Isabel, 184; Robert, 175; William, 127
Gosling, Margaret, 138
Gough, Ralph, 73
Goulden, Ellen, 176; George, 67. *See also* Golden, and Gooden
Gouldston, Katherine, 69
Grafton, William, 175
Grange, Ralph, 161
Grantham, Elizabeth, 8, 123; William, 21, 41
Granwall, Katherine, 12; William, 39
Graver, Alice, 5
Gray, John, 170; Samuel, 45
Greave, Deborah, 124; Edmund, 171; Jane, 119; Thomas, 78, 175
Greaves, Abraham, 42; Christopher, 183, 193; Joan, 104; John, 197; Mary, 158; William, 156
Green, Alexander, 113, 153; Anne, 123; Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 28; Ellen, 19, Francis, 90; James, 163; Joan, 140; John, 113; Katherine, 15; Margaret, 32, 106, 116, 164; Mary, 92, 99; Richard, 173; Robert, 21, 124, 130, 155; Thomas, 98, 106, 112, 201; William, 12, 13, 28, 47, 166; [——], 155
Greenacre, Robert, 174
Greenakers, Arthur, 1
Greenfield, Elizabeth, 175
Greenhalgh, Anne, 10; Dorothy, 43, 182; Elizabeth, 71, 121; Emma, 20; Francis, 38, 67; John, 7, 86, 122, 133; Katherine, 13; Robert, 91; Roger, 67; Thurstan, 44
Greenrod, Ellen, 38
Greenwood, Ruth, 141
Gregg, Alice, 176; Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 161; John, 72; Robert, 132; Thomas, 120
Gregory, Charles, 99; Edward, 8; Ellen, 70; John, 81, 97; Margaret, 99; Peter, 2*, 35, 63, 114*, 131, 138, 143, 148, 165, 179; Rebecca, 122; Richard, 180; Thomas, 165; William, 176
Gregson, James, 77, 87, 89; John, 50
Gresty, Hugh, 160; Margaret, 152; Ralph, 56, 70

Grice, John, 15, 33, 38, 47, 107; Katherine, 148; Margaret, 16; Robert, 33; William, 67
Griffin, Elizabeth, 132; Margaret, 55; William, 148
Griffith, David, 176; Edward, 102; Jane, 198; John, 87, 190; Katherine, 19, 52, 164; Lavinia, 84; Mary, 42, 170, 202; Robert, 50; Thomas, 5, 44, 121, 132, 158, 199
Grimsditch, Henry, 113; Richard, 59, 112, 166
Grimsforth, William, 44
Grimshaw, Elizabeth, 9, 175; George, 18; Jane, 182; Joan, 128; John, 94; Ralph, 175
Grindley, Francis, 40; Jane, 187; Robert, 177
Groome, Mary, 166
Grosvenor, Christian, 145; Ellen, 200; Frances, 82, 198; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 154; Richard, 145, 154, 172, 200
Grundy, Richard, 167; Thomas, 149
Guest, Alice, 75; Robert, 81, 132
Gurner, Adam, 185; Edward, 185
Gurrill, Robert, 180
Guy, Edward, 18
Gworell, Robert, 15
Gwynne, Richard, 97

H

Hacking, Alice, 132
Hackney, Anne, 161
Hadfield, Elizabeth, 133; John, 34, 37; William, 199
Hale, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 154; Richard, 5
Halewood, William, 204
Hall, Adam, 43, 186; Anne, 115; Catherine, 44; Elizabeth, 147, 173, 204; James, 73; Jane, 27, 198; John, 117, 130, 158, 182; Katherine, 157; Mary, 102; Ralph, 7, 31; Richard, 91, 182; Stephen, 24; Thomas, 136, 152, 162; William, 56, 152, 174
Halliday, John, 64
Halliley, Anne, 66; Dorothy, 166; Robert, 95, 110, 139, 142, 144, 150, 163, 188*; [——], 184, 200
Hallilow, Robert, 66
Halliwell, Anne, 97; Cuthbert, 120; Katherine, 83; Mary, 83, 105; Richard, 58, 83, 105; Thomas, 129
Hallows, Abraham, 121; Alice, 203; Jane, 145; Samuel, 194
Hallwood, Alice, 194; Jane, 167
Halsall, David, 69; Edward, 109, 142; Jane, 114; Margaret, 31; Margery, 41; Ralph, 109; Thomas, 120
Halton, Isabel, 175; William, 30
Hambleton [——], 198
Hamer, Grace, 157; Henry, 140; James, 72, 110; John, 128; Mary, 162; Roger, 131; Samuel, 72
Hamlett, Hugh, 193
Hammond, Elizabeth, 65; George, 60
Hamnett, Elizabeth, 14; Hugh, 112; Margaret, 34, 117; Richard, 42; Thomas, 187; William, 57
Hamond, John, 148; Thomas, 24
Hampson, Elizabeth, 164, 165; Ellen, 159; Joan, 93; John, 45
Hampton, Grace, 44; John, 123; Ralph, 172; Thomas, 1, 61
Hancock, Ellen, 123; Henry, 73, 78; James, 58; John, 96; Katherine, 87; Margaret, 186; Thomas, 96, 186; William, 193; [——], 199
Hand, Cuthbert, 187; Elizabeth, 168; Ellen, 170
Handford, George, 28, 35
Handley, Elizabeth, 45; Margaret, 130. *See also* Hanley
Hankey, James, 68; Peter, 84
Hankinson, Ellen, 56, 193; George, 107; John, 56, 146, 160; Margaret, 26; Thomas, 160*; William, 56, 161
Hanley, Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 26; Thomas, 198. *See also* Handley
Hanmer, Katherine, 183; Margaret, 141; Mary, 102, 170; Roger, 112; Thomas, 6, 139
Hanson, Abraham, 31, 179; Jennet, 95; John, 30; Priscilla, 183; Susan, 200; William, 86
Harcourt, Mary, 8, 134
Hardey. *See* Hardy
Harding, Anne, 144; Ellen, 38; Jane, 82; Margaret, 97, 163; Roger, 144
Hardman, Anne, 25; Elizabeth, 183; Francis, 64; James, 4, 46, 58, 78; John, 46, 68, 92, 116; Ralph, 66; Sarah, 94
Hardware, Cecily, 33
Hardy [Hardey], Alice, 106; Dorothy, 106; George, 114, 140; James, 92; Joan, 53; John, 106; William, 125, 188
Hare, Alice, 42
Harefinch, John, 105; Richard, 105
Haresneppe [Harsnep], Jane, 32
Hargreaves, Alice, 88; James, 23; Jane, 56; Richard, 141, 149; Susan, 190
Harker, James, 169; Jennet, 158
Harmer, Robert, 161

Harper, Alice, 184; Elizabeth, 106, 171; Henry, 94; Mary, 68, 70; Matilda, 99; Richard, 153; Ursula, 72
Harpur, Anne, 169; Ellen, 22; Robert, 12, 26
Harrat, Anne, 83
Harrington, Anne, 92
Harris, Jane, 34
Harrison, Alice, 23, 153; Anne, 87, 114, 126; Anthony, 2; Cecily, 4, 14; Elizabeth, 8, 39, 74, 182; Ellen, 50, 124; Jane, 34; Jennet, 131; John, 84, 153; Margaret, 6, 84, 100; Mary, 163; Ralph, 4, 115; Richard, 89; Robert, 124, 147, 150, 168; Roger, 112; Thomas, 52, 66, 77, 90, 91; Ursula, 69; William, 63, 67, 80, 97, 115, 160, 183, 191; [——], 36, 111, 115, 116, 198*, 200
Harrott, Ralph, 104
Harrower, Thomas, 63
Harsnep. *See* Haresneppe
Hart, Anne, 32; Katherine, 127; Roger, 109
Hartles, Ralph, 95
Hartley, Anne, 11; Christopher, 45; Elizabeth, 93; Hugh, 60; John, 184; Margaret, 32
Harvey, Dorothy, 15–16; Jane, 105; Margaret, 112
Harware [Harwar, Hawar], Bridget, 183; Laurence, 30; Richard, 30, 76, 183; Thomas, 1, 4, 30, 76, 78, 152, 182, 183, 187, 202; [——], 153
Haselden, James, 74
Hasle, Richard, 124
Haslehurst, Anne, 88, George, 6; Henry, 81; John, 85
Haslewall, Jane, 65
Haslom, Edmund, 36; Edward, 149; James, 48, 57; Jane, 58; Jennet, 39; Robert, 58; Thomas, 184
Haslow, Edmund, 184; Ellis, 197; Lawrence, 197
Hassall, Anne, 7, 115; Cecily, 165; Hugh, 174; Katharine, 193; Mary, 8; Ralph, 154
Hateley, John, 117
Hatton, David, 92; Ellen, 157; Isabel, 175, 178; James, 82; Jane, 54; John, 53, 165; Katherine, 102; Mary, 117, 124, 171; Ralph, 144; Richard, 77; Thomas, 90, 165, 183; [——], 84, 139, 143, 153, 172
Haugh [Haulgh], Jane, 88; Robert, 148
Haughton, Anne, 134; Henry, 187; John, 149; William, 145
Haukins, Anne, 81
Haulgh. *See* Haugh
Hawar. *See* Harware
Haward, Ellen, 36; Roger, 80
Hawarden, Anne, 78, 201; Francis, 165; Thomas, 99
Hawarth, Dennis, 120. *See also* Haworth, Heworth, and Heyworth
Hawkes, Thomas, 41
Hawkeshay. *See* Hawkshaw
Hawkesworth, Anne, 177
Hawkshaw [Hawkeshay], Anne, 100; Elizabeth, 181; Thomas, 101
Haworth, Abraham, 118; Alice, 163; Anne, 120; Edmund, 11; Elizabeth, 76, 161, 162; Grace, 185; James, 10; John, 65, 161; Robert, 31, 169; Susan, 178. *See also* Hawarth, Heworth, and Heyworth
Haydock, Ellen, 137; Roger, 136; William, 180
Hays, Margaret, 92; William, 110. *See also* Heys
Hayward, Henry, 6; William, 10
Heald, Richard, 135; Thomas, 51; William, 16, 25, 42
Healey [Healie], Alice, 70; Elizabeth, 103; Ellen, 60; Ralph, 142, 194; Thomas, 13
Healin [Helin], Ellen, 60; John, 149; Thomas, 175, 179
Heap, Alice, 168; John, 190; Thomas, 194
Heapy, Ellen, 178; Margery, 104; Thomas, 68
Heath, Elizabeth, 131; Ellen, 93; Jane, 22; John, 102; Katherine, 114; Margaret, 52, 102; Mary, 5
Heatley, Alice, 57
Heaton, Elizabeth, 192; Gabriel, 17; John, 40; Joan, 166; Margaret, 40; Margery, 40; Ralph, 168, 176; Thomas, 104
Heavell [or Heavelt], Thomas, 102
Heavill, Richard, 46
Heaward, Thomas, 146; William, 103
Heawood, Anne, 68; William, 51
Helin. *See* Healin
Helsby, Elizabeth, 154
Henbury, Joan, 78
Henshall, John, 55, 71*; Margaret, 146; Ralph, 97; Reginald, 171; Richard, 27
Henshaw, Elizabeth, 198; John, 46, 55, 114, 144, 196; Mary, 108; Reginald, 184; Thomas, 71, 198; William, 195
Hepson, Joan, 32
Hepwood, Elizabeth, 192
Herron, Godfrey, 169; Lionel, 184
Hesketh, Anne, 1; Anthony, 121; Jane, 173; Margaret, 92; Mary,

161, 168; Richard, 82; Robert, 32; Thomas, 161
Heskey, Thomas, 27*
Heskin, Nicholas, 187; Robert, 192
Heugh, Anne, 195
Hewett, John, 132; William, 122
Hewitt, Bartholomew, 160; Elizabeth, 129, 172; John, 149; Richard, 125. *See also* Huet
Heworth, Mary, 185. *See also* Hawarth, Haworth, and Heyworth
Hey, Abel, 36; Alice, 6; Anne, 94; Ellen, 54, 82; Henry, 122, 199; Joan, 177; John, 50, 176; Katherine, 99; Robert, 6; Thomas, 40*, 143; William, 114
Heys [Heyes], Anne, 149; Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 130; Richard, 49; Thomas, 24, 42. *See also* Hays
Heyward, Alice, 95; Edmund, 3; Richard, 77; Thomas, 35; William, 55
Heywood, Anne, 61; Ellen, 60, 94, 149; Jane, 141; Martha, 143; Robert, 35, 106; Thomasina, 93
Heyworth, Alice, 57; Henry, 130; John, 57. *See also* Hawarth, Haworth, and Heworth
Hibbert [Hibbard, Hibberd], Anne, 117; William, 29, 117, 146
Hichcocks, John, 42
Hickock [Hickcocke, Hicock], Anne, 9, 149; Richard, 170; Robert, 56
Hickson, Alice, 180; John, 140; Robert, 43
Hicock. *See* Hickock
Hide. *See* Hyde
Higgin, Richard, 5. *See also* Higgon
Higginbotham, George, 55; Henry, 110; Jane, 114; Mary, 110; Ralph, 40
Higgins, Anthony, 189; Katherine, 120
Higginson, Alice, 192; Anne, 51; Arabella, 29; Hugh, 192; Jane, 150; John, 29, 149; William, 25
Higgon, John, 192; Richard, 192. *See also* Higgin
Higham, Anne, 114; Joan, 136; Peter, 15; Thomas, 87
Highfield, Agnes, 81; Elizabeth, 138, 190; Ellen, 19; John, 29; Thomas, 29
Hignett, Elizabeth, 179; John, 34; Ralph, 56; Richard, 56
Higson, John, 131; William, 178
Hilditch, Elizabeth, 56; Ellen, 24; 164; Lawrence, 78; Ralph, 189; Thomas, 195
Hill, Adam, 88; Anne, 17, 175; Elizabeth, 128; Ellen, 120, 139; Henry, 128; James, 144, 146; Katherine, 149; Margaret, 128; Martha, 188; Richard, 98, 193; Robert, 30; Roland, 132, 183; Tymothea, 196; [——], 187
Hilton, Adam, 58*, 99; Alice, 145; Anne, 197; Edmund, 106; Evan, 11; George, 73; James, 13, 197; Joseph, 13; Margaret, 21; Mary, 57; Ralph, 38, 131, 145; Robert, 118; Roger, 21; Thomas, 48
Hincks, Elizabeth, 201; Ellen, 132; Ralph, 126
Hincliffe, Lawrence, 134, 181
Hinde, Richard, 96, 113; Thomas, 73; Ursula, 168; William, 54*. *See also* Hine, Hynde, and Hyne
Hindley, Ellen, 124, 199; Margaret, 153; Richard, 129
Hine, Thomas, 29. *See also* Hinde, Hynde, and Hyne
Hinton, Margaret, 103
Hitchins, Thomas, 188*
Hitchinson, Elizabeth, 39; James, 126; Jane, 54; Katherine, 126
Hobson, Anne, 163; Elizabeth, 2, 28; Hugh, 29; John, 29, 178; Katherine, 134
Hockenhull, Elizabeth, 184; Margaret, 140; Ralph, 48; William, 47
Hodges, Anne, 202; Christopher, 77; [——], 190
Hodgkin [Hotchkin], Dorothy, 79; John, 10, 14, 116
Hodgkinson [Hotchkinson], Adam, 70; Anne, 30; Frances, 164; Jenet, 7; Joan, 34; John, 164; Katherine, 76; Peter, 117; Thomas, 34
Hodgson, Anne, 144; Joseph, 164; Robert, 160; Thomas, 113
Hodson, Gabriel, 164; Thomas, 57
Holas [Hollows], Josiah, 91. *See also* Hollas
Holbrooke, Anne, 121; John, 91, 136; Margaret, 64; Nicholas, 12; Richard, 121
Holcroft, David, 173; Jane, 81; John, 141; Mary, 202; Thomas, 44
Holdeine, James, 189
Holden, Adam, 171; Cecily, 189; Edmund, 197; Gilbert, 175, 183; Jane, 66; Mary, 191
Holdern, Ralph, 130
Holford, John, 120; Ralph, 96; Thomas, 183*; Ursula, 148; William, 120; [——], 67, 198
Holker, Lawrence, 100; Nicholas, 115, 157
Holland, Alice, 39, 43; Anne, 19, 42, 74, 177; Arthur, 174; Charles,

148; Elizabeth, 33, 172; Edmund, 195; Edward, 172; Ellen, 73, 93, 191; George, 107; Hugh, 164; Jane, 34, 68, 85; John, 41, 50, 59, 79, 118, 138, 172, 199; Lancelott, 164; Mary, 18, 31, 103, 174; Philip, 2, 72, 95, 117, 128, 136, 141, 146, 149, 152, 163, 164, 167, 175, 189; Ralph, 124, 131, 201, 203; Richard, 18, 93; Thomas, 66, 145; William, 18, 141; [——], 110, 134, 155, 197
Hollas, Samuel, 163. *See also* Holas
Holliday, Elizabeth, 38; John, 111
Hollies, Anne, 114
Hollinpriest, James, 49; William, 38
Hollins, Jane, 135; Joan, 72
Hollinshead, Adam, 154; Anne, 118; Edward, 50, 146; Elizabeth, 4; John, 170; William, 169; [——], 167
Hollinworth, Elizabeth, 138; Evan, 76, 92; John, 10, 93; Reginald, 18
Hollows. *See* Holas, and Hollas
Holme, Adam, 165; Anne, 138; George, 117, 129; Joan, 170; Margaret, 23, 70; Mary. 101; Robert, 130; Thomas, 2; William, 105. *See also* Hulme
Holmes, Martha, 181
Holt, Abraham, 99; Alice, 26, 31, 83; Anne, 70, 166; Danner, 60; Deborah, 65, 145; Dorothy, 86, 179; Elizabeth, 88; Ellen, 173*, 182; Edmund, 119, 179; Francis, 69; Gilbert, 180; Grace, 32; Jane, 13, 53; John, 69, 148, 186; Mary, 122, 163, 171; Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 176; Peter, 97; Ralph, 182; Richard, 118; Robert, 40, 72, 113, 143, 200; Roger, 136; Samuel, 53; Thomas, 200; William, 138, 182
Honyett, Richard, 146; Susan, 146; Thomas, 90
Hooker [——], 202
Hoole, Henry, 38; Judith, 174; Robert, 101; Jane, 179
Hoome. *See* Holme, and Hulme
Hoope, John, 38
Hooper, Stakly, 171; Thomas, 144
Hope, Abel, 52; George, 54; Jane, 45; John, 147, 182; Katherine, 54; Michael, 119; Richard, 12; William, 45
Hopkin, Hugh, 167
Hopley, Hugh, 59; Ralph, 76, 98; William, 166
Hopwood, Edmund, 5, 8, 80, 87, 88, 90, 92, 95*, 100, 148, 151, 154, 164, 165, 167, 172, 173, 174, 177, 184, 190, 194; James, 74; Jane, 180; John, 31, 56; Mary, 74, 136; Priscilla, 140; Richard, 152; [——], 60, 64, 138, 157, 195, 201
Horabin, Margaret, 81; Robert, 96
Hordern, Margaret, 152; Mary, 64; Thomas, 76
Hornby, Edward, 142
Horrock [——], 184
Horrocks, Alexander, 40; John, 127; William, 194; [——], 6
Horton, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 96, 99, 188; George, 101; James, 5; Joan, 5, 128; Margaret, 203; Ralph, 92; Robert, 46, 74, 142. *See also* Houghton, and Orton
Horwich, Mary, 195; Thomas, 195. *See also* Orwich
Hotchkin. *See* Hodgkin
Hotchkinson. *See* Hodgkinson
Hotson, Gowin, 109
Hough, Arthur, 2; Edmund, 192; Ellen, 106; George, 58; Grace, 203; Henry, 57, 91; John, 80, 146; Ralph, 191; Richard, 97; Robert, 95; Thomas, 138, 169
Houghland, William, 101
Houghton, Anne, 63; Clement, 98; Frances, 27; Henry, 197, 202; Hugh, 122; James, 202; Jane, 45; John, 118; Mary, 172; Oliver, 196; Ralph, 92; Richard, 19, 28, 66; Robert, 193; Seth, 151; Thomas, 175, 204; William, 90; [——], 199. *See also* Horton, and Orton
Houlsworth, Roger, 130
House, Anne, 46
Howarth, Elizabeth, 53; Thomas, 1
Howe, Jane, 128; John, 11; Lawrence, 96; Richard, 125
Howell, Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 27; James, 87; Katherine, 125; William, 4
Howle, William, 158
Howrod, Judith, 46
Hubberstie, Margaret, 51
Hudson, Edward, 168; Jenkin, 21; John, 21
Huet [Huett], Elizabeth, 37, 179; Joan, 149; Katherine, 90; Peter, 5; William, 29. *See also* Hewitt
Hugh, John ap, 172; Robert ap, 122
Hughes, Alice, 9, 118; Jane, 67; Mary, 137; Nicholas, 56; Robert, 167; William, 86; [——], 64
Hughson, Cecily, 58; Henry, 84; James, 129; Margaret, 8; Ralph, 129; William, 129
Hulme [Hoome], Alice, 87; Anne, 33;

Edmund, 111; Humphrey, 14, 103, 160; John, 51, 197; Katherine, 50, 181; Margaret, 37, 104, 132; Margery, 99; Ralph, 136; Randle, 171; Richard, 10, 32, 82, 89, 103, 104; Robert, 50, 122; Thomas, 152, 160. *See also* Holme
Hulmes, Alice, 100; William, 171*
Hulse, Alice, 155; Elizabeth, 96; Isabel, 135; Joan, 189; John, 100; Ralph, 96, 109; Richard, 77; William, 69
Hulton, Adam, 185; Alice, 145; Elizabeth, 177; Robert, 76
Humpach, Alice, 135
Humphrey, John, 52; William, 70
Humphreys, Geoffrey, 98
Humpston, Anthony, 54; Bennett, 114; Elizabeth, 196; Humphrey, 54; Jane, 200
Hunt, Anne, 159; Edward, 28; John, 115*, 119; Katherine, 81; Margaret, 141; Margery, 47; Ralph, 25, 142; Richard, 86, 121, 135; William, 183
Hurdsfield, Ellen, 107
Hurlbutt, Elizabeth, 57
Hurleston, Alice, 79; Arthur, 39
Hurst, Adam, 99; Edward, 29; Elizabeth, 14; Ellis, 36; George, 41; James, 107; Jane, 34; John, 136; Margaret, 99; Thomas, 167, 177
Hussey [Hussie, Hussy], Anne, 139; Arthur, 176, 189; Margaret, 116, 139; Nicholas, 75; William, 7
Hutchin, Margaret, 169
Hutchins, George, 82
Hutchinson, Robert, 95, 124
Hutton, Dorothy, 58
Huxley, John, 137; Richard, 116; William, 99, 137
Huyton, Margaret, 176; Thomasina, 40
Hyde [Hide], Elizabeth, 165; John, 152; Margaret, 181; Robert, 203; [——], 134
Hynde, Mary, 194. *See also* Hinde, Hine, and Hyne
Hyne, Alice, 3; Elizabeth, 15; Katherine, 155; Oliver, 21; Ursula, 188. *See also* Hinde, Hine, and Hynde
Hysone, Margaret, 28

I

Ince, Anne, 64; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 46, 96; Ellen, 75, 80; George, 26, 46; Jane, 160; John, 34; Margaret, 97, 105, 109; Nicholas, 160; Ralph, 147, 151, 198; William, 48
Ingham, Robert, 116
Inglefield, John, 6; Richard, 6. *See also* Englefield
Inskip [——], 180
Ireland, George, 168; Gilbert, 161; John, 129; Katherine, 76; Richard, 144; Robert, 126; Roger, 168; Thomas, 168; William, 168
Irish, George, 25
Isherwood, Anne, 58; Arthur, 57*; Margaret, 83, 164
Ithell, Ralph, 159
Iver, Margery, 151

J

Jackson, Anne, 125, 136, 139; Christopher, 58; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 7, 14, 34, 132, 179, 196; Ellen, 92, 154; Ferdinand, 14, 86, 98; George, 163; Henry, 84; Joan, 192; John, 2, 19, 69, 83, 86, 140, 151; Lawrence, 203; Margaret, 29, 59, 61, 97, 130; Margery, 84; Mary, 199; Peter, 9; Ralph, 18, 125; Richard, 41, 90, 102; Robert, 141, 182; Roger, 169, 198; Samuel, 63, 121; Thomas, 12, 19, 69, 96, 131, 141, 148, 157, 163, 175, 179, 191, 198; Thomasina, 31; William, 43, 113, 130, 167; [——], 118, 131, 194, 201
Jakes, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 22
James, Thomas, 39; William, 195
Jameson, Gilbert, 45, 117; Henry, 68; John, 24; William, 24
Janion [Jannion, Jannyon, Janyon, Jennyon], Elizabeth, 19; Ellen, 153; Joan, 90; Ralph, 203; Richard, 22, 122; Thomas, 176; William, 7, 186
Janney, Margery, 140; Robert, 139, 156*, 177, 181, 183, 156, 191; [——], 188
Jarman, James, 38, 88; Margaret, 88
Jaundrell, John, 53; Ralph, 53
Jaynes, Cecily, 175
Jefferson, John, 61; Richard, 61
Jeffrey, William, 154
Jeffreys [Geffreys], William, 5, 7, 9, 15, 27, 38, 39, 49*, 54, 55*, 64, 67, 69, 70, 77, 90; [——], 9, 43, 67
Jeffreyson, Alice, 184; John, 97; Margaret, 63, 189; Richard, 166
Jeffs, John, 41; Thomas, 33
Jenkin, Thomas, 189
Jenkinson, George, 110; Margery, 35; Samuel, 142
Jenks, Richard, 154
Jennings, Robert, 189

Jennyon. *See* Janion
Jepson, Adam, 85; Henry, 53; Jane, 58
Jewins, John, 124
Jewitt, Jane, 160
Jeynson, Cecily, 81; Jane, 35; John, 22, 89; Katherine, 73; Peter, 45, 129; Richard, 14, 20, 89; Robert, 89; William, 144
Jodrell, Mary, 90
John, Ralph ap, 34; Thomas, ap, 107
Johns, Alice, 51; Andrew, 54; Anne, 2; Elizabeth, 183; Henry, 98; Humphrey, 34, 99; Jane, 48, 56; John, 10; Katherine, 41; Margery, 42; Matilda, 175; Odoenu, 115; Robert, 10; Thomas, 36, 107. *See also* Jones
Johnson, Alice, 45*, 112, 119; Anne, 10, 23, 36, 50, 65, 70, 128, 131, 177; Cecily, 79; Elizabeth, 144, 199; Ellen, 21, 76, 191; Hugh, 64; Jane, 62, 153; Jane *ap*, 119; John, 10, 12, 21, 72, 75, 80, 84, 102, 144, 176; Katherine, 24, 103, 174; Lawrence, 139; Margaret, 174; Ottiwell, 59; Richard, 38, 80, 188; Robert, 121; Roger, 90, 117, 124, 151; Thomas, 23, 104, 166; William, 92; [——], 77
Jolly, Anne, 128; Elizabeth, 111, 132; Joan, 71, 75; John, 142; Ralph, 158; Robert, 68, 87
Jones, Anne, 77; Barbara, 64; Edward, 70; Henry, 185; Jane, 66; John, 175; Katherine, 154, 173; Thomas, 70, 164. *See also* Johns
Judgson, John, 16
Judson, Ellen, 62; John, 84, 151; William, 84
Jumpe, John, 45, 119; Thomas, 51; William, 133, 137

K

Kauke, Elizabeth, 132. *See also* Corke
Kay, James, 199; Richard, 198; Robert, 116. *See also* Key
Keell. *See* Kell
Keen, Mary, 81–2
Kell [Keel, Keell], George, 53; John, 142, 177, 178, 183, 184, 188, 201; Margaret, 114; William, 100; [——], 119, 126, 185, 187, 194. *See also* Kill
Kellister, John, 116
Kelly, Daniel, 97; Margaret, 130. *See also* Cally
Kelsall, Anne, 22, 114; Alice, 137, 192; Edward, 195; Elizabeth, 188; Joan, 52; John, 12, 35, 119; Katherine, 67; Margaret, 77, 102, 108; Mary, 195; Richard, 186
Kemp, Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 17; James, 117
Kendall, Matthew, 51; Richard, 137
Kennard, John, 130
Kennedy, John, 41. *See also* Kennertie
Kennerdale, John, 52; Peter, 52
Kennerley, James, 6; Ralph, 162; Sarah, 154
Kennertie [Kennity, Kennitie], Enock, 33, 89; William, 35. *See also* Kennedy
Kenrick, Richard, 6
Kent, Ellen, 96; John, 190; Ralph, 85; William, 82, 85
Kenyon, David, 126; Elizabeth, 8; John, 45; Richard, 64; Roger, 101; Thomas, 26, 148
Kerfoot, Walter, 89
Kerrison, Ellen, 43; Mary, 73
Kershaw [Kershall], Mary, 47; Susan, 140
Kettle, Alice, 157; John, 14, 174, 181; Owen, 196; Ralph, 14, 179; Richard, 64; Robert, 64; Thomas, 89, 107
Key, Anne, 42, 48, 132, 133, 150; Arthur, 85; Elizabeth, 43, 172, 176; Ellen, 1; Hugh, 33; Isabel, 189; John, 85, 126; Margery, 7; Matilda, 105; Neville, 8, 125*, 190; Ralph, 36; Roger, 115, 130; Thomas, 20, 69, 104, 125; William, 32. *See also* Kay
Kill, Henry, 184; John, 156. *See also* Kell
Killford, Richard, 56
Kilshaw, Thomas, 18
Kinder, Hugh, 18; Ralph, 168
Kinderton, Baron de, 58
King, Anne, 80; Bennetta, 5; Ellen, 144; John, 174; Margery, 51; Richard, 144; Robert, 96; William, 9, 10, 93
Kingsley. *See* Kinsley
Kinsey, Alice, 33; Elizabeth, 85, 100; Ellen, 138; John, 49, 173; Margaret, 118; Philip, 140; Ralph, 118; Reginald, 194; Robert, 67; William, 176; [——], 200
Kinsley, Adam, 153
Kirby, Joan, 90
Kirfoot, Elizabeth, 135; Sarah, 146
Kirk, John, 111; Margaret, 160
Kirkham, Anne, 41, 185; John, 98; William, 82

Kirks, George, 24; Peter, 79; Thomas, 34; William, 34; [——], 58
Kitchens, Mary, 151
Knight, Ellen, 12; John, 104, 121; Richard, 92, 121; William, 51
Knott, Anne, 160; Charles, 180; Edmund, 48; Mary, 40; [——], 159
Knowle, Andrew, 197; Margaret, 197
Knowles, Alice, 181; Andrew, 162; James, 188; John, 68, 185; Margaret, 185; Margery, 126; Robert, 161; Thomas, 109; [——], 33*
Knowsley, William, 131

L

Lacey [Lacy], Ellen, 126; John, 114, 124
Lache, Edmund, 101, 136; Leonard, 60; Mary, 47; Robert, 47
Laithwaite, Katherine, 125; William, 138
Lamb, John, 194
Lancashire, Daniel, 156; Dorothy, 41
Lancaster, Alice, 79
Lancelott [Lancelot], Richard, 78, 202; Robert, 63
Lane [——], 112
Lang, John, 204
Langford, George, 30; Richard, 118, 184; William, 141
Langley, John, 5, 166, 190; Joseph, 125; William, 85
Langshaw, James, 196
Langton, Anthony, 192
Laplove, John, 14; William, 185
Large, Anthony, 76; George, 124; William, 83
Laskin, Richard, 186
Latchford, Hugh, 103; Jane, 112
Latham, Christopher, 135; Elizabeth, 194
Lathom, Anne, 92, 179; Elizabeth, 61, 165; Henry, 145; Isabel, 90; John, 29; Margaret, 142, 195; Ralph, 22; Richard, 186; Thomas, 73, 156
Lauuson [Lawson], Elizabeth, 60
Law, Gilbert, 82
Lawrance [Lawrence], Alice, 180; John, 188
Lawrenson, Elizabeth, 45
Lawson, Elizabeth, 60; Robert, 53
Lawton, Elizabeth, 57; Henry, 159; Jane, 74; John, 41, 148; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 144; Ralph, 133 Richard, 79; Robert, 23, 81; Roger, 171; William, 135, 140
Layton, William, 118
Lea, Cecily, 41; Ellen, 25, 36; Emma, 154; Hector, 158; Hugh, 7; John, 114; Lawrence, 21, 165; Margaret, 199; Richard, 101; Thomas, 44, 155
Leach, Hugh, 169; Leonard, 68
Leadbeater, Thomas, 198; William, 19
Leak, Elizabeth, 173; Katherine, 54
Learoyd [Leroyd], Richard, 87, 101; [——], 131
Leather, Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 90; James, 47; Robert, 77; William, 140
Leatherbarrow, Ellen, 146, 171; Miles, 72, 141, 181
Ledsham, William, 196
Lee, George, 10; Margery, 110; Thomas, 151
Leech, Ellen, 131; John, 146; Philip, 178*
Leene, Mary, 176
Lees, Alice, 76; Elizabeth, 148; Ellen, 100; James, 96; John, 6, 111, 121, 168; Katherine, 97; William, 44
Leftwich, Elizabeth, 126; Ellen, 99; John, 21; Richard, 142; Robert, 66; William, 170
Leicester, Alice, 30; Anne, 154; Elizabeth, 70; Ellen, 125; George, 97; Mary, 89; Ralph, 19
Leigh, Alice, 120; Anne, 10, 27, 159, 183*, 190; Charles, 56; Edmund, 77; Elizabeth, 117, 167, 202; Ellen, 81, 167, 183; Evan, 9; Frances, 33; Henry, 63; Hugh, 159; James, 123; Jane, 9, 126; John, 26, 97, 126, 157; Katherine, 73; Lawrence, 176, 185; Margaret, 1, 168; Mary, 63, 173; Nathan, 203; Nathaniel, 180; Nicholas, 80; Peter, 117, 121, 167; Ralph, 131; Richard, 31, 65, 117; Robert, 58; Sarah, 177; Thomas, 147, 163, 174; Townshend, 158; Walter, 35*, William, 6, 90, 112, 183; [——], 158
Leighton, Ellen, 21; Robert, 182
Leonard, Henry, 60
Leroyd. *See* Learoyd
Lever, Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 140; John, 76; Robert, 21; Thomas, 8; William, 8
Lewis [Lewes], Edward, 46; Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 166; Thomas, 41; William, 53, 61, 121, 135, 141, 151, 181; [——], 129

Ley, John, 117, 147; Margaret, 34
Leyfield, Alice, 66
Leyand, Christopher, 7; George, 66; William, 178
Lickers, Alice, 91
Lightfoot, Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 140; Henry, 83; Joan, 194; Richard, 47; Thomas, 15; William, 53
Lightowlers, Alice, 170
Linaker, Robert, 13; Thomas, 110
Lindop, John, 171; Robert, 171
Lineall [Lyneall, Lyniall], Ellen, 65 Humphrey, 58; John, 9, 58
Lingard [Lingart], Anne, 2; Cecily, 85; Elizabeth, 159; James, 178; John, 49, 52; Ralph, 115; Richard, 191; William, 75, 178; [——], 174
Lingham [Lingam], Jane, 16; John, 39; Ralph, 47
Lingley, James, 116; Joseph, 57
Linney [Lynney], Margaret, 163; William, 182
Lister, John, 13
Litherland, Jane, 174; Richard, 44; Robert, 57
Little, Elizabeth, 18
Littlemore, Elizabeth, 167
Littler, Elizabeth, 142; John, 63, 119, 189; Margaret, 129; Ralph, 109*; Richard, 63, 134, 177; Robert, 145
Litton, George, 35
Liverpool, James, 60; Margaret, 41
Liversage, Cecily, 173; Margaret, 19; William, 127, 173
Livesey, Alice, 115; Anne, 21; Ellen, 180; Jane, 157; John, 84, 155; Joseph, 132; Robert, 10
Lloyd, Daniel, 141; Ellen, 70; Jane, 121; John, 113; Margaret, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 15; Thomas, 20, 166*; William, 142; [——], 24, 85
Locker, John, 95; Richard, 95
Lockett [Locket], Geoffrey, 185; Joan, 19; John, 5, 95; Katherine, 198; Margaret, 150; Margery, 161; Oliver, 5; Ralph, 181
Lomas, Anne, 131; Ellis, 21, 159; Mary, 159, 186; Thomas, 99, 128, 145
Lomax. Alice, 184, 194
Long, Ellis, 91
Longton, Anne, 20; Richard, 114
Longworth, Anne, 151; Isabel, 167
Lopus, Jeremiah, 98
Lord, Edmund, 141; Elizabeth, 98; Isabel, 34; James, 198; Jane, 161; John, 136; Richard, 198
Lort [——], 150
Lovekin [Lufkin], Zacharia, 2, 145
Lovell, Margaret, 147
Lowder, Jane, 77
Lowe [Low], Anne, 11, 189, 195; Catherine, 55; Charles, 55; Christopher, 169; Edmund, 91; Elizabeth, 15, 111, 175–6, 180, 184, 187; Hamlett, 191; James, 45; Jennet, 144; Joan, 103; John, 29, 188; Katherine, 158; Margaret, 169, 171, 196; Margery, 151; Mary, 155; Richard, 63, 180; Robert, 15; Thomas, 65; William, 118, 142, 191; [——], 123
Lowndes [Lownes], Anne, 80, 171; Cecily, 71; Elizabeth, 45, 79; Ellen, 119; Joan, 90; John, 40, 100, 106; Matthew, 119, 146, 196; Ralph, 32, 64, 181, 183, 194; Richard, 68; Thomasina, 121; Urian, 7, 161
Luddington [——], 66
Ludley, Robert, 126
Lufkin. *See* Lovekin
Lunt, Ellen, 77; Humphrey, 103; Isabel, 107; Mary, 90; Richard, 38, 77; William, 98, 171
Lurting, Mary, 111
Luskin, Lancelot, 54
Lydiate, Ellen, 87; Thomas, 108
Lyneall. *See* Lineall
Lynney. *See* Linney
Lyon, Anne, 159; Ellen, 190

M

Macant, Elizabeth, 20–21; Jane, 29, 69
Machell. *See* Matchell
Madden, Anne, 156
Maddock, Henry, 124; Jasper, 146, 151, 174; John, 168, 190; Julia, 11; Ralph, 76, 136; Thomas, 102, 164, 183; William, 8
Maddocks, John, 200
Mainwaring, Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 95; Frances, 9; George, 165, 201; John, 3; Margaret, 102; Mary, 102, 178; Philip, 47; Ralph, 17, 47, 95, 159, 172; Robert, 8; Thomas, 9
Makam, Anne, 161; Katherine, 102; John, 51
Malbon, Mary, 94; Ralph, 183; Thomas, 54
Malbone, John, 2
Malby, Ralph, 67
Malkin [Mawkin], Alexander, 45, 100
Mallat, John, 31
Mallerd. *See* Mollerd
Mallory, Katherine, 96; Thomas, 96
Mally, Lancelott, 150

Malpas, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas, 16
Maluverer, Thomas, 120
Manchester, Richard, 191
Manley, John, 4
Mann, George, 16
Manning, Ellen, 139; Henry, 25; Hugh, 8; Mary, 181
Marbrick, Emmanuel, 33
Marbury, Thomas, 166
Marchall. *See* Marshall
Marchant, Jane, 151; Richard, 150
Marcroft, Joseph, 72, 118; [——], 113, 116, 121
Markland, Anne, 146; Ellen, 157
Marler, John, 40; Richard, 6*
Marrow, Thomas, 123
Marsden, Christopher, 162; Ellen, 84; Margery, 154; Thomas, 181; William, 154
Marsh, Alice, 100; Elizabeth, 110; Ellen, 127, 135; James, 53; Thomas, 127; William, 63, 112*
Marshall [Marchall], Ellen, 192; George, 34; John, 134, 199; Nicholas, 202; Richard, 46; Thomas, 153
Marsland, John, 70
Martin [Marten], Elizabeth, 160; George, 14; John, 36; Katherine, 29; Margaret, 36, 79, 162; Peter, 203: Robert, 136, 153, 177; William, 32; [——], 138, 158
Martindale, James, 34, 93; Richard, 6; [——], 121, 124, 197
Mashden, Thomas, 73
Mason, Anne, 107; Henry, 93; Isabel, 88; Joan, 190; Katherine, 199; Margaret, 38; Ralph, 167
Massey, Alice, 175; Anne, 7, 32, 41; Edmund, 6; Elizabeth, 78, 102, 120; George, 62, 88; Henry, 106; Hugh, 83; James, 41; Jane, 6, 83, 180*; Joan, 76; John, 66, 94, 147; Katherine, 37, 85; Margaret, 29; Mary, 45; Ralph, 53, 91; Richard, 88; Robert, 63; Roger, 192; Thomas, 96, 149; William, 28, 66, 154; [——], 24
Masterson, Ellen, 59; Margaret, 131; Thomas, 48, 77
Maston [——], 71
Matchell [Machell], Edward, 70; Margaret, 7
Mather, Alice, 109, 113; Anne, 113, 190; Gilbert, 93; Henry, 58, 70, 111; John, 45; Margaret, 16, 145, 200; Nicholas, 53, 193; Ralph, 76; Richard, 39, 113; Thomas, 109; William, 21, 175
Matley, Elizabeth, 22
Matthew, Alice, 60; John, 70, 121
Maudsley, Joseph, 87; Thomas, 179
Mawdesley, Cuthbert, 142; Robert, 142
Mawkin [Malkin], Alexander, 45, 100
Mayer [Meyre], Alice, 115; Frances, 79; James, 78; John, 116, 154; William, 78
Meacock, Elizabeth, 112; Robert, 23
Mead, Henry, 35
Meadowcroft, Margaret, 57; Thomas, 107
Meakin, George, 146; Joan, 156; John, 164; Katherine, 194; Odoeu, 157; Richard, 5, 23, 173; Thomas, 164, 173; William, 152
Meanley [Meaneley], Alice, 110–11; James, 175; Ralph, 5, 174
Meare, William, 193*
Meares, Anne, 191
Mee, Edward, 173; Thomas, 123
Melford [——], 202
Mellinge, James, 108; Robert, 148, 188
Mellor, Susan, 6
Mercer, Ellen, 141; Godfrey, 32; James, 71; Julia, 202; Mary, 130; Robert, 97; Sarah, 128; Thomas, 16
Merrett, Anne, 92
Merrick, Richard, 185, 192
Merryman, Edward, 150; Margaret, 134
Metcalf, Margaret, 49; [——], 84, 129
Meyre. *See* Mayer
Meyrick, Alice, 102
Middlehurst, Joan, 39; John, 177*; Thomas, 39, 67
Middleton, Alice, 107; Ellen, 63; John, 173
Miller, Elizabeth, 131; Geoffrey, 196; Ralph, 94*; Susan, 131. *See also* Milner
Millington, Alexander, 191; Anne, 34, 174; Elizabeth, 67, 192; Ellen, 14, 134, 160; Humphrey, 45; Jane, 169; John, 40; Margaret, 40, 60, 107; Mary, 148–9; Philip, 34; Ralph, 160, 196; Robert, 34, 36, 102, 133; Thomas, 9; William, 92, 119
Mills, George, 110; James, 135; William, 110, 157; [——], 110, 163. *See also* Milnes, and Myles
Milne, Ambrose, 141; Grace, 141; Jane, 136; Margaret, 148
Milner, Anne, 157; Elizabeth, 89; George, 36; Isabel, 143; Jane, 53; John, 53; Margery, 55; Mary, 23, 48; Nicholas, 120. *See also* Miller
Milnes, James, 38, 110; Jane, 169;

Ralph, 39; William, 199. *See also* Mills, and Myles
Minors. *See* Mynors
Minshall, Geoffrey, 180
Minshull, Bridget, 116; Edward, 47, 180; Elizabeth, 10; Ellen, 47; George, 192; Huon, 142; John, 138, 158; Lawrence, 158; Mary, 142*; Ralph, 106; William, 56
Mitchell, John, 94; Mary, 94*; Richard, 199. *See also* Mutchell.
Moberley, Edward, 94
Moldsdale. *See* Moulsdale
Mollard, John, 50
Mollineux [Mullineux], Anne, 105–6; Edmund, 21; Elizabeth, 141; Frances, 104; John, 86, 187; Margaret, 21, 103; Nicholas, 104; Thomas, 46; William, 9, 196
Moneley, Anne, 8; Ellen, 100
Monksfield, Richard, 97
Moody, Emma, 3; Frances, 166
Moore, Anne, 125; Edward, 174, 189; Ellen, 10; Elizabeth, 142; James, 46; John, 26; Judith, 42; Peter, 43; Robert, 131; Thomas, 97, 189, 190
Moores, Ellen, 98, 115; Francis, 180*; James, 105, 180; Jane, 77; John, 17, 33, 160; Mary, 111, 145; Thomas, 122; William, 149
Mooton. *See* Moulton
Moran, John, 7, 90, 183, 184, 190, 192; [——], 188
Morecroft, Thomas, 107*
Moreton, Alice, 18; Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 55, 69, 144; Ellen, 96; James, 91; Katherine, 97; Mary, 77; Oliver, 166; William, 195
Morgan, John, 184; Katherine, 106; Ralph, 48, 106
Morres, John, 36, 84, 117, 136, 157, 191*, 195; Ralph, 135; Thurstan, 165; [——], 165, 194. *See also* Morris
Morrey [Mory], Elizabeth, 92; Robert, 57
Morris, Anne, 65; Isabel, 146; Margaret, 53; Ralph, 19; Thomas, 53, 80; William, 56, 86. *See also* Morres
Mort, Adam, 154*; Bridget, 19
Mortin, Ellen, 134
Morton, Anne, 201–2
Moscroft, Jane, 106
Mosely, Oswald, 26
Mosley, Anne, 113; Margaret, 30; Roland, 55
Moss, Alexander, 49; Alice, 78; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 193; Joan, 143; John, 112, 173; Katherine, 74; Margaret, 156; Mary, 112; Peter, 195; Richard, 87, 124, 166; Roger, 47; Thomas, 126, 193; William, 12, 17, 49, 143; [——], 143
Mottersey, Alice, 87
Mottershead, Alice, 29, 57; Arthur, 54; Dorothy, 51; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 155; Jane, 184; Jocose, 47; Katherine, 179; Richard, 90; Thomas, 2
Mottram, John, 96
Mou, Ellen, 168
Moulsdale [Moldsdale], George, 94, 170
Moulton [Mooton], Ellen, 89; John, 128, 142; Mary, 28; Richard, 80
Mountford, Anne, 57; Ellen, 89; John, 14; Thomas, 86
Mowland, John, 123
Mowson, Hugh, 103; John, 103; Roger, 97
Moyle, Margaret, 180; Richard, 181; Robert, 127; Thomas, 52*; [——], 167, 181, 182, 185, 193, 199, 201
Mule, Grace, 168
Mullineux. *See* Mollineux
Mullington, Maurice, 142
Mullock, Thomas, 3
Murren, John, 201
Mutchell, Grace, 169. *See also* Mitchell
Myles, Elizabeth, 70; Thomas, 200. *See also* Mills, and Milnes
Mynors, Ellen, 140

N

Nabb, Abraham, 85; Alice, 197; Dorothy, 81
Nangreave, Mary, 176
Naylor, James, 203; Richard, 123; Thomas, 133
Neale, Pezeo, 30, 35, 143, 144, 145, 174. *See also* Neeld, Neild, and Nield
Needham, Elizabeth, 187
Neeld, Cecily, 106. *See also* Neale, Neild, and Nield
Neild, Anne, 161; Ralph, 32; Richard, 182; Robert, 42, 192; Thomas, 182. *See also* Neale, Neeld, and Nield
Nelson, Hugh, 93; Jane, 93
Nevett [Nevitt], Edward, 88; John, 40; Katherine, 65; Margaret, 40, 80, 186
Newall, Dorothy, 32; Elizabeth, 166; John, 75, 122; Ralph, 74; Richard, 72; Roger, 150; Sarah, 150; Thomas, 75

Newport, Elizabeth, 178; Richard, 198
Newsam, Anne, 16
Newton, Alice, 119; Anne, 28, 147; Elizabeth, 85, 111; Francis, 184; George, 67; Guy, 91; Joan, 151; John, 34, 81, 111*; Katherine, 182; Mary, 169; Ralph, 27, 85; Robert, 8, 53; Susan, 171; William, 34, 37, 108*, 136, 163, 188
Nicholl [Nicoll], John, 86; Margaret, 173; Thomas, 144; William, 173
Nichols [Nicols, Niccolls], Richard, 122; Robert, 85; Solomon, 88
Nicholson, Anne, 90; Anthony, 87; Ellen, 106, 178, 182; George, 128, 132; Margery, 4; Peter, 178; Richard, 92; Robert, 71; Thomas, 192; William, 106, 153
Nickonson, Margery, 4
Nickson, Anne, 75; Elizabeth, 141; Ellen, 91; Joane, 169; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 130; Richard, 139
Nield, Roger, 124. *See also* Neale, Neald, and Neild
Nightgale, Isabel, 181
Noble, Allan, 123
Nodder, Anne, 98
Noden, Thomas, 157
Nodine, Stephen, 188
Norbury, Elizabeth, 66; Ellen, 74; Hugh, 132; John, 186; Mary, 98; William, 40
Norcott, Anne, 117, 147
Norman, Thomas, 115; William, 195; [——], 67
Normansell, Thomas, 102, 149, 158, 164, 169, 178, 180, 182, 187, 195, 198; [——], 61, 105, 169, 185, 192, 195, 203
Norris [Norres], Anne, 95; Christopher, 24; Edward, 6; Ellen, 141; George, 184; John, 153, 186; William, 95, 164
Nowell, Thomas. 73
Nutt, Dorothy, 118
Nuttall, Alice, 37, 170; Charles, 76, 188; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 186; Ellen, 97; Esther, 187; Francis, 194; Jennet, 137; Joan, 40; Mary, 94; Ralph, 203; Ratcliffe, 167; Richard, 77, 145; Thomas, 86

O

Oakes [Okes], Anne, 99; Edward, 83; Ellen, 32; Emma, 52; Francis, 82; John, 49, 50; Margaret, 18, 127; Thomas, 178, 193; William, 161
Oakley, Mary, 97
Offley, Ellen, 167
Ogden, Adam, 2; Alice, 6; John, 168; Nicholas, 140; Rebecca, 81; Robert, 51
Oger, John, 197
Ogle, Henry, 22
Okell, George, 122, 164; Margaret, 178; Ralph, 103
Oldfield, James, 95; John, 173; Katherine, 163; Phillip, 162; Somerford, 162
Oldham, Alice, 63; Isabel, 158; John, 65; Mary, 4, 18; William, 25
Olive, Anne, 81; Margaret, 119; Mary, 4
Olton. *See* Oulton
Openshaw, John, 141
Orelia, Pharo, 44
Orford, William, 149
Orme, Edward, 2*, 160; Elizabeth, 124; Henry, 74; John, 84, 181, 190; Richard, 56, 141; [——], 165, 180
Ormerod [Ormrod], Jane, 198; Peter, 11, 52
Ormshaw, Ellen, 138
Orpher, William, 148
Orred, Joshua, 119, 190
Orrell, Elizabeth, 35; Grace, 148; Jane, 160, 198; Margaret, 74, 100; Thomas, 127
Orton, George, 78; Thomas, 101; Urian, 180; William, 194. *See also* Horton, and Houghton
Orwich, Anne, 156. *See also* Horwich
Osbaldeston, Robert, 56, 154*, 194, 195
Oseley [Osley, Ousley], Richard, 58, 180; [——], 139, 168, 197
Osman, Thomas, 64
Otnell, Anne, 87; John, 87
Ottiwell, John, 25, 59, 175
Oulton [Olton], David, 154; Ellen, 70; John, 12; Katherine, 25, 196; Ralph, 143; Robert, 25
Ousley. *See* Oseley
Outon, Elizabeth, 183
Owen, Anne, 83; John, 12; Richard, 9; Thomas, 71

P

Painter, Bennet, 68; Katherine, 22; Margery, 70; Sarah, 115; [——], 172
Palen, Dorothy, 63; Elizabeth, 88
Parbold, Elizabeth, 145; William, 152
Parke, Alice, 62; Dorothy, 193; Law-

rence, 191, 195; Margery, 145; Robert, 145
Parker, Anne, 1, 81, 170; George, 156; James, 182; Jane, 160; Jartiear, 129; John, 16, 182; Margaret, 16, 98, 147; Mary, 150; Ralph, 156; Richard, 147; Thomas, 3; William, 4; [——], 35
Parkins, Leonard, 64
Parkinson, Richard, 56; Robert, 17; Thomas, 130; William, 198
Parnell, Roger, 56; William, 100
Parr, Anne, 178; Edward, 27, 147; Ellen, 77, 177; Katherine, 112; Lawrence, 54; Oliver, 82
Parren, Adam, 111; Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 49, 104; Thomas, 117
Parry, John, 168; William, 12
Parsons, Alice, 39; John, 103; Margaret, 164; William, 123
Part, Anne, 147
Partington, Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 30, 91, 117, 173, 184; Ellen, 31; Henry, 74; Jenet, 197; John, 86, 87; Joseph, 181; Margaret, 196; Margery, 185; Nicholas, 200; Ralph, 172; Richard, 50; William, 67
Pasfoot, Dorothy, 27
Pasnich, John, 160
Pass, Joan, 76
Passmuch, Ellen, 82
Passon, Anne, 76
Patrick, Robert, 114
Patterner, Elizabeth, 176
Patton, John, 145
Paver, Roger, 37, 93
Payne, Sarah, 163
Peacock, Hugh, 38; Humphrey, 38; John, 138; Katherine, 122; Margaret, 29, 138; Richard, 136; Thomas, 29
Peak [Peake], Ellen, 59; Giles, 171
Pearson, Elizabeth, 142; John, 158; Katherine, 123; Margaret, 1, 104; Ralph, 135; Thomas, 9, 202
Peckston, Ermin, 39; Laurence, 78
Peel [Peele], Ellen, 116; Nicholas, 144; Peter, 60; Thomas, 59
Peers, Evan, 170; Margery, 153
Peirs, Geoffrey, 170. *See also* Piers
Pekerne, John, 20
Pemberton, Elizabeth, 94, 122; Isabel, 111; Jane, 93; John, 71, 171, 174; Margaret, 174; Miles, 69; Richard, 112; Thomas, 93, 150; Thurston, 73; William, 71
Penck, Ralph, 60
Pendlebury, Elizabeth, 43; Henry, 72; James, 39, 92, 127, 138, 151, 182; Jane, 135; Robert, 86; [——], 201
Pendleton, Francis, 99; Ralph, 33; Sarah, 193
Pendlington, Thomas, 158
Penk. *See* Penck
Penketh, Anne, 43; Elizabeth, 13, 114; Richard, 16; Thomas, 61
Penkethman, George, 55
Penny, Ellen, 16, 32
Penthrin, David, 27
Peover, John, 178
Percell, John, 100; William, 123. *See also* Purcell
Percivall, Alice, 10; Anne, 35, 59; Benedict, 120; Bennet, 126; Edward, 141, 142; Hamlet, 128, 159, Hamnett, 196; Joan, 110; John 204; Margaret, 113, 158; Minna, 73; Ralph, 137; Richard, 38, 109; Robert, 159; Roger, 192; Thomas, 22; William, 196; [——], 121
Perrin [Perryn], Adam, 58; John, 142; William, 144
Perry, Anne, 9; Francis, 22; Thomas, 22
Peters, Ralph, 125
Pew [Pugh], Alice, 83
Phillip, Hugh, 132
Phillips [Philips], Anne, 49, 64; Daniel, 202; Edward, 121; Fabian, 25; Henry, 26; Humphrey, 138; Margaret, 42; Richard, 123; William, 34, 111
Phippe, Margaret, 7
Phitheon [Phithion], Anne, 203; Katherine, 139; Mary, 130
Picke, Margaret, 89; William, 172. *See also* Pyke
Pickering, Francis, 71; John, 6; Ralph, 181; Robert, 41, 122; Thomas, 153
Pickerne, Anne, 37; John, 201; Peter, 21
Pickevand, Thomas, 200
Pickford, Anne, 95; John, 130; Richard, 165
Pickmere, Jane, 102; Ralph, 37; Thomas, 59
Piers, Evan, 137. *See also* Peirs
Pierson, Alice, 44; Elizabeth, 113; Thomas, 76
Pighells, Grace, 82
Pigot [Piggott], Geofrey, 152; Jane, 119; Margaret, 197; William, 182
Pilkington, Anne, 62; Francis, 14, 23, 25, 31, 47, 48, 56, 62, 65, 68, 71, 72, 84, 112, 115, 139, 140*, 143, 144*, 145, 152, 153, 159, 160, 162, 165*, 183, 186, 188*, 195, 196, 202; James, 102; William, 147, 179; [——], 96, 116, 137, 196, 198
Pilman, Athulenta, 138

Pimlott, Anne, 96
Pimlow, Anne, 118; John, 81; Margery, 53, 178
Pincock, Margery, 125
Pinnington, Alexander, 152; Gill, 130; John, 154, 156; Margaret, 135; William, 156
Pixley, Thomas, 120
Plangen [Plungyn], Ellen, 79; William, 96
Plant [Plont], John, 132; Richard, 13*, 123; William, 75
Platt, Alice, 45, 49; Anne, 45; James, 66; Joan, 196; John, 98
Plethin, Alice, 34; John, 3
Plimley, Thomas, 78
Plombe, Philip, 20; William, 20
Plumpston, Mary, 68
Plumpton, John, 84
Plungyn. *See* Plangen
Podmore, Alice, 201; Lawrence, 27; Richard, 88; Thomas, 93; William, 27, 93
Pollard, Ellen, 41
Pollett, Elizabeth, 121*; Ellen, 121; James, 180; Thomas, 180
Pomfrett, Richard, 156
Poole, Elizabeth, 62; John, 78, 187; Margaret, 70; Mary, 160, 193; Ralph, 15, 18, 45, 48, 70, 78, 145; Richard, 20, 43; Robert, 24, 121; Thomas, 125, 156, 179, 182, 184; [——], 169
Pooley. *See* Pouley
Porter, Robert, 14; Thomas, 164, 187; William, 137
Postlethwaite, John, 35
Pott, Isabel, 177; John, 180; Richard, 64; William, 22
Potter, Alice, 8; George, 44; John, 19; Katherine, 190, 203; Robert, 153, 197
Potts, Edward, 68
Pouley [Pooley], Mary, 2
Povall, Alice, 166; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 109; Ellen, 153; John, 153; Margaret, 76; Ralph, 108; Richard, 131, 172
Povey, Alice, 87; Richard, 32
Powell, Anne, 142; Katherine, 70, 172; Moses, 11; Richard, 18; William, 6
Pownall, George, 37; Ralph, 171; Robert, 134; Thomas, 134
Poynton, Anne, 200; Edward, 120, 188; Thomas, 142; William, 64
Pratchett, Anne, 147; John, 146; Philip, 76; William, 157
Preece, Richard, 137; Margaret, 52
Prenton, William, 98
Prescott, Alice, 24; Henry, 102; Jane, 142; Jenet, 91; Richard, 91; William, 79
Prestbury, John, 150
Preston, Anne, 22; Elizabeth, 62; Frances, 66; John, 7; Margery, 76; Richard, 169
Prestwich, Anne, 127; Roger, 158
Price, Elizabeth, 195; Griffith, 33; Joan, 55, 126; William, 40
Prichard. *See* Pritchard
Prichett. *See* Pritchard
Prickett, Elizabeth, 80; John, 62, 133
Priestnall, Humphrey, 160; Thomas, 120
Primate [Prymate], Jane, 103; William, 78
Prince, Elizabeth, 65; Ellen, 149; Eudes, 110; William, 23
Pritchard [Prichard and Prichett], Margaret, 14; Richard, 155; Robert, 52; [——], 27
Probin, Jane, 10, 154; Margaret, 44, 53
Proctor, Solomon, 76
Prophet, Hugh, 33
Proudlove, Henry, 72; Katherine, 71; Richard, 169; William, 46; [——], 104
Prymate. *See* Primate
Pue, Emma, 61
Pugh, John, 110
Pugson, Cecily, 119
Puleston, Jane, 25; Joan, 90; Katherine, 139; Magdalene, 49; Roger, 126; Thomas, 139
Pulford, Anne, 5; Dorothy, 114; Ellen, 27; Katherine, 200; Mary, 114; Ralph, 48, 72; Thomas, 5, 162, 201; Urian, 114, 201
Purcell, John, 100. *See also* Percell
Pycroft, Jenet, 3; John, 198; Ralph, 186; Thomas, 2
Pye, Ellen, 26; John, 41; Thomas, 177; William, 41
Pyke, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 50; Thomas, 122; William, 50. *See also* Picke

R

Rabone, Anne, 118; Ellen, 172. *See also* Rathbone
Raborne [Raborn], Charles, 170; Joan, 98; Richard, 130; Thomas, 167, 170; William, 93. *See also* Rathborn
Radford, Anne, 188; Sarah, 111; William, 85
Radley, Stephen, 177
Radway, Ellen, 67

Rainforth, Rainford, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79
Rainshaw, Alice, 2; James, 32, 110; Jane, 162; John, 32, 110
Ramdesley, John, 91
Ramsbothom, Katherine, 91. *See also* Romsbotham
Ramsbottom, Joseph, 201. *See also* Romsbotham
Ramsden, Sarah, 38
Raphe, Anne, 159
Rathbone, Elizabeth, 11; Henry, 11; Margery, 47; Ralph, 105; Richard, 158; Robert, 181; Thomas, 46; William, 24, 93, 174. *See also* Rabone
Rathborn, John, 50; Margery, 98. *See also* Raborne
Ratcliffe, Anne, 123, 200; Bridget, 156; Elizabeth, 59; Margaret, 141; Nicholas, 106, 111; Priscilla, 174; Richard, 199; Robert, 12
Raven, William, 43
Ravenscroft, Edward, 114–15; Francis, 127; John, 103; William, 126
Ravold, Richard, 92
Rawlin, Richard, 67
Rawlins, Anne, 124; Henry, 109; Lucy, 109
Rawlinson, Anthony, 148; George, 166; John, 56; Margaret, 125; Margery, 182; Mary, 56; Matilda, 130; Richard, 124
Rawson, Ralph, 72
Rawstorne, Alice, 85; Nicholas, 157
Reade, James, 99; Laurence, 169; Roger, 15
Reddish, Dorothy, 103, 148; Elizabeth, 10, 85; John, 5; Katherine, 41; Robert, 41
Redfern, Thomas, 150
Redmaine. *See* Redmayne
Redman, Richard, 75, 77, 80*, 96; William, 100*, 105, 108, 110*, 141, 144, 146**, 148, 150*, 151*, 161, 166, 167, 170, 176, 181, 186; [——], 71, 73, 111, 123, 126, 129, 130*, 133, 162, 163, 164, 167, 184, 185, 193, 195, 196*, 198*
Redmayne [Redmaine], Richard, 71; William, 56, 135
Reece, Peter, 133
Reeve, Joseph, 147; Thomas, 4; William, 98
Reignalds [Reignelds], Dorothy, 150; John, 150; William, 68*. *See also* Reynolds
Relton, Joseph, 128
Renold, Geoffrey, 133. *See also* Wrennall
Reynold, Margery, 200. *See also* Wrennall
Reynolds, Henry, 189; Judith, 7. *See also* Reignalds
Rhode, Ralph, 144. *See also* Rode
Rhodes, Abel, 160; Elizabeth, 128; James, 57; John, 45, 136, 163; Richard, 45; Samuel, 74. *See also* Rodes
Richard, David ap, 134; Ellen ap, 159; John ap, 70, 159; Meredith John, 186
Richards, John, 108, 184; Margaret, 17
Richardson, Anne, 84; Elizabeth, 131, 183; Ellen, 102; Francis, 197; Jane, 90, 139, 147; John, 105, 115; Lawrence, 29; Margaret, 21; Richard, 69; Thomas, 58, 129, 199; William, 36, 90, 177
Ridgate, George, 106
Ridge, William, 30, 47, 96
Ridgway, Emma, 33; George, 104; Joan, 53; John, 150, 175; Katherine, 4; Margaret, 145; Peter, 110; Phillip, 138; Ralph, 104; Robert, 15; Solomon, 62; Thomas, 117
Riding, Alice, 103. *See also* Ryding
Ridley, John, 53
Ridyard, Elizabeth, 7; Thomas, 51
Rigby, Adam, 86, 172*; Alexander, 187; Dorothy, 142; Edward, 57, 113; James, 40, 193; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 14, 122; Margery, 107; Nicholas, 42; Peter, 151; Robert, 27; Roger, 32, 77; Thomas, 27
Rigley, Henry, 160; Mary, 13
Rigmaiden, Thomas, 12
Riley, Robert, 145
Rimmer, Alice, 119; Anne, 91; James, 135; Robert, 129; William, 161
Rise, Elizabeth, 65
Rishton, Ellen, 188; Thomas, 188
Risley, Beatrice, 132; Richard, 132
Rivington, Anne, 50
Rixton, Ralph, 156, 162, 176
Roakes, Richard, 200
Robert, Elizabeth, 137
Roberts, Anne, 164; David, 123, 152; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 151; Hugh, 33; John, 49, 164; Katherine, 115; Nicholas, 178; Richard, 37
Robertson, Thomas, 121
Robins, Thomas, 36
Robinson, David, 87; Elizabeth, 58, 93; Ellen, 67; Francis, 186; George, 79; Henry, 99; Hugh,

15, 19, 20, 24, 28; Jane, 36, 146; John, 17, 100, 111*, 138, 155; Katherine, 121; Lawrence, 17; Margaret, 107, 147–8, 193; Margery, 199; Mary, 140; Ralph, 199; Richard, 42, 113, 132, 200; Robert, 81, 128, 146, 158; Samuel, 126; Thomas, 83, 177, 187, 197; William, 170
Roby, Edward, 74, 75
Rochdale, Katherine, 69
Rockett, Cecily, 82
Rode, John, 166; Margaret, 25; Mary, 7. *See also* Rhode
Rodes, Nicholas, 160. *See also* Rhodes
Rogers, Anne, 155; Humphrey, 159; Jane, 90; John, 158; Katherine, 158; William, 49, 144, 194
Rogerson, Dorothy, 95; John, 104; Margaret, 130; Peter, 100; Richard, 177; Roger, 100
Romsbotham [Romsbothom], Abraham, 66, 162; James, 94, 108, 162; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 70, 106, 145; Richard, 167; William, 94. *See also* Ramsbothom, and Ramsbottom
Roscow, Anne, 24; James, 189; Joan, 69; John, 65; Robert, 199
Rose, Richard, 91; Thomas, 104
Rossendale, Thomas, 86
Rostherne [Rosterne], Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 112; William, 30, 46
Rothery, Christopher, 106
Rothwell, Alexander, 199; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 39; John, 62, 129
Rowbotham [Rowbothom], Katherine, 68, 115
Rowcroft, William, 117. *See also* Roycroft, and Rycroft
Rowe, Edward, 18; Hugh, 80; John, 34, 86; Margaret, 173, 174; Thomasina, 72; William, 57, 165, 176
Rowland, Anne, 204; James, 204; John, 174
Rowlandson, Richard, 8
Rowles, Richard, 149, 162; [——], 60, 75, 110
Rowley, Ellen, 5
Rowlins, Elizabeth, 111
Rowlinson, Edward, 104; John, 104; Richard, 98, 102, 120, 127; Roland, 130; Thomas, 119; William, 25
Rowson, John, 47
Roycroft, Robert, 85; Roger, 196. *See also* Rowcroft, and Rycroft
Royden, Roger, 27; Thomas, 27
Roylance, Elizabeth, 116; John, 114, 173; Richard, 173. *See also* Rylance
Royle, Alice, 97; Edward, 21, 156, 198; Ellen, 131; Ellis, 40; Henry, 151; Humphrey, 58; John, 25, 57, 73, 165; Margaret, 18; Ralph, 2, 19, 37; Samuel, 156; Thomas, 18, 57, 161. *See also* Ryle
Royley, Elizabeth, 2
Rudd, Margaret, 49
Ruddiard, Anne, 162; Thomas, 148
Rudheathe, Elizabeth, 110
Runcorn, Ellen, 16
Rutter, Alice, 122; Anne, 67; John, 43; Thomas, 107
Rycroft, Elizabeth, 23; Henry, 23; Robert, 36; Thomas, 154, 201; [——], 198. *See also* Rowcroft, and Roycroft
Ryder, Jane, 197; John, 155, 168; Margaret, 43; Moses, 49
Ryding, Jennet, 152; Roger, 165; Thomas, 157. *See also* Riding
Rydings, Alexander, 66; Henry, 114; William, 106
Rylance, Alice, 188. *See also* Roylance
Rylands, Francis, 3; Richard, 99*
Ryle, Frances, 50; Thomas, 181; William, 181. *See also* Royle

S

Sadler [Saddler], Elizabeth, 115; Henry, 78; Joan, 133
Sagar, Edward, 55; Elizabeth, 17
Saint [Sainct], John, 4
Sale, Andrew, 57, 85; Lambert, 113; Richard, 87; Thomas, 87
Salesbury, William, 7
Salford, Alice, 182
Salisbury, Elizabeth, 47; Foulk, 168
Salmon, Chomély, 23, 60; Elizabeth, 131; George, 176
Salter, Timothy, 145
Sanderson. *See* Saunderson
Sandfield, John, 128
Sandford, Ellen, 46, 73, 99; Margaret, 91; Mary, 157; Robert, 4, 9, 11*, 13, 14, 16*, 18, 28, 29, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 37, 40, 46, 47, 50, 68, 69, 83, 88, 91*, 97, 106, 118, 120, 143, 161, 165; [——], 105, 121, 122, 126
Sandforth, Margaret, 28
Sandiforth, Francis, 97
Sandiland, Jane, 50
Sandy, William, 2
Sankey, Thomas, 34
Sare, Jane, 6; Mary, 175; Richard, 132, 190. *See also* Sayer
Sarrat [Sarat, Sarratt], Elizabeth, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 46

Saunders, John, 203; [——], 112
Saunderson [Sanderson], Ellis, 29, 81, 127, 145, 146, 182, 197
Savage, Anne, 158; Elizabeth, 187; Ferdinand, 2, 137, 190; John, 179, 187; Roger, 113; Simon, 159; [——], 134
Sawter, Bright, 30
Saxton, Edmund, 122; Francis, 122
Sayer, Anne, 57; Edward, 166; Henry, 156; Katherine, 156. *See also* Sare
Scaresbrick [Scarisbrick, Scarsbrick], Edward, 125; John, 41, 105; Margaret, 6
Scholes [Scoles], Edmund, 29; Elizabeth, 132; Farmar, 99; George, 182; Katherine, 144; Susan, 73; Thomas, 121; William, 42; [——], 68
Scholfield [Scholefield, Scolefield], Alice, 35, 191; Anne, 69; Arthur, 41; Edmund, 51, 133; Edward, 116; Elizabeth, 35; Francis, 51; Henry, 25; James, 91, 186; John, 200; Lawrence, 111; Richard, 3
Sconce, Lawrence, 137
Scotson, Nicholas, 6
Scott, Alice, 75, 110; Lawrence, 130, 146; Richard, 156; Robert, 110; Roger, 202; Thomas, 111
Scrivenour, Elizabeth, 186
Seale [Seele], Katherine, 152; Robert, 159
Seath, Alice, 191
Seavers, John, 168
Seavill [Seavell], Ellen, 53; Joan, 39*; Thomas, 89
Seckerson, Ralph, 149
Seddon [Sedon], Anne, 58, 143; Ellen, 138; George, 37; Gilbert, 152; John, 60, 172; Katherine, 156; Margaret, 175; Matthew, 178; Ralph, 20; Robert, 177; Roger, 121; Thomas, 190
Seele. *See* Seale
Seevton, Mary, 94
Sefton, Alice, 37. *See also* Sephton
Segoe, Edward, 6
Seller, Anne, 15; Ralph, 15; Thomas, 190; William, 171. *See also* Celler
Sellers, George, 171
Sephton, Anne, 203; Elizabeth, 198; Ellen, 46, 190; Henry, 92; James, 16; Jane, 18, 121, 187; John, 45; Katherine, 94; Margaret, 172; Mary, 18, 169; William, 21, 26. *See also* Sefton
Serbus, Ralph, 104
Sergeant, John, 79
Setchell, Nicholas, 170; [——], 168
Shacklock, Alice, 55; John, 137; Robert, 129
Shaie. *See* Shawe
Shakelady, Thomas, 61
Shallcross, [——], 129
Sharman, Katherine, 26. *See also* Sherman
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 200; John, 86; Katherine, 52; Mary, 121; Richard, 9; Thomas, 137
Sharples, Anne, 44; Cuthbert, 106; Edward, 74; Jenet, 197; Mary, 153, 194
Shawe [Shaie, Shaw], Alice, 57, 193, 194; Anne, 101, 169; Dorothy, 3; Edmund, 133; Ellen, 19, 143, 177; George, 109, 125; Humphrey, 67, 181; Isabel, 44; Joan, 42; John, 105, 146; Katherine, 184; Margery, 10; Peter, 187; Ralph, 19, 128; 130, 157, 165; Reginald, 194; Richard, 80, 83; Robert, 9, 126; Sarah, 132; Thomas, 27, 44, 102, 107, 123, 144; William, 113, 119
Sheath, Thomas, 191
Sheene, Ellen, 185; John, 199; William, 185
Sheldon, Thomas, 108
Shelmerdine, Edward, 139; Elizabeth, 104; John, 170–1; Ralph, 61; Richard, 143; Robert, 120; Thomas, 13, 83; [——], 115, 123, 132, 184*
Shenton, Margaret, 73; [——], 69, 73
Shepherd [Sheppard], Alice, 194; Edward, 99; Henry, 179; James, 169; Jane, 135; John, 89; Leonard, 69; Richard, 127
Shepley, Elizabeth, 147
Sherburne, Richard, 11
Sherd, Ellen, 176
Sherlock [Shurlock], Henry, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 167; William, 11, 30, 36, 95, 146, 148, 174, 186; [——], 80, 115, 129
Sherman, Anne, 24; Hugh, 8; John, 96; Robert, 88. *See also* Sharman
Sherrat [Sherratt], John, 10, 24, 51; William, 71
Sherrington [Sherington], Elizabeth, 102; Thomas, 186; William, 127
Shervington, Ellen, 54
Sherwin, Thomas, 107
Sherwood, Elizabeth, 124; John, 152; William, 152
Shipplebotham, Jennet, 92; John, 195
Shone, Alice, 108; Gabriel, 175; Jane, 5; Richard, 76
Shore, Cecily, 113; James, 134;

John, 94, 123; Richard, 147; Robert, 137
Shorrock, Thomas, 136
Shorrocks, Richard, 11
Short, Cecily, 156
Shrigley, Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 33; George, 33; John, 191; William, 28
Shurlaker, William, 202
Shurlock. *See* Sherlock
Shute, Thomas, 31, 33, 50
Shyne, Ellen, 185
Siddall, Adam, 127, 160; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 102; Isabel, 127; Joan, 191; John, 160; Matilda, 69; Robert, 182; Thomas, 28. *See also* Sudall
Siddeley, Margery, 4
Sidebotham, Elizabeth, 21; Ellen, 163; John, 153; William, 153
Sidwell, Alice, 64; Thomas, 193
Simcock, Arthur, 166; Ellen, 128; Hugh, 148; Jane, 92; John, 100; Katherine, 170; Lawrence, 127; Richard, 5; Robert; 163, 164; Thomas, 17
Sime, John, 201; William, 101
Simpkin [Simkin], Edward, 49; George, 26, 30; William, 182
Simpson, Elizabeth, 135, 157, 189; John, 51; Richard, 11, 157
Sindrells, Victor, 55
Singleton, Anne, 17; John, 180; Thomas, 17, 59
Sire. *See* Syre
Sixsmith, Anne, 186; Henry, 194
Skelhorn, Margaret, 32; William, 44
Skerrett [Skerrott], John, 184; Richard, 28; Robert, 123
Slack, Ralph, 29
Slade, Margaret, 108
Slater, Anne, 40; John, 31, 44, 45, 77, 120, 201; Nicholas, 88; Ralph, 41
Slennan, Margaret, 176
Slynehead, Peter, 17
Smallshaw, Margaret, 30, 201
Smallwood, Elizabeth, 86; George, 111, 197; Humphrey, 15, 95; Katherine, 15, 144; Mary, 203; Ralph, 17, 111, 116; Richard, 76; William, 85, 166; [——], 139
Smart, Elizabeth, 130
Smethley, William, 145
Smethurst, Alice, 111; Bartholomew, 4, 94; Isabel, 88; Jane, 36; John, 122, 146; Katherine, 185–6; Mary, 86; Ralph, 170; Richard, 20, 70, 81; Samuel, 55; Thomas, 94; William, 149
Smethwick, Elizabeth, 202
Smith, Alexander, 143; Alice, 132, 139, 187; Anne, 45, 88, 105, 149, 159; Arthur, 34; Daniel, 122; Edmund, 13, 196; Edward, 18, 100; Elizabeth, 30–1, 53, 67, 73, 95, 105, 182; Ellen, 26, 61, 125; George, 32, 92, 101, 126, 179; Gilbert, 137; Hamnett, 130; Henry, 78, 130; Hugh, 144, 162; James, 126, 151, 190; Jane, 165; Joan, 13, 78; John, 14, 21, 97*, 128, 130, 144, 149, 171, 185, 198; Katherine, 167, 202; Laurence, 44; Margaret, 61, 67, 129; Margery, 14, 202; Mary, 26; Peter, 53; Ralph, 8, 18, 72, 74; Richard, 49, 188; Robert, 105; Samuel, 196; Sarah, 67, 190; Thomas, 43*, 55, 81*, 97, 103, 156; William, 7, 48, 163, 200; Zacharia, 188
Snead, Elizabeth, 135; Ralph, 135
Snell, Jane, 150
Snelson, Ellen, 174; John, 82, 202
Soane, Ellen, 118; Hugh, 44; John, 118
Sojourner, William, 170
Somerford, Ralph, 135
Somner. *See* Sumner
Sorocold, George, 25; James, 79; Mary, 148; William, 62, 101
Sothern. *See* Southern
Soundiforth, John, 153; Richard, 158
Southern [Sothern], Ellen, 136; Henry, 172; James, 7; Margaret, 74; William, 120
Southworth, Alice, 159; Jane, 187; John, 100; Thurstan, 55
Spakeman. *See* Speakman
Spann [Sponn], Ellen, 25; Mary, 192
Spark, Jane, 5; Thomas, 73
Sparrow, Margery, 134; Matilda, 184
Speakman [Spakeman], Alice, 44; Anne, 61; Edward, 160; Ellen, 147; Emma, 15; Henry, 27, 104
Spearpoint, William, 22
Speed, Anne, 94; Edward, 94, 135
Spencer, Alexander, 101; Dorothy, 13; Joan, 197; John, 23; Margaret, 96, 123; Peter, 144; Thomas, 77, 108; William, 186
Sponn. *See* Spann
Sproson, John, 151
Sproston, Robert, 23, 53
Spruce, Joan, 47, 118
Squire, Margaret, 108
Stables, Thomas, 46
Stananought, Thomas, 160
Stanbridge, Richard, 178
Standish, Thomas, 45
Standley. *See* Stanley

Stanfield, Elizabeth, 139; Richard, 184
Stanley [Standley], Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 134, 172; Ferdinand, 37; John, 123, 124; Katherine, 154; Margaret, 33, 50; Mary, 170; Ralph, 12, 203; Robert, 84; Thomas, 170
Stansfield, Edward, 163
Stanway, Isabel, 127; Ralph, 67; William, 67
Stapleton, Edmund, 161; Thomas, 47
Starkie [Starkey], Ellen, 148; James, 89; Lawrence, 7, 153; Margaret, 18; Richard, 1, 23, 40, 43, 137, 140, 163; Thomas, 194; Timothea, 59
Starrs [——], 112
Statham [Stathom], Anne, 184; Edward, 173; James, 176; Margery, 42; Richard, 200
Steele, George, 18; John, 37; Richard, 130, 133; Robert, 138; Thomas, 170*, 179
Stephenson, Elizabeth, 135. *See also* Stevenson
Steven, Lora, 108
Stevens, George, 44
Stevenson, Alice, 100, 137; John, 33; Mary, 94; William, 62
Stirrop, Alice, 129; Ralph, 180; Robert, 62; Thomas, 169; [——], 184
Stoak, Frances, 183
Stoakes [Stoaks], William, 63, 118
Stock, Alice, 119; Hugh, 124; James, 196; John, 79; Richard, 73; Robert, 187
Stockley, Elizabeth, 51, 75
Stockport. *See* Stoppord, and Stopport
Stockton, Alice, 73; Anne, 166; Emma, 98; Frances, 12; George, 61; John, 24, 80, 121, 140; Ralph, 72, 98, 121; Richard, 86, 190; Robert, 87; Thomas, 133, 147; William, 164
Stones, Daniel, 36, 182; Elizabeth, 96; James, 75; Margery, 59; Ralph, 59
Stonier, Richard, 123
Stonistreet, Richard, 174
Stoppord, Mary, 12
Stopport, William, 5
Storer [Storrer], Arthur, 148, 169, 171; [——], 46, 105, 119, 199
Storey [Story], Alice, 102; Francis, 59; Thomas, 59
Stott, Alice, 30
Streete [Street], Elizabeth, 179; Isabel, 38*; John, 53, 137, 148; Mary, 133; Robert, 13, 15, 36, 38, 69, 91, 98, 145; Thomas, 53
Strengthfellow, Grace, 79
Stretch, George, 69; John, 75, 152
Strettell, Alice, 146; Elizabeth, 97; James, 38; John, 38, 75
Stringer, Anne, 10, 33; Elizabeth, 11; George, 179; Gilbert, 123; John, 10, 121, 128, 157, 169, 170; Ralph, 128; Thomas, 11
Strongitharm [Strongintharm], Anne, 146; Margaret, 78, 175; Ralph, 192; Thomas, 22
Stubbs, Anne, 176, 196; George, 110; John, 17, 50, 193; Margaret, 123; Ralph, 84; Richard, 161; Thomas, 155, 196; William, 75
Sturzaker, Anne, 188
Such, Cecily, 75
Sudall, Elizabeth, 36; Evan, 44; Thomas, 134; William, 44. *See also* Siddall
Sudlow, Thomas, 7
Sugar, Thomas, 188
Sumner [Somner], Agnes, 61; Elizabeth, 133; Ellis, 15; John, 74, 147; Miles, 61; Reginald, 83
Surgener [Sojourner], William, 170
Sutton, Alice, 80; Elizabeth, 101, 198; Jane, 75, 84; Thomas, 28, 54, 171, 189; William, 83
Swain, Anne, 68; Arthur, 200
Swan [Swanne], Edward, 131; Ellen, 140; John, 132, 176, 181*; [——], 129, 204
Swettenham, Thomas, 171; William, 110
Swift, Peter, 63
Swindell, John, 61, 102
Swindells, Dorothy, 164; John, 95, 130*, 164; Margaret, 88; William, 163
Swinton, John, 159; Robert, 34; Thomas, 34; William, 130
Sworton, Bardnel, 193; Edmund, 94; Jane, 62; Richard, 62, 91
Syme. *See* Sime
Symond, Katherine, 199
Symonds, Richard, 25; William, 193; [——], 198
Syre, John, 9

T

Tacey, Edward, 12, 35, 79, 87*, 94, 137, 140, 143*, 158, 159, 160, 174, 182, 184, 187, 190, 194, 195; [——], 124, 126, 132, 133, 149, 165, 203, 204
Tadde, Jane, 43. *See also* Tod
Talbot, Elizabeth, 112

Tapley, Jane, 23
Tarbock [Tarbuck, Torbock], George, 39, 55; John, 197; Margaret, 116; Matthew, 117
Tarleton [Tarlton], Dorothy, 158; Edward, 13; Ellen, 57; Richard, 24
Tarvin, Edward, 85; Mary, 49
Tassie, Ellen, 152
Tatlock, Katherine, 187; Margaret, 197; Richard, 187; William, 82
Tattersall, Agnes, 194; Edmund, 203
Tatton, Elizabeth, 29
Taylor, Alice, 78; Anne, 2, 8, 39, 44, 63, 64, 172; Bartholomew, 76; Charles, 154; Christopher, 91; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 2, 21, 32, 36, 57, 60, 92, 103, 110, 122, 187; Ellen, 78; George, 167; Henry, 95, 155, 176, 188; Hugh, 57, 63, 136; Jane, 174, 180; Jennet, 35, 63, 128; Joan, 36, 43, 87, 142; John, 23, 42, 49, 73, 122, 123, 125, 140, 153, 155, 161, 169, 197, 198, 201; Katherine, 11, 42, 96, 101, 145; Margaret, 15, 104, 138; Mary, 201, 203; Peter, 50; Ralph, 24, 175; Richard, 131, 148, 154; Robert, 109; Roger, 92; Thomas, 26, 35, 187; William, 22, 35, 56, 63, 65, 88, 102, 104; [——], 144, 201
Tellett, Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 186; Margaret, 30, 122
Tempest, Beatrice, 199; Edward, 127, 142, 146, 148, 175; John, 105; Katherine, 187; [——], 130, 166, 198
Tench, John, 109; Thomas, 18
Tennant, Margaret, 122
Terry, Jane, 50; Margaret, 12; Richard, 12
Tetlow, Anne, 12, 51; John, 126; Leonard, 190; Ralph, 201; Reginald, 134; Richard, 190
Thelwall, Margaret, 89
Thicknes, Rowland, M.A., 3, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 33, 47, 48*, 53, 54*, 55, 56, 58*, 64*, 66, 70, 78, 81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 94, 96, 98, 101, 103**, 106, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114*, 116, 138, 142, 145, 150, 153, 155, 159, 174, 176*, 180*, 181, 182***, 183, 187, 193, 195; [——], 21, 80, 87, 118*, 120*, 122, 124, 125, 126, 130*, 131*, 133, 134, 167, 168, 188, 196*, 198*, 200, 201, 203
Thirlwind, Thomas, 202*
Thomas, Ellen, 12; Katherine, 54; Margaret, 167; Mary, 19; Richard, 103; Roger, 49, 139
Thomason, Alice, 184; Anne, 20; Anthony, 2; John, 113; Richard, 125, 169; Robert, 167; Thomas, 176; William, 65, 98
Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson
Thompson, Ellen, 186. *See also* Tompson
Thorley, Anne, 35, 68; Edmund, 35, 75; Francis, 72, 73, 130, 142, 152, 166, 178, 182*, 186, 197; Joan, 182; Pollixena, 72; Robert, 75; [——], 35, 73, 77, 130, 178, 184, 195, 198, 201
Thorney, Anne, 163
Thorniley, William, 10
Thornley, Alice, 136; Elizabeth, 135; Hugh, 164; Julia, 62; Robert, 129; [——], 123, 164
Thornton, Amy, 188
Thornycroft, Margaret, 14
Thorpe [Thorp], Anne, 116; Annie, 121; Daniel, 62; James, 158; Jane, 93; Katherine, 140; Thomas, 141, 173
Thropp [Throp, Thrope], Jane, 201; Richard, 174; Robert, 191; Roger, 35; Margaret, 31
Thurstan, Elizabeth, 71
Tidrington, Robert, 81
Tildesley, Joan, 21; Margaret, 157; William, 136, 155
Tillson, Henry, 109
Tilston [Tillston], Cecily, 76; Elizabeth, 132; Ellen, 31, 201; Jane, 112; John, 4; Margery, 71
Timmis, Hugh, 189
Tinkler, Robert, 166
Tipping, Anne, 134; John, 102, 131; Joseph, 119; [——], 85
Titherington. *See* Tidrington
Tod, John, 183. *See also* Tadde
Tomkinson, Geoffrey, 39
Tomies, Hugh, 189
Tomlinson [Thomlinson], Elizabeth, 13, 109; George, 34, 50, 71, 95, 106, 170; Isabel, 1; John, 54, 109, 147; Margaret, 190, 191; Ralph, 49; Thomas, 39*; William, 39
Tompson, Alexander, 134; Anne, 86; Edward, 102; Ellen, 109; Henry, 72; Joan, 40; Margaret, 141; Richard, 110, 192; William, 194. *See also* Thompson
Tonge [Tong, Tongue], Alice, 81; George, 88; Henry, 63; John, 88; Richard, 81
Tonnal [or Tonvall], Alice, 84
Torbock. *See* Tarbock
Torkington [Torkinton], Elizabeth, 42, 154; John, 16; Mary, 46; William, 28
Totty, Anne, 184; Jane, 24, 56; Richard, 165; Thomas, 77

Tovey, Roger, 112, 138; [——], 110, 112, 188
Towers, Henry, 86; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 17
Townley, Charles, 11
Trafford, Dorothy, 159; Elizabeth, 144; Emma, 133; Henry, 1; John, 198; Margaret, 47, 64; Matilda, 56; Philip, 51; Thomas, 123, 159; [——], 196
Tralepick, Valentine, 201
Traves, Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 139; Geoffrey, 132; George, 127; William, 132
Travis, Alice, 181; Daniel, 38; Elizabeth, 12; Henry, 163; John, 51, 163; Nathaniel, 51; William, 93, 120
Treves, Nathaniel, 121
Trevett [Trevitt], Elizabeth, 106; James, 106, 202; John, 202; Thomas, 117
Trevor, Elizabeth, 8; Jane, 168; John, 168
Trickett, John, 57
Tristram, Dorothy, 51
Trubshaw, Alice, 133
Tudor, Nicholas, 60
Tudman, Martha, 43
Tue, Thomas, 144
Turner, Adam, 146; Arthur, 162; Edward, 168; Margery, 83; Ralph, 26, 132, 173; Richard, 95, 120; Robert, 136; Thomas, 15, 83, 189, 199
Turnough, Bonaventure, 132
Turton, Giles, 109; John, 177
Twambrookes, Ellen, 162
Twamlow, John, 114
Twemlow, Elizabeth, 33
Twiford, Elizabeth, 126
Twiss [Twisse], Anne, 134; John, 189; Ralph, 25; William, 66
Tyas, William, 28
Tyler, George, 27
Tyther, John, 46

U

Underwood, Anne, 125; Catherine, 52; George, 39, 52; Jane, 8
Unsworth, James, 153
Unwin, George, 184; Ralph, 39
Upton, Ellen, 172; Lawrence, 31; Mary, 127
Urmeston, Parnel, 14; Richard, 21, 65; Robert, 52; William, 48
Urmston, Ellen, 25; Margaret, 202; Timothy, 76; William, 132, 202

V

Valentine, Alice, 101; Isabel, 63; John, 86, 197; Katherine, 100
Vaudrey, Humphrey, 71. *See also* Vawdrey
Vaughan, Daniel, 2, 11, 21, 29, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 62, 76*, 78, 82, 87, 88*, 89, 99, 111*, 137, 166, 193, 195, 198, 203*; [——], 6, 131, 132
Vawdrey, Beatrice, 49; George, 143; Jane, 191; John, 31, 175; Katherine, 175; Richard, 3, 31; Robert, 30; Thomas, 58; William, 18. *See also* Vaudrey
Venables, Elizabeth, 48; Frances, 189; John, 50, 85; Margery, 185; Peter, 58, 203; Richard, 173; Thomas, 107
Vernon, Elizabeth, 80; Ellen, 49, 167; George, 57, 152; Gertrude, 152; John, 20, 94; Margaret, 191; Ralph, 20, 150; Richard, 112, 127; Robert, 191; William, 135
Vicars, John, 157
Vickers, Anne, 173; John, 129
Vincent, William, 96

W

Waddington, Anne, 77
Wade, Robert, 183; Thomas, 124; Zacharius, 166
Wagg [Wagge], John, 192; Ralph, 60; Richard, 110; Roger, 37
Waine [Wane, Wayne], James, 165; Julia, 54; Robert, 194
Wainwright, Anne, 166; Ellen, 168; Grace, 86; Henry, 188, 198; James, 126; John, 126, 194; Katherine, 98; Margery, 83; Thomas, 83, 158, 172
Waite, John, 149
Wakefield, Jane, 25; John, 50; Margery, 155; William, 43, 54
Walkden, Anne, 156; Francis, 123; Henry, 125; John, 173; Mary, 197; Nicholas, 149; Robert, 173, 183; [——], 73, 136, 203
Walker, Cecily, 51; Charles, 128; Christopher, 115; Edward, 179; Elizabeth, 113, 133; Jane, 120, 121; John, 62, 68, 78; Ralph, 147; Richard, 126, 145, 163*, 185, 195, 201; Robert, 131; Sarah, 191; Thomas, 65, 79, 94, 173, 186, 194, 201; William, 15, 127, 143, 146; [——], 102, 176
Walklett, Elizabeth, 119; Ralph, 119

Wall, Anthony, 17; Ralph, 139; Richard, 68
Walley, Anne, 84; Charles, 80, 120, 143, 156; Elizabeth, 50, 168; Ellen, 65; George, 99; Humphrey, 78; John, 155; Mary, 173; Nicholas, 191; Ralph, 45; Richard, 138; Thomas, 139, 161, 200. *See also* Whalley
Walls, Anne, 188
Wallworth. *See* Walwork, and Walworth
Walmsley, Alice, 162; Elizabeth, 11; Isabel, 65; Jane, 74; Thomas, 9, 54, 164
Walsh [Walshe], Richard, 42; Robert, 11. *See also* Welch
Walshman, Anne, 40; William, 52. *See also* Welchman
Walthall, Ellen, 166; Jane, 109; Thomas, 102
Walthew, Hugh, 185; Robert, 91
Walton, Grace, 181; John, 73, 90; Jane, 97; Margaret, 15, 187; Mary, 77; Peter, 128; Richard, 184, 187; William, 41, 108, 167
Walwell, Jane, 162
Walwork, Elizabeth, 163; Giles, 175
Walworth [Wallworth], Alice, 138; Lawrence, 64; Peter, 14
Wane [Waine, Wayne], James, 165; Julia, 54; Robert, 194
Warburton, Adam, 44; Alice, 203; Anne, 9, 38; Dorothy, 108; Elizabeth, 116, 126, 128, 147; Ellen, 85; Ewan, 171; Hugh, 165; John, 90, 150, 180; Margery, 44; Richard, 10; Thomas, 162, 184; William, 40*
Ward, George, 105, 119; Jane, 75, 116; John, 175; Katherine, 181; Mary, 26, 60; Richard, 119; Robert, 150; William, 143, 156*, 169, 180, 189, 199; [——], 102, 188, 199
Wardle, Anne, 64; John, 26; Mary, 60; Ralph, 108
Wardles, Ralph, 5
Wardley, Mary, 108
Waring, Gilbert, 158; James, 23; Margaret, 177; Roger, 137
Warmingham [Warmincham], Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 153, 173; Katherine, 40; Richard, 105
Warren [Warran, Warrin], Anne, 22; Edward, 91, 189; Katherine, 61; Margaret, 16; Richard, 140; Thomas, 114, 147; William, 76
Warrington, Alice, 198; Anne, 71; George, 177, 190; James, 35; John, 88, 101, 139
Warton, Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 182; Robert, 8, 48; Simon, 46; Thomas, 36; William, 5
Wase, John, 38
Wast [——], 149
Wasteley, John, 153
Wastley, Elizabeth, 153
Watcher, John, 101, 138
Waterhouse, Sarah, 1
Wathie, Margery, 160
Watkinson, Edmund, 119
Watmough, Hugh, 144
Watson, Anne, 106; Leonard, 65, 75; Margaret, 124; Richard, 91; William, 163
Watt, Anne, 6; Arnold, 55; Jane, 60; Robert, 83
Wayne [Waine, Wane], James, 165; Julia, 54; Robert, 194
Wayram, Henry, 83
Weaver, Gabriel, 77; Richard, 65. *See also* Weever
Weaverham, Henry, 83; William, 28
Webster, Anne, 66; Ellen, 92, 180; Francis, 151; Henry, 122; John, 27, 82, 143; Jane, 145; Margaret, 89, 122; Thomas, 42; William, 55
Weeland, John, 165
Weever, Anne, 133; Richard, 131; Robert, 131. *See also* Weaver
Weighall. *See* Wigher
Welch [Welsh], Amy, 113; Henry, 133; Mary, 170; Peter, 89; Robert, 185; Thomas, 129. *See also* Walch
Welchman, Thomas, 65. *See also* Walshman
Weld, Anna, 124
Welling, Richard, 123
Wellins, Richard, 44
Wenslow [or Winslow], John, 84
Werden, Jane, 167; John, 27; Margaret, 180; Mary, 62; Thomas, 32; William, 187
Westerne, Ellen, 163; Thomas, 76, 114, 127, 134, 145, 148*, 160, 163, 174, 188; [——], 66, 103, 121, 129
Weston, Alice, 144; Ellen, 101; Ralph, 72, 125, 139; Richard, 169; William, 83; [——], 204
Wettenhall [Wetnall], Anne, 123; Ellen, 5; Jane, 88; John, 131; Mary, 20, 176. *See also* Withnall
Whalley, Thomas, 129; William, 194. *See also* Walley
Wheeland, William, 32
Whickstead. *See* Wickstead
Whinnerall, Hugh, 112
Whishall [Whischall], Hugh, 3, 114; John, 3; Thomas, 68, 177, 203

Whitby, Edward, 1; Elizabeth, 29; John, 32; Margaret, 55; Mary, 193; Ralph, 29; Robert, 108; Thomas, 170; William, 3, 47, 166, 169
White, Anne, 86; Margaret, 96; Miles, 34; [——], 10
Whitehead, Alexander, 109; Alice, 94; Anne, 42, 111; John, 13, 26, 30, 83, 121; Richard, 9, 25; Robert, 124, 161*
Whitehurst, Mary, 3
Whiteledge, Elizabeth, 169
Whitfield, Emma, 142; Jenet, 110
Whitley, Anne, 107, 200; George, 128; Lawrence, 138; Peter, 76
Whitney, Elizabeth, 23, 60; Richard, 62; Thomas, 37
Whitoffe, Elizabeth, 39
Whittaker, Alice, 3; George, 163; Giles, 72, 117; James, 98; John, 135; Robert, 30, 144; Sarah, 168; William, 30
Whittakers, Anne, 73; Giles, 62, 103, 181, 199; John, 17, 195
Whittingham, Anne, 202; Cecily, 178; Ellen, 166; Humphrey, 20; Katherine, 118; Mary, 40, 109; Phillip, 34, 44; Robert, 77; Thomas, 96, 110, 150; [——], 143
Whittle, Adam, 99; Alice, 24, 134; Charles, 153; Ellen, 16; Henry, 12, 92; Hugh, 191; Jane, 46; John, 11, 95, 112; Mary, 69; Peter, 124; Ralph, 75, 191; Robert, 20*; Thomas, 16, 40, 59, 122, 149; William, 11; [——], 21
Whitworth, Alice, 3; Anne, 78; Ellen, 137, 142, 180; Katherine, 56; Margaret, 142; Richard, 20; Simeon, 118, 127
Wich [Wych], Katherine, 127; Margaret, 82
Wicherley [Witcherley], Richard, 135; [——], 108
Wickstead [Whickstead], Anne, 84; Arthur, 46; Elizabeth, 49, 55; Ellen, 194; Hugh, 84; John, 117; Thomas, 195
Widdall, Edward, 119; Ellen, 180; Ralph, 119; Thomas, 61
Widdenstall, Ralph, 139
Widder, John, 69
Widdows, Dorothy, 97
Widdowson, Anne, 177
Widnes [Widdnes], Elizabeth, 21, 203; Margaret, 129; [——], 75
Widoppe, Katherine, 168
Wigan, Edward, 83
Wigher [Weighall, Wygher], Otnel, 119*; Otwell, 124; Otiwell, 128; Otuel, 149
Wignall [Wignell], Alice, 129; Anne, 85; Jane, 113; Ottiwell, 163
Wilbraham, Jane, 39; Katherine, 109; Margaret, 74, 121; Mary, 58, 109, 120; Richard, 58; Roger, 109*; William, 68, 97, 113; [——], 138
Wilcock, Margaret, 48
Wilcocks, Jeremiah, 139
Wilcockson, Isabel, 139; John, 45, 65; Katherine, 139; Laurence, 168; Robert, 100
Wildbore [——], 79
Wilde [Wild], Anne, 91; James, 65; Jane, 89; John, 127; Margaret, 87; Mary, 20; Otnel, 34, 89, 96, 126; Richard, 89. *See also* Wylde
Wilderbald, Thomas, 178
Wilding, Edward, 191; Ellen, 162; John, 23; Peter, 134; Thomas, 197
Wilkes, John, 57; Laurence, 105; Margaret, 22; Margery, 105; Robert, 101; Thomas, 101
Wilkinson, Alice, 136; Anne, 37, 78, 83, 127; Barbara, 54; Cecily, 52; Edward, 3, 116, 165; Elizabeth, 106, 143; Ellen, 12, 124, 165, 179; Grace, 185; Laurence, 136; Margaret, 14, 40, 102; Mary, 17; Ralph, 171; Richard, 147, 150, 158; Thomas, 19, 168; William, 143, 184
Willat, Anne, 37. *See also* Willott
Willett, Elizabeth, 108. *See also* Willott
Willey, John, 148
William, Joan, 160
Williams, Alice, 183; Edward, 65, 79, 89, 136, 160, 167, 177, 186, 204; Elizabeth, 53, 122; Hugh, 7, 24, 36, 67, 87; Jane, 80; John, 5, 11*, 65; Katherine, 155; Margaret, 86; Matilda, 46; Richard, 5, 53, 169; Robert, 155, 178; Thomas, 16, 30, 153; [——], 82, 129
Williamson, Anne, 36, 80; Ellen, 38; Ellis, 60; Emma, 159; Hugh, 138; Isabel, 180; Jane, 138; John, 80, 181; Katherine, 105; Peter, 189; Ralph, 159; Richard, 81**, 93; Robert, 154; Thomas, 128, 158, 195
Willott, Elizabeth, 75. *See also* Willat and Willett
Wills, Jane, 158
Wilme, Anne, 193; John, 110, 159
Wilshaw, Joan, 94
Wilson, Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 45;

Ellen, 74, 199; Frances, 165; John, 78, 158; Katherine, 82, 193; Margaret, 16, 53, 54; Margery, 46; Richard, 158, 168, 181; Robert, 54; Thomas, 41, 96; William, 38
Winckley, Agnes, 72
Windle, James, 51; John, 51; Margery, 16
Windresse, Jenet, 2; John, 2
Winnington, Elizabeth, 31, 123; John, 19; Katherine, 53; Robert, 26
Winslow [or Wenslow], John, 84
Winstanley, George, 59; John, 141
Winstley, Alice, 196
Winteley, Thomas, 193; William, 153
Winter, Margaret, 99
Winterbotham, John, 178; Robert, 89; William, 97
Wirrall, Edward, 40; Ellen, 62; Emma, 102; John, 124; Margaret, 9; Richard, 122, 139
Wiswall, Ellen, 87
Witcherley. *See* Wicherley
Withers, Henry, 155; Laurence, 5
Withington, Nicholas, 125; Robert, 11, 176
Withnall, Anne, 123; Richard, 11. *See also* Wettenhall
Witter, Edward, 102; Ellen, 44; Margaret, 130; Ralph, 196; Richard, 44
Woane, James, 168
Wolf [Wolfe], Anne, 94; Richard, 38, 129; Robert, 21
Wolfenden, Anne, 69; Isaac, 26, 78, 160; Isabel, 87; James, 119, 126, 136, 175; John, 200
Wollam. *See* Woollam
Wollen, Ralph, 7
Wollens, Ralph, 19
Wolmer, Thomas, 54
Wolmore, Thomas, 4
Wolstanhulme [Wolstenhulme], Abraham, 12; John, 12
Wolstencroft [Wolsencroft], Hamnet, 169; Mary, 106; Ralph, 17; William, 69
Wood, Alice, 28; Dorothy, 7; Elizabeth, 178; Ellen, 33, 34, 72, 129; Frances, 55; Henry, 74; Jane, 48; John, 111*, 131, 186; Lawrence, 19, 24, 85, 127, 144, 161, 199; Margaret, 112, 186; Martin, 76, 89*; Ralph, 128; Richard, 171; Thomas, 28, 39, 74, 187; William, 94, 152; [——], 132
Woodburn, Margaret, 155
Woodcock, Anne, 92; Deborah, 104; Michael, 121; Roger, 87; Thomas, 121
Woodfall, William, 24
Woodfen, Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 179; Jane, 83; Thomas, 189
Woodhouse, Grace, 179; Jane, 148
Woodier, Richard, 199
Woodnett, Ralph, 138
Woodnoth, Mary, 174
Woods, Geoffrey, 193; George, 45; Jane, 82; Joan, 11, 193; John, 92, 150; Mary, 185; Richard, 84, 133; Thomas, 61
Woodward, Anne, 66; Edmund, 130; Elizabeth, 132; Ellen, 168; Margaret, 38; Peter, 175; Richard, 199; William, 38
Woollam, Ralph, 156*; Richard, 99, 121, 156, 157; Sarah, 152; Thomas, 182
Woollams, Joan, 27
Woolley, Anne, 101; John, 186; Laurence, 12
Woomer, John, 146
Woosey, Hugh, 174
Worrall, Alice, 63, 185; Elizabeth, 158; Ellen, 8; Hugh, 25; John, 13; Katherine, 150; Margaret, 71, 122; Peter, 37, 115; Richard, 51, 117; Robert, 16; Thomas, 8, 67, 101, 127, 172; William, 86
Worsley, Alice, 43; Anne, 23; Ellen, 109; Emma, 116; Ralph, 122; Richard, 105
Worth, Andrew, 116; Jane, 43; Katherine, 69; Margaret, 47; William, 95
Worthington, Ellen, 192; James, 129; Joan, 76; John, 76; Katherine, 108; Ralph, 29; Richard, 56; Roger, 14; William, 195; [——], 168
Wrench, Alice, 106; Anne, 118; Ellen, 161; Olive, 165; Ralph, 106; Richard, 103; William, 172
Wrennall, Margery, 49. *See also* Renold, and Reynold
Wrenshaw. *See* Renshaw
Wright, Anne, 6; Cecily, 175; Daniel, 203; Dorothy, 18; Edward, 31, 51, 135, 151, 177; Elizabeth, 18, 34, 36, 84, 103; Ellen, 79, 164; Francis, 64; Geoffrey, 124; George, 31, 71; Henry, 156, 200; James, 16; Jane, 142, 180; John, 10, 66, 97, 102; Katherine, 66, 111; Margaret, 77, 121, 172; Mary, 33, 113; Ralph, 33, 109; Richard, 121, 132; Robert, 41; Roger, 194; Sarah, 112; Thomas, 12, 39, 135, 157; William, 8, 30, 88, 98, 117
Wrigley, Anne, 45; John, 116, 136; Walter, 11. *See also* Rigley

Wyatt, John, 134; Susan, 95
Wyche [Wiche], Katherine, 127; Margaret, 82
Wygher. *See* Wigher
Wylde, Abraham, 158; Alice, 163; Nicholas, 176; Susan, 168; William, 19, 180. *See also* Wilde
Wynikin, John, 79
Wynne [Wynn], Joan, 64; John, 23, 142, 159; Katherine, 27; Mary, 67; Thomas, 99

Y

Yale, Dorothy, 175; George, 37; John, 175; Thomas, 104
Yannes, Margaret, 29
Yannis, Margery, 158
Yardley, Margaret, 131
Yate, Ellen, 165; Henry, 61; Isabel, 32; Jane, 70; Margaret, 11; Thomas, 32; William, 138, 156. *See also* Yeate
Yates, Jane, 133; Thomas, 66; William, 191
Yeate, Alice, 136. *See also* Yate
Yeaveley, Robert, 106
Yeawood, Henry, 68
Yerdsley, William, 170
Yerwood [Yerewood], Miles, 165; Ralph, 150; Richard, 14
Yewd. *See* Youd
Yewley, William, 68
Yocken, Jane, 182
Youd [Yewd], John, 80; Lawrence, 153
Young [Yonge, Yong, Younge], Alexander, 42; Anne, 24, 86, 118, 192; Ellen, 104; George, 67, 109; James, 193; Joan, 175; John, 105; Katherine, 182; Margaret, 104; Richard, 109, 143, 175; William, 23, 143

II.

INDEX OF PLACES.

The asterisks following a page number denote that the place occurs more than once on the page.

A

Acton, 4*, 7, 8*, 10, 12, 15*, 16*, 18, 25*, 29, 31, 42, 47*, 53, 57*, 58, 62, 65*, 67*, 68*, 73*, 74*, 77, 78*, 81, 84, 85, 88*, 89, 90, 97*, 98*, 99*, 101, 104*, 105, 106, 108, 117, 120, 121*, 124, 128*, 132, 133, 134, 138*, 139*, 140, 144*, 145, 151, 162, 164, 166, 169, 171, 175*, 179, 189, 190*, 192*, 195, 200, 204
Adderley, 76
Adlington, 114, 165
Ainsworth, 185. *See also* Ensworth
Aintree, 108
Aldcroft, 60
Alderley, 2*, 4*, 22, 26*, 47*, 52, 56*, 66*, 76, 82*, 92, 98, 103, 105, 110, 114, 116*, 127*, 145, 157*, 175, 183, 194*
Aldford, 6, 8, 11, 29, 30, 33, 41*, 83, 103, 113, 116, 126
Alpraham, 111, 112, 129
Altcar, 27*, 33, 41, 104, 113, 119, 121, 125
Altham, 131, 178, 181, 183
Alvanley, 91, 128
Anderton, 124
Appleton, 59, 90
Ash, 123
Ashton, 158
Ashton-in-Makerfield, 22
Ashton-under-Lyne, 4*, 5, 6*, 10*, 12, 20, 33, 34, 35*, 51, 55, 74, 84, 87*, 88, 89, 91*, 96, 103*, 111, 116*, 117, 121, 128*, 142*, 146*, 148*, 163*, 165, 168*, 173*, 175, 182, 187, 201
Ashton-upon-Mersey, 2*, 31, 32*, 54, 61, 71*, 77, 85, 106, 114
Ashworth, 12, 26, 94, 97, 123, 183
Aspull, 92
Astbury, 3*, 7, 8, 10*, 12*, 17*, 18, 21, 25, 26*, 27*, 28, 30*, 32, 34*, 35, 37*, 38*, 40, 42*, 43*, 46*, 49, 50*, 55*, 56*, 60*, 64*, 68, 69*, 71*, 72, 73, 75*, 77*, 79, 80, 82, 93, 96, 99, 102, 105*, 106, 108, 110*, 111, 119*, 120, 123, 124*, 126, 129, 130*, 132*, 133, 135*, 136, 141, 142, 144* 146*, 150*, 151*, 152, 155*, 161, 167*, 169, 170, 173*, 181, 182, 186, 191, 192, 195, 197, 198*, 199*, 200, 201
Aston, 177
Atherton, 125
Audlem, 4, 12, 16, 23, 27, 30, 57, 60, 62, 63*, 65, 76, 78, 85, 88, 94, 109*, 110, 112*, 131*, 134*, 137, 142*, 153, 154, 165, 166, 169, 176, 190, 195
Audley, 1, 14, 39, 130, 181
Aughton, 1, 2*, 38, 66, 138
Awmery, Yorks, 77

B

Backford, 14, 21, 28, 34*, 42, 46, 52, 69*, 72, 73, 86, 89, 90, 186, 188, 197, 199
Baddiley, 8*, 13, 16, 46, 74*, 75*, 84, 87, 88, 89, 97, 128, 137, 189*, 190
Baguley, 8, 128, 158, 181
Bangor, 20, 34*, 49, 67, 80, 98*, 99, 121, 127*, 142, 159*, 186*
Barrow, 6, 23, 54, 62, 81*, 90*, 94, 98*, 108, 113, 114, 131, 132, 138, 148, 155, 164*, 177, 187*, 190, 192, 198, 199, 202
Barthomley, 14*, 15*, 18, 24*, 27, 37*, 48, 51*, 56, 63, 64*, 75, 78*, 83, 85, 91, 96, 108, 110*, 118, 121*, 128, 133, 156*, 157*, 161, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195*

Bebington, 6*, 15, 19, 25, 36, 116*, 137, 168, 173
Bedford, 119
Betley, Staffs., 45
Bidston, 50*, 60, 67, 69, 80, 86, 105, 111*, 128*, 152*, 154*, 175
Billinge, 102, 130, 176, 198
Bispham, 185, 194*
Blackburn, 17*, 32*, 36, 44*, 52, 56*, 58*, 59*, 65*, 73*, 84*, 96*, 103*, 115, 116, 129, 154*, 157, 162*, 180, 187, 191, 194, 195
Blackrod, 100, 167
Blakeley, 56
Bold, 163, 180
Bolton, Bolton-le-Moors, 1, 5, 8, 11*, 14*, 21*, 23*, 24*, 27*, 28, 29, 35*, 36*, 37*, 39, 40*, 44*, 58*, 59*, 65*, 71, 74, 81, 83, 86, 88*, 91, 93, 94*, 96, 99*, 108, 112*, 113, 122, 127*, 131*, 133*, 137*, 141*, 145, 151, 152, 153, 156, 159, 162*, 164*, 177, 181, 183, 184*, 186, 189, 191, 193*, 197*, 198, 199*
Bolton, Little, 193
Boothes, 156
Bosley, 14, 17*, 86, 98, 165
Bostock, 101
Boughton, Chester, 41, 63, 75, 122, 151, 161, 196
Bowdon, 6, 8*, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 18*, 21, 25*, 26, 29, 31, 32*, 35*, 37*, 38*, 40, 49*, 61, 64, 67, 70, 77, 81, 83*, 85, 88*, 90*, 91*, 93*, 95, 99*, 100*, 102, 104, 105, 106*, 108, 109, 113, 114*, 115*, 117, 119*, 120*, 123, 128, 138, 139*, 141*, 143*, 147, 148*, 156*, 157, 158, 159, 161*, 171, 172, 175, 183, 191, 192, 194, 199, 202
Bradfield, 86
Bredbury, 189
Brereton, 8, 9, 22, 31, 34, 35, 41, 45*, 46, 48*, 51*, 56, 65*, 71*, 78, 79*, 88, 89*, 106, 118, 121*, 130, 136, 146, 150, 156, 167, 198, 201*
Bretherton, 129
Bretton, 3, 74
Brindle, 11, 73, 125, 134
Bromboro, Bromborough, 9, 25*, 30*, 50, 89*, 100, 142, 170, 171, 187*, 192
Broughton, 3*, 59, 62, 103, 127
Buckley, 5
Budworth, 130*, 138, 156, 152, 179
Budworth, Great, 2, 5*, 6*, 8*, 9*, 10, 14*, 17*, 18, 19, 20*, 24, 25, 28, 29*, 30, 31, 34*, 35, 36, 37*, 39, 41*, 43*, 44, 45, 47*, 50*, 52*, 53*, 55, 56*, 59, 60, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67*, 70, 74*, 75*, 78*, 83, 85, 88, 89, 93, 94, 95, 97*, 99, 102, 103, 104*, 105*, 106, 112*, 113*, 115*, 117*, 118, 122, 124, 126, 134, 136, 138, 139, 144, 147*, 148, 149, 154*, 155, 160, 161*, 164, 172*, 177, 181, 189, 194, 197*, 200
Budworth, Little, 3, 18, 19, 22, 42, 48*, 50, 68*, 70*, 71, 75, 78*, 98, 99, 100*, 102, 103, 108, 109, 116, 141*, 142, 143, 149, 154*, 155*, 159*, 166, 193
Bunbury, 4, 5*, 6*, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21*, 27*, 36, 38*, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 54*, 59, 60, 63*, 64, 73, 75, 89, 90*, 93, 98, 99, 100, 101*, 109, 111, 114, 116, 122*, 123*, 125, 131, 133, 135, 136, 139, 143*, 145, 152, 155, 162, 163, 166*, 167, 173*, 174, 181, 184, 185, 190*, 196,* 199, 200*, 201, 202, 204
Burnley, 16*, 109, 116, 137
Burton, 3, 7*, 15*, 19, 27, 28, 44, 50, 53, 54, 60, 61, 70, 85, 137, 152, 179, 202
Burtonwood, 12, 133
Burwardsley, 5
Bury, 1*, 7*, 10, 13, 17, 21*, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 37, 40, 41, 43, 53, 55, 57*, 58, 65, 68, 74, 77, 78, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 92*, 94, 107, 112, 116, 121, 126, 128*, 133*, 144, 149, 159, 162, 167*, 181, 186, 187, 191, 194, 197,* 198, 199, 203, 204
Butley, 178

C

Calveley, 54
Capenhurst, 27
Cartmell, 66*
Castle, 137
Charnock, 23
Cheadle, 2, 21, 23, 36*, 42*, 49, 55, 70, 73, 92*, 95, 104*, 105, 117, 119, 120, 141*, 149, 153, 157, 192*, 200
Cheaveley, 162
Chelford, 64
Chester, 3, 6*, 7*, 14, 23*, 25, 33, 34, 36*, 37, 39*, 43, 46, 48*, 50, 52, 53*, 54, 57, 58*, 62*, 64*, 65, 66*, 68*, 72, 73, 75*, 76, 77, 78*, 79, 80, 81, 82*, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89*, 90, 92, 94, 95*, 96*, 98, 99, 101,* 105, 107*, 108*, 109, 110*, 111*, 115*, 116*, 120, 122*, 124*, 130, 131, 135*, 138, 139*, 140, 144*, 145, 151*, 152*, 153*, 160*,

161, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169, 170, 171*, 172, 173*, 174*, 181, 184*, 185, 188*, 190*, 193, 194, 195, 198*, 202, 203, 204
Chester [Boughton, Chester], 41, 63, 75, 122, 151, 161, 196
Chester Cathedral, 93
Chester, Holy Trinity, 5, 7, 8*, 9, 13*, 15, 26, 51, 52, 53, 60, 61*, 62, 64, 80, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 95*, 109, 125, 130, 149, 151, 167, 172, 173, 186, 194*, 199, 202*
Chester, St. Bridget's, 13, 14, 25, 28, 34*, 41*, 63, 64, 75, 84, 92, 112, 167, 188, 190
Chester, St. John's [St. John Baptist's], 5*, 8, 9, 12*, 16*, 19*, 20, 22*, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 41, 42*, 44*, 55, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 72, 73*, 80*, 85, 87, 90, 92, 96*, 101, 108, 111, 112, 113*, 116, 118, 120, 124,* 125, 126, 135*, 140, 143, 144*, 146*, 150, 158, 159, 160, 166, 168, 176, 177, 178, 181, 182, 192, 195, 201*
Chester, St. Martin's, 9, 31, 68, 71, 115, 160
Chester, St. Mary's [St. Mary's on the Hill], 1, 5*, 9, 18*, 20, 23, 38, 46, 49, 60, 95, 71, 80, 96, 97, 101, 112, 122, 126*, 132, 159*, 161*, 164, 168, 176*, 183
Chester, St. Michael's, 1, 18, 26, 31, 39, 80, 81, 96, 101, 112, 116, 126, 135, 140, 155,* 185
Chester, St. Olave's, 12, 39, 44, 46, 86
Chester, St. Oswald's, 1*, 2, 3*, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9, 10*, 11*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 17, 18, 19, 20*, 21*, 26, 28, 29*, 30*, 31*, 33, 34, 35*, 36, 37, 42*, 44, 46*, 47, 50*, 51*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63, 64, 65, 67, 72, 73, 75*, 79, 80*, 83, 84, 85*, 86*, 92*, 96, 103*, 104, 105, 110, 116, 126, 150,158, 159, 168*, 169, 176, 184
Chester, St. Peter's, 1, 5, 8, 9*, 10, 11*, 19*, 20*, 27, 36, 41, 56, 60, 61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 77, 82, 85, 88, 92, 95, 96, 102, 107, 109, 111*, 112*, 116, 142, 149, 160, 168, 179*, 187, 199, 203
Chester, Spital Boughton, 41, 63, 151, 161
Childwall, 27, 36, 38, 74, 83, 95, 110*, 117, 133*, 141, 156, 166, 168, 193, 194*
Cholmondeley, 14, 42, 44, 93, 131, 153
Chorley, 41, 42*, 46, 50, 59, 92, 111, 144, 147*, 153, 181
Christleton, 1, 2, 8*, 9, 14, 15, 26*, 29, 37, 39*, 43*, 47, 63, 64, 68, 72, 78, 82, 97, 122, 190
Church, Lanc., 17, 58, 153, 171
Church Hulme, 22, 28, 31, 34, 37, 48, 56*, 58*, 69, 84*, 89, 96, 100, 104, 107, 143, 156. *See also* Holmes Chapel
Church Lawton. *See* Lawton
Church Minshull. *See* Minshull
Clifton, 129
Clithero, 17, 23, 63
Clithero Castle, 45, 63, 72, 131
Clotton, 170
Coddington, 11, 57, 79, 81, 82, 150, 185*, 192*, 201
Colne, 16, 45*, 97
Congleton, 7, 8, 14*, 17*, 18, 27, 32, 38, 50, 52, 55, 56, 64*, 69, 71*, 72, 73, 75*, 76, 78, 79, 82, 88, 93, 95, 99, 100, 111, 116, 118, 123, 125, 128, 132*, 150, 151, 157, 163, 164*, 166, 176, 182, 185, 189, 192, 193, 197, 200
Coppenhall, 32, 38, 53*, 63, 64*, 69, 108, 136*, 140*, 167, 170, 183, 191, 198
Coventry, 78, 88, 120
Croston, 15*, 32, 41, 43*, 46, 47, 50, 54, 61*, 85*, 91, 92, 97, 107, 122, 129*, 131, 133, 137*, 142, 145*, 147, 165,* 168, 172, 187, 193*, 197*
Croughton, 21

D

Daresbury, 2, 6, 9, 21, 31, 33*, 34, 36, 37, 41, 59, 60, 63, 65*, 67, 72*, 75, 82, 84*, 89, 94, 95, 106, 107, 109, 112, 126, 129, 131, 132*, 136, 139, 145, 155, 156, 159, 160, 169*, 171, 177*, 185*, 189, 194, 204
Darnhall, 129
Darwin, 129
Davenham, 17*, 19, 21, 25*, 28, 36, 37*, 39, 43*, 48, 49*, 50, 53, 66*, 67, 68, 70*, 75, 81, 84, 91, 96*, 98*, 99, 100*, 101*, 105, 106*, 114, 115, 116, 118*, 124, 126, 130, 152*, 160, 161, 165, 170, 171*, 172, 173*, 175, 189*, 200
Dean, 6, 17, 19, 20, 21*, 24, 29, 32, 36, 37*, 39*, 40, 53*, 57*, 59*, 65, 76, 81*, 83, 86*, 87, 91*, 93*, 97, 99*, 109, 113*, 124, 125, 127, 138*, 141, 149, 151, 152*, 153, 164, 165*, 166, 167, 175, 184, 186, 189, 191, 193, 197*, 198
Dean Row, 2

Denton, 203
Didsbury, 29, 30, 76, 91, 159
Disley, 130, 176
Disley Dean, 117
Dodleston, 8, 11, 23*, 27, 39, 54*, 61, 62, 97*, 98, 99*, 122*, 125*, 129, 152
Dreaton [Market Drayton], 197
Dublin, 87
Dukinfield, 66, 157

E

Eastham, 5, 11, 16, 33*, 34, 40*, 41, 42, 44,* 50*, 57, 59, 60*, 73*, 100, 101, 140*, 170*, 187, 192*
Eaton, 154
Eccles, 6, 12, 13, 24, 33, 40, 41, 47, 51, 54*, 55*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61, 63*, 67*, 69, 73, 78, 79*, 81*, 82*, 85*, 87*, 91, 97,* 100*, 102, 107, 108, 109, 116, 121*, 124, 129, 130*, 134, 138, 149*, 156, 165, 175, 177, 180, 186, 194*, 195*, 196, 197*, 199
Eccleston, 12, 25, 34, 39, 43, 49, 61*, 62, 66, 72, 75*, 79, 80*, 86, 88, 93*, 96, 97, 105, 107, 111. 126*, 135, 145, 147, 164*, 182, 183, 187, 190, 198, 200
Edgworth, 162
Edenfield, 77, 78, 85, 149, 200
Ellenbrook, Ellenbrough, 77, 81
Ellesmere, 19
Emral, 90
Ensworth [Ainsworth], 25. *See also* Ainsworth
Euxton, 54

F

Faddiley, 7
Farndon, 12*, 19, 25*, 33, 37*, 42, 43, 45, 65*, 79, 81*, 88, 108, 114*, 116, 119, 150*, 167, 200, 201
Farnworth, 11, 12, 17, 30*, 36, 59*, 77*, 82, 84, 95, 109, 114, 144*, 174*, 179, 185*, 189
Farrington, 125
Flixton, 12, 53*, 59, 61, 81, 156
Formby, 27
Frodsham, 4*, 14, 17, 22*, 23*, 24*, 26*, 28*, 29, 31, 38, 42, 43*, 44*, 46, 49*, 50, 58*, 60, 61, 68*, 72, 80*, 81, 84, 85, 96, 98*, 102*, 105, 106, 107, 120, 122*, 124, 126, 128, 132*, 134, 140*, 142, 156, 158, 159, 167, 169, 176*, 178, 181, 192, 193*, 196, 200, 201*, 203
Fulledge, 116

G

Garstang, 38, 91
Gawsworth, 10, 14, 18, 31, 33*, 50, 52*, 59*, 71, 86, 127*, 129*, 147, 148, 168, 180, 193, 195*, 196, 197
Glossop, 119, 133
Golborn, 125
Gorton, 67, 190
Goosnargh, 1, 59, 115
Goostrey, 29, 98, 124, 130, 131, 156
Grafton, 117
Grappenhall, 12, 23, 24, 27, 39*, 44*, 48*, 53, 54*, 55, 59, 67, 70, 83, 86, 87, 91, 112, 126, 130, 137, 145, 147*, 153*, 162,* 165, 167, 171, 185, 193, 196, 202, 204
Great Budworth. *See* Budworth, Great
Great Sutton. *See* Sutton, Great
Gresford, 46, 50, 161
Guilden Sutton. *See* Sutton, Guilden

H

Hale, 30, 77, 83, 166, 194
Halsall, 2*, 18, 26, 30*, 31, 38, 41, 49, 50, 79, 84*, 88, 103, 108, 114*, 119, 125, 142, 169*, 187*
Halton, 2, 192
Hambleton, 152
Handford, 199
Handley, 25, 35, 43, 63, 80, 82, 92, 112, 126, 138, 148
Hanmer, 6*, 20, 26, 49, 52*, 57, 69, 70, 121, 131, 139, 141, 143, 160, 170, 177, 183, 189
Hargrave, 200
Harthill, 5, 21, 22, 24, 25, 31, 43, 53*, 54*, 60, 72, 73, 74, 76, 79, 82, 90, 101, 102, 103, 108, 110, 112, 120, 125*, 127*, 135, 136, 152, 162, 173, 174, 180, 184, 186, 190, 197, 199, 200
Harwood, 199
Haslingden, 12, 31, 62, 74, 82*, 94, 108, 112, 120*, 128, 161*, 181
Haslington, 89, 98, 107
Haughton, 137
Hawarden, 5, 56, 89, 108, 144, 159, 195, 199
Heapy, 4
Heath Charnock, 62
Heaton, 127, 174
Heighfield, 25
Heptonstall, Yorks., 30
Hereford, 55
Heswall, 7*, 8*, 18, 40, 77*, 87, 125, 155, 170, 187
Heywood, 68, 141
Holcombe, 91, 189, 203

Holford, 152
Holland, 61, 102, 111, 135, 136, 140, 142, 152, 164*, 171, 176, 178, 181, 196. *See also* Upholland
Hollinfare, 59
Holmes Chapel, 63, 178. *See also* Church Hulme
Holt, 19, 27, 40*, 62, 65*, 67, 69, 71, 90, 95, 104, 139, 150*, 174, 187
Horton, 5, 60, 116
Horwich, 41*, 127, 136, 146
Hough, 2
Houghton, 122
Hulme, Parish of Cheadle, 36
Hundersfield, 109
Hunsterson, 94
Hurdsfield, 128
Huxley, 4
Huyton, 7, 13*, 24*, 66*, 77, 90*, 102*, 103, 112*, 123, 141, 163, 181

I

Idenshaw, 103
Ince, 3*, 32*, 34, 53, 54*, 55*, 67, 69*, 73, 81, 90, 92, 94*, 98, 99*, 114*, 129, 140, 155, 188, 161, 166*, 168, 170, 181
Iscoyd, 52

K

Kedmundshulme [Kettleshulme], 6
Kindesley, 60
Kingstreet, 171
Kirkby Irleth, 35
Kirkby, Kirby, 42, 64, 79, 82, 114, 158, 197
Kirkham, 1*, 78, 106, 152, 174
Knolton, 99
Knutsford, 34, 35*, 38, 40*, 44, 45, 48*, 52, 54, 60*, 92, 97, 113*, 115, 118, 130, 134, 147, 149*, 157, 160, 185*

L

Lancaster, 17
Latchford, 165
Lawton, Church Lawton, 3, 28, 29, 39, 79, 83, 90, 94*, 95, 96, 108, 114, 135, 155, 181, 164*
Ledsham, 101
Leek, 37
Leeze [Leese], 3
Leigh, 2, 6, 17*, 19, 21*, 29, 50, 53*, 55*, 61*, 63, 69*, 76, 77*, 81, 83*, 86, 87*, 89, 93, 97, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113*, 117*, 122*, 125*, 143, 147*, 148, 151, 156, 167, 178, 179*, 196, 197, 202*
Leighton, 68, 80
Le Ladie House, 110
Leyland, 11, 15, 16*, 47*, 71, 92, 125, 136
Lichfield, 78, 88, 120
Littlebrough, 30, 47, 48, 49, 69, 72, 74, 79, 92, 95, 109, 118, 137, 187, 197
Little Budworth. *See* Budworth, Little
Little Moss, 111
Little Saughall. *See* Saughall, Little
Liverpool, 24, 38, 41*, 44, 45*, 51*, 103, 106, 109*, 115, 120*, 124*, 148, 158*, 178, 188*, 192
Livesey, 180
Longner, 43
Longton, 134
Low Chapel, 187
Low Church, 11, 54, 62, 84, 134
Lower Peover. *See* Peover Lower
Lymm, 2, 8, 10*, 16*, 22, 23, 24, 39, 45, 54, 59*, 62*, 64, 69, 70, 83, 100, 102, 104, 105, 112, 117*, 119, 121, 126, 130, 132*, 134, 138, 139*, 144, 158, 171, 176*, 202*

M

Macclesfield, 2*, 5, 9*, 10, 18, 23, 35, 39*, 47, 52*, 57*, 61, 63, 71, 72*, 75, 76, 100, 103, 106*, 110*, 116, 117, 123, 146, 147, 152, 164*, 167, 175*, 181, 189, 191, 195
Madeley, 159
Maghull, 21*, 103, 149
Malpas, 3, 8*, 9, 10, 14, 21, 24, 27*, 30, 42*, 44, 49, 52, 53, 54*, 57*, 59, 60, 72, 73, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84*, 87, 88, 92, 93, 94*, 98*, 99, 102, 103, 104*, 110, 112, 113, 115, 119, 127, 129, 131*, 133, 136, 139, 140, 150*, 151*, 153*, 154, 155*, 166, 180*, 186, 189, 190
Manchester, 2*, 3*, 5, 6*, 7*, 8*, 10, 11, 12*, 13, 15, 16, 17*, 18*, 19*, 22*, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27, 28*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33, 34*, 35*, 36, 37, 38*, 40*, 41*, 42, 43*, 46, 47*, 48*, 51*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 65*, 66*, 67*, 70*, 73*, 74*, 76*, 77, 78*, 79*, 81, 82, 85, 87*, 88, 91*, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 99*, 101*, 102*, 104, 106*, 107*, 109, 110, 111, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129, 130*, 131*, 132, 133, 134, 137*, 138*, 139, 140*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 147*, 148*, 149*,

151, 153*, 155*, 158, 159*, 160*, 163*, 165*, 166*, 168, 169, 172, 173*, 175*, 176, 177, 179*, 181*, 182*, 184*, 185, 186*, 187, 188, 189, 190*, 191*, 192*, 193, 194, 196, 197*, 199*, 202, 203*
Marbury, 3, 7, 9, 26, 57*, 71, 84, 93, 104, 109*, 120, 123, 133*, 164, 167*, 170*, 174, 176, 187*, 203
Marchwiel, 186
Market Drayton, 197
Marston, 130
Marton, 3, 4, 10, 62, 135, 180, 184, 186, 190, 196
Marton, Over, 52
Melling, 2, 3, 18, 21, 26, 30, 31, 79, 125, 149, 177, 187
Meols, 129
Meols, North, 11, 91
Metheringham, Lincoln, 66
Middleton, 1*, 4, 10, 11, 13*, 19, 27, 31, 35*, 38*, 41, 51, 60*, 67*, 68, 72, 73*, 76*, 81, 89, 91*, 92*, 94, 118*, 119, 123, 124, 132, 133*, 135*, 136, 143, 156*, 158, 163, 173, 177, 180*, 184*, 185, 197, 200, 201, 202, 203
Middlewich, 4, 15, 17, 18, 22*, 28, 29, 35, 37*, 39*, 41, 46, 51, 52*, 63, 66*, 68*, 70*, 75, 79*, 83*, 84, 85*, 95*, 96*, 98, 99*, 100*, 102, 110*, 116, 117*, 118*, 130, 135, 139, 142*, 144*, 150, 152, 158, 163, 164*, 172*, 173, 175, 176, 178, 188*, 191*, 200, 201, 202*, 203
Millom, Cumb., 35*
Milnrow, 31, 57, 93, 99, 101, 109, 110, 119, 120, 132, 137, 140, 185
Minshull, 4, 12, 13, 15*, 18, 19, 30, 31*, 32*, 33, 39*, 44, 50*, 64, 67*, 68, 70, 75, 78, 82*, 83, 114*, 115*, 139, 152, 156, 170, 173, 178, 184, 201*, 203
Mitton, 11, 192
Mobberley, 20*, 25, 29, 32, 40*, 43, 46*, 54, 64*, 68, 76, 105, 108, 114, 118, 131, 134*, 146*, 148*, 150, 160, 188
Morley, 58, 68
Morton, 112
Moston, 160
Mottram, 6, 18*, 35, 53, 67*, 68*, 71*, 86*, 89*, 91, 97, 115*, 116, 121, 134, 147, 152*, 165, 172*
Mouldsworth, 109, 134
Moulton, 159, 189
Much Crosby, 2
Musgreave, 74

N

Nantwich, 1, 5*, 9*, 10, 11, 12, 13*, 15, 22*, 27, 31, 33*, 37, 43, 45*, 46*, 47, 49*, 51*, 52, 53, 55*, 57*, 59, 63*, 64, 67, 68*, 70*, 74, 75, 76*, 77, 78*, 79, 80*, 82*, 83, 84*, 85*, 86, 87, 88*, 90*, 92, 94, 98*, 99*, 100, 101, 102*, 105*, 107*, 109*, 110, 115, 116, 118, 119, 121, 123*, 124*, 127*, 128, 133*, 134, 136, 142, 146*, 147*, 149, 150*, 151*, 153, 155, 156*, 157*, 158, 162*, 164*, 166*, 171*, 172*, 173, 174*, 175, 179, 182, 186*, 190, 192, 193, 194*, 195*, 197, 200*, 203
Neston, 3*, 5, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28, 30*, 32*, 40, 44*, 50*, 52*, 53*, 60*, 62, 63, 77, 78, 86, 87*, 89, 90, 92, 112*, 116, 118, 134, 137, 160*, 164*, 173, 179, 192, 199, 201
Neston, Great, 4, 90
Newchurch, 23, 56, 81, 93, 102, 157, 162, 163, 183, 184, 190
Newchurch in Pendle, 23
Newton, 48, 49, 58, 63, 68, 83, 119, 130, 141, 160, 169, 176, 194
Norbury, 146
Northenden, 13*, 14, 16, 30, 51, 64*, 69*, 73, 76*, 77, 80, 83, 91, 97, 102, 105*, 106*, 108, 113*, 115, 117*, 130, 140, 149, 172, 175, 176, 177, 187*
Northop, 90
Norton, 77

O

Oldham, 2, 3, 6, 12, 13, 20, 45, 51, 56, 69*, 73, 74*, 81*, 89*, 94, 96, 101*, 120, 121, 126*, 132, 137, 158, 168*, 176*, 180*, 197
Ormskirk, 1, 3, 15, 16, 24, 30*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 38*, 45*, 54, 59, 65, 66, 74*, 78*, 79, 86*, 88*, 90, 91, 93*, 104*, 107*, 113*, 137, 138, 143, 144, 145, 158, 159*, 160*, 169, 171, 174, 176
Over, 4*, 11*, 12*, 18, 19, 25, 28, 31, 33, 39, 44*, 54, 68, 70*, 79, 100, 105, 106, 114, 115, 116*, 118, 121, 138, 141, 159, 170, 174*, 179*, 196*
Overchurch, 47, 94, 137
Over Peover. *See* Peover, Over
Overton, 19, 20, 32, 48, 72, 99, 103*, 108*, 192

P

Padiham, 16, 61, 151*
Peckforton, 174
Penley, 142
Penwortham, 15, 35, 47, 74-5, 125, 131, 134, 144, 167, 191

Peover, 69, 124, 149, 155, 161
Peover, Lower, 2*, 8, 14*, 19, 30*, 32, 33, 37, 39, 40, 41*, 42*, 47, 49, 50, 53*, 60, 70*, 71*, 138, 158, 173*, 203
Peover, Over, 32, 42, 60, 118, 165, 178
Pickmere, 85, 125
Pilkington, 177
Plemstall, 11, 16*, 21*, 22, 26*, 29, 54, 55, 56*, 58*, 62*, 113, 126*, 137*, 159, 169, 181, 183, 198
Plumpton, 15, 50
Pott, 51, 84, 86, 90, 97, 98, 110, 118, 131, 132, 135, 152, 160, 169, 176
Poulton, 17
Prescot, 6, 8, 11, 17, 22, 23, 24*, 27, 35, 43, 48, 68, 71*, 84*, 87, 92, 93, 94, 109*, 110, 112*, 122, 123, 135*, 138*, 143, 148, 154, 157, 164, 174, 179, 185, 199*, 202*
Prestbury, 2, 5, 10*, 17, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34, 37, 44*, 50, 51, 52*, 55*, 58*, 61, 63, 65*, 67, 75, 76, 82, 84, 90, 95*, 97, 98, 100, 103, 106*, 107, 110*, 111, 114, 118, 121, 127, 128, 131, 134, 135, 139, 141, 147, 150, 152, 155*, 160, 161*, 163, 164, 165, 168, 170*, 175*, 177, 181, 184, 185, 189, 190, 193, 195, 196*, 197, 200, 202
Preston, 7, 15*, 36, 44, 47, 61, 62, 147*, 154, 179*, 185*, 187*, 193*
Prestwich, 2*, 5*, 7*, 8, 13*, 28, 31*, 36, 40, 41, 42*, 43, 51*, 53, 54*, 57, 58, 65, 66, 91, 118*, 119, 121, 122, 126, 129*, 131, 133*, 160*, 168, 173*, 175, 184, 186, 190*, 191, 194, 199
Pulford, 19, 25, 50, 58, 83, 108, 202

R

Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, Rawcliffe, 13, 15*, 21, 24, 25*, 37, 40*, 43, 62, 63, 69*, 94, 119, 141*, 173, 191, 197
Ribchester, 45*
Richmond, 98, 144, 183
Ridge, 117
Ringstones, 187
Rivington, 46, 100
Rixton, 2
Rochdale, 1, 3*, 4*, 6, 7, 11, 12*, 13*, 15*, 20, 25*, 26, 30, 31, 32*, 34*, 36, 38*, 46, 47, 48, 49*, 53*, 57*, 66*, 69, 70, 72*, 74*, 78*, 79*, 83*, 85, 86*, 88, 91, 92*, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99*, 101*, 107, 109, 110, 113, 118*, 120, 121, 123*, 124, 126*, 127*, 134, 135*, 136*, 137, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142, 143, 145*, 148*, 150*, 157*, 160, 162*, 163*, 167, 169*, 170*, 171*, 173, 175*, 178, 179*, 180, 181, 183, 187*, 188, 192, 194, 196*, 198, 200*, 201*, 203*
Rode, 102, 184
Rostherne, 2*, 7, 14*, 19*, 20*, 29*, 32*, 33, 35, 36*, 37, 38, 39*, 41*, 42, 44*, 48*, 49, 51, 53, 54*, 57*, 60*, 62*, 64*, 66*, 70*, 74*, 78, 79*, 88, 92, 104*, 105*, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115,* 116*, 119*, 120, 121, 123*, 125*, 127, 129*, 131, 134, 138*, 147, 148*, 149*, 150, 154*, 159, 160, 162, 163, 165, 169, 171, 172*, 173, 179*, 180*, 182, 183, 186, 192, 196*, 200
Ruabon, 40
Rufforth, 16, 23, 24, 32*, 41, 46, 122, 145
Runcorn, 7*, 16, 17, 33*, 62, 65, 66, 72, 74, 82, 83*, 86, 87, 89, 94, 106*, 115*, 120*, 139, 143, 151*, 153, 163, 171, 176, 194*, 195*, 201

S

Saddleworth, 45, 51*, 111, 116*, 133
Saighton on the Hill, 116
St. Helens, 133
St. Michael-upon-Wyre, 50, 62*
Salford, 3
Samlesbury, 192
Sandbach, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10*, 12, 16, 18*, 19*, 20*, 24*, 25*, 27, 28*, 29*, 39, 40, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46, 52, 54, 62*, 64, 65, 67*, 72, 75, 77, 79*, 80*, 82*, 83*, 85*, 90*, 107*, 114, 118, 119, 125, 127*, 128, 130*, 131*, 132, 135, 136, 146*, 153, 154, 155, 157*, 161*, 165, 173, 175, 177*, 178, 181, 182, 184, 188*, 189, 190, 198, 199, 201
Saughall, Little, 6
Scoles, 168
Sefton, Sephton, 2, 33, 51, 104, 113, 115, 117, 121, 159
Seswicke, 127
Sharples, 59
Shawe, 31, 41, 89, 168
Shocklach, 10, 16*, 32, 48, 56*, 58, 87, 108, 119, 149, 150, 151, 172, 177, 201
Shotwick, 1, 2, 6, 48, 76, 90*, 100, 118, 133*, 161, 176, 184
Shover, 20
Siddington, 26, 31, 169, 183, 191

Somerford, 110, 150
Standish, 6, 14*, 23, 40, 50, 79, 84, 90, 91*, 93, 100, 127*, 134, 136, 142*, 145, 153, 166, 172, 175
Stanthorne, 135
Stockport, 4, 10*, 13*, 15*, 16, 18, 21*, 22*, 26*, 28*, 40*, 42, 43, 46*, 49*, 51*, 52, 53*, 55*, 56*, 61*, 67, 70*, 71, 72*, 76*, 77*, 81, 83, 87*, 88*, 89*, 91, 95, 101*, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 108, 110*, 111, 114*, 115*, 118, 120, 128, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136*, 138, 140*, 145*, 146*, 147, 148*, 149, 153, 157*, 163*, 164, 165*, 168, 169, 175, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 192, 198, 203
Stoke, Stoak, 5, 11, 40, 61, 95, 107*, 149*, 188, 194, 197
Stoneyhurst, 11
Storeton, 86, 129
Stretford, 108, 153, 158
Sutton, 6, 62, 118, 202
Sutton, Great, 160
Sutton, Guilden, 28*, 29*, 62, 89*, 169, 179
Swettenham, 4*, 9, 37, 58, 96, 102, 125

T

Tabley, 53, 57, 60, 74, 76, 81, 138, 154, 200
Tarporley, 6, 12, 17*, 20*, 21*, 22, 30*, 36*, 40*, 48*, 50, 59, 65*, 70*, 72, 77, 82, 90*, 94, 100, 102*, 104*, 108, 109, 120, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 147*, 149, 162, 163, 167, 184, 190, 199
Tarvin, 5, 11*, 12, 20, 23*, 26, 42, 43*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 50*, 55, 56, 61, 63, 68, 81, 87, 90*, 97, 98*, 101, 103, 105, 106, 113, 129*, 132*, 133, 134*, 139, 140*, 142, 145, 148*, 149, 154, 161, 165, 169, 175, 177, 179, 183, 189, 190, 191, 192, 201*
Tattenhall, 1, 5*, 21, 22, 39, 43*, 46, 49*, 52*, 53, 59, 63, 73, 79, 82*, 85, 94*, 103, 112, 127, 135, 162*, 174, 196, 200, 201, 202
Taxal, 43, 53, 71, 88*, 130, 139*, 165, 187*, 193
Tetton, 4
Thelwall, 72
Thornton, Thornton-le-Moors, 7, 20, 22*, 26*, 27*, 28, 34, 47*, 53, 56*, 62, 64, 67, 73, 75, 81*, 85, 86, 88, 91, 105, 107*, 113, 117, 140, 147, 155, 161, 168*, 179, 182, 190*, 194*, 196, 198*, 201*
Thurstaston, 6*, 24*, 46, 52
Tilston, 15, 24, 26, 30*, 37, 45, 46, 49, 56*, 59, 60, 76, 98, 99, 113*, 116, 117, 119, 131, 149, 151*, 177
Tiverton, 141
Tockholes, 108
Todmorden, 31, 198
Tottington, 139, 189
Turton, 17, 96, 99

U

Upholland, 43, 46, 55, 73. *See also* Holland
Upton, 183
Utkinton, 20, 109

W

Walhill, 166
Wallasey, 42, 50, 67, 86, 100, 111*, 118, 137*, 152*
Walton, 13*, 16*, 18*, 24*, 27, 33, 38, 42, 64, 65, 69*, 73, 82, 84, 92*, 101*, 103, 104*, 106, 108, 117, 119, 142, 148, 174, 177, 188, 190, 191, 197
Walton-le-Dale, 41
Warburton, 2, 8, 9, 10, 13*, 16, 22, 25, 36, 37, 45, 83, 95, 100, 102*, 104, 106, 112, 119*, 120, 130, 132, 144, 158, 171, 173, 196
Wardle, 3*
Warford, 66
Warmingham, 4, 7, 12, 14, 19*, 20*, 28, 29, 30, 45, 68, 75, 77, 79*, 95, 115, 118*, 171, 178
Warrington, 2, 3, 6*, 7, 8, 9, 10*, 12, 13*, 17, 19, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31, 33*, 36, 38*, 39, 41, 44, 45, 53*, 55, 58, 62, 63*, 66, 67*, 70*, 71, 72*, 74*, 83, 86, 87*, 95, 103, 105, 107, 111*, 112*, 114, 116, 120, 121, 130, 131, 134*, 136, 137, 143*, 145, 151, 154, 156*, 163*, 166*, 168, 169, 171*, 176, 177, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193*, 196, 197*, 199*, 202*
Waverton, Warton, 4*, 31, 33, 35, 43, 45, 52, 60, 67, 68, 81*, 83*, 90*, 92, 97, 98, 109, 124*, 129, 135*, 145*, 157, 160, 162, 173, 200
Weaverham, 3, 8*, 14, 20, 22, 24, 37, 47*, 48, 52, 57, 59, 60*, 63, 75*, 80, 81*, 93, 95, 99, 101, 102, 105, 123, 128, 130, 138*, 139, 149*, 185, 189, 193*, 197, 202, 203
Wellington, 33
Wem, 27
Wervin, 57, 62

West Derby, 16, 178
Westhoughton, 132
West Kirby, 6*, 18*, 23*, 24*, 46*, 48, 56*, 77*, 86, 89*, 98, 100, 168*, 170
Weston, 128, 195
Wettenhall, 67, 89, 102, 143, 165
Whalley, Walley, 9*, 11*, 17, 51. 52, 65, 72, 82*, 101, 131, 137, 141, 171, 174*, 175, 178, 192, 199*
Wheltrough, 189
Whiston, 84
Whitchurch, 9, 42, 123, 147
Whitegate, 3, 4*, 8, 22, 36, 39, 41*, 44, 52, 63, 68, 75*, 81, 93, 95, 98, 100, 101, 116, 118, 120, 123, 128, 131, 136*, 138*, 141*, 152, 155*, 161, 171, 173, 189*
Whitewell, 52
Whittle, 199
Whitworth, 4, 57, 72, 77, 83, 91, 93, 95, 140, 145, 150, 163, 171
Wichaugh, 155
Widnes, 185
Wigan, 9*, 12, 15*, 17, 19*, 27*, 32*, 40, 42, 43, 45*, 54, 57, 59, 69*, 73*, 79, 84*, 92*, 100, 102, 106, 111, 122, 124, 127*, 129, 130, 134, 135*, 141*, 142*, 146*, 148, 151*, 152, 153*, 154, 155*, 164, 169, 171, 174, 176, 178*, 181, 189, 192, 193, 196*, 199*, 202
Willaston, 80
Willington, 143
Wilmslow, 2*, 4, 14*, 22, 23, 28*, 29*, 32*, 44, 46, 47, 64, 69*, 76*, 103, 105, 108, 111, 114, 124*, 127, 128, 129, 132, 134, 140, 153, 154, 157, 160*, 165*, 169, 178*, 182*, 183*, 192*
Wimboldsley, 188
Winstanley, 102
Winwick, 6*, 7, 15, 19, 20*, 23*, 25, 26, 27*, 28, 42*, 45*, 48*, 49, 55, 58, 59, 63*, 68*, 74*, 81, 83, 85, 86, 89*, 93*, 103, 109*, 110, 111, 112, 113, 119, 120, 124, 125, 129, 132*, 136*, 140, 143*, 147, 156, 159, 164, 171, 178*, 180*, 186*, 187*, 188, 190*, 194, 197, 202
Wirswall, 203
Wistaston, 52, 56, 73, 96, 109, 123, 133, 136*, 140, 156*, 157
Withington, 171
Witton, 6, 8, 15, 25*, 28*, 33, 34, 37*, 38, 39, 47*, 49, 51*, 52*, 55, 57, 59, 68, 75, 93*, 97, 99, 100, 102*, 112, 116, 130, 148, 151, 154, 158, 159*, 161*, 163, 164, 169* 170*, 172, 174, 175, 176, 178, 185, 196, 199, 200, 203*
Wolstanton [Wolstington], 17
Woodchurch, 19*, 23, 47*, 48*, 52*, 54, 56, 71, 80, 85, 94, 99, 101*, 104, 115, 128, 129*
Woodplumpton, 91
Worsley, 81
Worthenbury, 34, 40*, 42, 49*, 52, 64*, 90, 107*, 126*, 134, 142*, 160*, 164
Wrenbury, 1*, 4*, 8, 9, 13, 16, 23*, 32*, 38*, 39*, 42*, 57, 59, 60, 61*, 63, 65*, 67, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78*, 88*, 94*, 97, 107*, 113*, 117, 120*, 123*, 126, 134*, 137*, 152*, 154, 155, 162, 166*, 182, 187*, 202
Wrexham, 153*
Wybunbury, 1*, 5, 10*, 11, 18*, 19, 25, 43, 55*, 57, 61, 74*, 77*, 78*, 83*, 85*, 86, 90, 92*, 94, 109, 111, 117*, 118*, 121*, 123*, 128, 138*, 142*, 143, 146*, 149, 151, 153, 155, 156*, 157, 158*, 159, 162, 165, 166, 171*, 179*, 189, 195, 203

Y

Yealand, 38

III.

INDEX OF TRADES, PROFESSIONS, ETC.

The asterisks following a page number denote that the trade, or profession, occurs more than once on the page.

Alderman, 82, 124, 138, 160
Baronet, 168, 172
Brewer, 111
Draper, 201
Esquire, 1, 8, 11, 17, 22, 27, 32, 55, 58, 59, 61, 66, 72, 80, 90, 95*, 117, 120, 122, 132*, 135*, 139, 141*, 143, 154,* 157, 159, 160, 162, 170, 172, 173, 176, 180, 185, 187*, 189, 199*, 200*
Feltmaker, 23
Gentleman, 1, 4*, 6, 9, 11, 16*, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 39, 47, 49, 52, 59*, 60, 61, 64, 65, 68, 69*, 73*, 74, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 93*, 95, 99*, 101*, 102, 103*, 106, 107, 110, 114, 120, 121, 123*, 131, 132, 134, 135, 137, 140, 142, 144, 145, 148, 152, 154, 158*, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 168*, 169, 170, 172, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 179, 183, 184, 185*, 186, 188, 189, 193, 200*, 203
Glover, 30
Husbandman, 44, 110
Innholder, 58, 116
Knight, 6, 58, 109, 170, 199
Mason, 109
Merchant, 9, 68
Saddler, 186
Shoemaker, 6
Tailor, 23, 108, 114
Webster, 111 ; Linnen Webster, 114
Yeoman, 20, 58, 101, 110, 111

IV.

INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS.

Acson, Thomas, Curate of Over, 170, 176
Adams, Charles, Clerk, 177
Alden, John, Vicar of Prescot, 138
Allen [Allens], Isaac, Curate of Oldham, 101, 159, 168, 201
Ambler, Lawrence, Curate of Whitworth, 72, 88, 93*, 116, 136*, 140
Ambrose [——], Curate of Ormskirk, 33*
Amson [Ameson], William, Rector of Brereton, 48, 120, 198, 201
Anderton [——], Curate of Frodsham, 176
Armitstead, William, Curate of Edenfield, 200
Armitstead [——], Curate of Hambleton, 152
Armstrong [——], Clerk, 180
Asbrook [——], Curate of St. John Baptists', Chester, 29
Astbrooke, John, Vicar of Tarvin, 191
Bagshaw, Edward, Vicar of Tarvin, 11, 23
Baguley [——], Curate of Cheadle, 192
Baker, Daniel, Clerk, 80, 182
Banner [——], Clerk, 160
Barker, Arthur, Clerk, Parish of Over, 33
Barnett [——], Clerk, 105, 108
Barrett, John, Clerk, 139
Barrett [——], Curate of Northenden, 76
Beck, Joseph, Clerk, 50, 69, 96
Bennett, William, Rector of Brindle, 125
Berron [——], 195
Bick, Joseph, Clerk, 34
Bickerton, Thomas, Clerk, 68
Bickerton, Thomas, Vicar of Frodsham, 58, 193
Billinge, William, Clerk, 162
Billinge [——], Clerk, 137, 192, 194
Blackburne, George, Clerk, M.A., 171
Blackburne [——], Clerk, 100
Blackshaw, John, Clerk, 167
Blackshaw [——], 128, 134
Blinston, Peter, Curate of Burton, 152, 170
Bostock, Thomas, Clerk, 166
Bostock, Thomas, Vicar of Acton, 58, 144, 169
Boughey, Francis, Clerk, 86
Boughey [——], Clerk, 180
Bradley, Otes, Clerk, 198
Bradshaw, Lawrence, Clerk, 133, 157, 187
Bradshaw, Lawrence, Clerk, Curate of Rufforth, 16, 23*, 32, 145
Bradshaw [——], Clerk, 61, 202
Bradshaw [——], Curate of Croston, 197
Bradwall, John, Clerk, 146, 151, 174, 188
Bradwall, John, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, 43, 80, 124, 127, 147, 149, 150, 171, 193
Bradwall [——], Clerk, 38, 132, 185, 198
Bradwell, John, Clerk, 183
Bragg, John, Clerk, Curate of Holcomb, 203
Bridge, Thomas, Curate of Wigan, 154, 202
Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, 180, 198
Brookes, Peter, Clerk, 183
Brookes [——], Curate of Ashworth, 183
Brown, Thomas, Curate of Kirkham, 1
Brownall, William, Clerk, 195
Brownell, William, Rector of Gawsworth, 168
Brundreth, Lawrence, Clerk, 36, 61
Buckley [——], Clerk, 179; Curate of Chorley, 181*
Burges, Richard, Clerk, 170
Burnett, Roland, Clerk, 150
Burtonwood, John, Clerk, 88, 157, 175
Burtonwood [——], Curate of Prescot, 199, 202
Butterworth, John, Curate of Haslingden, 107
Byrom, George, Clerk, 196
Byrom [——], Rector of Thornton [-le-Moors], 88, 198

Cappes, Francis, Clerk; Preacher at Congleton, 21, 25, 32, 34, 35, 37, 40, 45, 46, 49, 50, 57, 64*, 80; [——], 33, 51, 162, 170
Carrington, Samuel, Clerk, 154
Case, William, Clerk, Prebend of Chester Cathedral, 93*
Chaddock, John, Clerk, 119, 135, 150, 172, 184; [——], 129, 134, 199
Chaddock, John, Vicar of Rostherne, 29, 35, 70 125, 147
Chadwick, Theophilus, 195
Clarke, Sabboth, Clerk, 139, 151, 154
Clayton [——], Curate of Nantwich, 200
Collier, Robert, Clerk, 129, 151; [——], 129, 153
Comey, George, Vicar of Croston, 137, 145, 172
Constantine [——], Clerk, 136
Conway, John, Clerk, 183; [——], Curate of Coppenhall, 140, 191
Cooke [——], Curate of the Chapel of Leigh, 151
Corfe [——], Curate of Ince, 170
Crier, Robert, Clerk, 2, 5, 9, 44, 95; Preacher at Macclesfield, 63, 103; [——], Vicar of Prestbury, 106
Crompton, Thomas, Curate of Milnrow, 185
Dale, John, Clerk, 69, 79, 188; Curate of Wilmslow, 192
Davenport, John, Clerk, 104, 141, 158, 180; [——], 29, 61, 118
Davies [——], Curate of Hawarden, 89
Dickens [——], Clerk, 96
Dickson, George, Curate of Swettenham, 9; [——], Clerk, 197; [——], Preacher at Prestbury, 200
Dixon [——], Clerk, 193
Dod, Venerable Thomas, Archdeacon of Richmond, 98, 144, 183
Downes, Robert, Clerk, 69, 87
Duckworth, Charles, Clerk, 27, 152*; [——], 122
Duerdon [——], Curate of Ashworth, 94
Dutton, Thomas, Clerk, 50, 181; Curate of Frodsham, 156, 158; [——], Clerk, 201, 202
Eaton, Richard, Clerk, 68, 105, 154, 169
Eaton, Samuel, Clerk, 36, 66, 153, 165, 171, 178, 180, 186, 202, 203; Curate of Grappenhall, 39; Rector of Grappenhall, 70, 147
Eccles, George, Clerk, 144, 177, 178; Curate of Barrow, 155; [——], Clerk, 202
Edwards, John, Vicar, of Hanmer, 139, 143, 183
Evans, Peter [*sic* for Evan Piers, or Peers], Curate of Bidston, 170
Evanson, George, Curate of Marbury, 176
Fairfax, Henry, Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 187
Farrand, Roger, Clerk, 7
Fletcher [——], Clerk, 174, 195, 202; Curate of Siddington, 183, 191
Forster [——], Clerk, 17
Fowler, Richard, Clerk, 188
Gatley, James, Clerk, 24; Vicar of Leigh, 125, 148; [——], Clerk, 8, 66, 85
Gaultie [Goltie], Richard, Curate of Winwick, 156; [——], 188, 197
Gee, George, Clerk, 74, 137, 159
Gee, John, Preacher at Newton, 141*
Gee, John, Clerk, 142, 178*
Gee [——], Preacher at Leigh, 6
Geoffreys [Jeffrays], William, Clerk, 5, 7; Preacher at Nantwich, 15, 49
Gill, John, Clerk, 169, 184, 190; [——], 139, 158*, 166, 199, 201
Gittins, Robert, Clerk, 80
Glendall [——], Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth, 147
Goodicar [——], Clerk, Curate of Bromborough, 89
Gorse, Robert, Clerk, 189
Gorst [Gorse], Roger, Clerk, 65, 79, 92, 93, 97*, 104, 110, 122, 147*, 155*, 167, 168, 172, 174, 179, 183, 190, 193; Curate of St. Giles' in Spital Boughton, Chester, 25, 63; [——], Clerk, 45, 56, 66, 108, 109, 119, 125*, 129, 132; [——], Curate of St. Olaves', Chester, 39
Green, Francis, Clerk, 90; [——], Clerk, 155
Greenakers, Arthur, Vicar of Kirkham, 1
Gregson, James, Clerk, 89; Vicar of Leigh, 77, 87
Halliley, Robert, Clerk, 139, 144, 150, 163, 188*; Vicar of Middlewich, 95 110, 142; [——], Clerk, 184, 200
Hambleton [——], Curate of Todmorden, 198
Hancock [——], Clerk, 199
Hargreaves, Richard, Curate of Edenfield, 149
Harrison, William, Clerk, 67, 145, 160, 191; Rector of Eccleston, 80, 97, 111, 183, 200; [——], 36, 115, 198*
Harrower, Thomas, Preacher of the Word of God, 63
Harware, Thomas, Clerk, 1, 30, 76, 78, 183; Curate of Wrenbury, 152, 182, 187, 202; [——], Clerk, 153
Hatton, James, Clerk, 82

Hatton, Thomas, Clerk, 183
Hatton [——], Clerk, 84, 143
Hatton [——], Clerk, Rector of Lymm, 139
Hatton [——], Clerk, Curate of Standish, 153, 172
Healin, Thomas, Clerk, 175, 179
Higgins, Anthony, Clerk, 189
Hill, Richard, Clerk, 193; [——], 187
Hincliffe, Lawrence, Clerk, 134, 181
Hodges [——], Clerk, Curate of Manchester, 190
Holden, Gilbert, Clerk, 175, 183
Holford, Thomas, Curate of Plemstall, 183, 198; [——], 67
Holland, Philip, Clerk, 95, 128, 136, 141, 146, 149, 152, 163, 164, 167, 175; Curate of Macclesfield, 2, 72, 117, 189; [——], Clerk, 110, 134, 155, 197
Hollinshead [——], Clerk, 167
Hooker [——], Clerk, 202
Hooper, Thomas, Clerk, 144
Hopwood, Edmund, Clerk, 80, 90, 100, 148, 154, 164, 165, 167, 174, 177, 184, 190, 194; Rector of Holy Trinity Church, Chester, 5, 8, 87, 88, 95*, 151, 172, 173
Hopwood [——], Clerk, Preacher at Chelford, 64
Hopwood [——], Clerk, Curate of Newchurch, 157
Hopwood [——], Clerk, 60, 138, 195, 201
Horrock [——], Clerk, 184
Horrocks, Alexander, Clerk, 40
Horrocks, William, Clerk, 194
Horrocks [——], Preacher at Dean, 6
Houghton, Clement, Clerk, 98
Houghton [——], Clerk, 199
Hyde, John, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram [in Longdendale], 152
Hyde [——], Clerk, 134
Inskip [——], Clerk, 180
Jackson, Thomas, Clerk, 96, 157, 163, 179, 198; Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, 12, 148*, 175
Jackson [——], Curate of Pott, 131
Jackson [——], 118, 194, 201
Janney, Robert, Clerk, 139, 177, 181, 183; Vicar of Bowdon, 156*, 191; [——], Clerk, 188
Jeffreys, William, Clerk, 5, 7, 9, 27, 38, 39, 54, 55*, 67, 69, 70, 77, 90; Preacher at Nantwich, 15, 49*, 64; [——], 9, 43, 67
Johns, Humphrey, Clerk, M.A., 99
Johnson [——], Preacher at Ellenbrook, 77
Jones, John, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, 175
Kell, John, Clerk, 142, 177, 183, 184, 188; Curate of Minshull, 178; [——], 119, 126, 185, 187, 194
Key, Neville, Clerk, 8, 125; Curate of Dodleston, 125; Vicar of Walton, 190
King, Robert, Clerk, 96
King, William, Clerk, 9, 93; Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, 10
Kinsey [——], Preacher at Waverton, 200
Kirks [——], Clerk, 58
Knott, Charles, Clerk, 180; [——], Curate of Stretford, 159
Knowles [——], Clerk, 33*
Lane [——], Clerk, 112
Lang, John, Clerk, 204
Langley, John, Clerk, 166; Parson of Prestwich, 5; Rector of Prestwich, 190
Langley, William, Clerk, 85
Lawton, William, Clerk, 140; Rector of Lawton, 135
Learoyd [Leroyd], Richard, Clerk, 87; Curate of Manchester, 101; [——], Clerk, 131
Leigh, William, Rector of Standish, 6, 90
Lewis, William, Clerk, 141; Curate of Holland, 61, 135, 181; [——], Clerk, Preacher at Wigan, 151; [——], Clerk, 129
Ley, John, Vicar of Great Budworth, 117, 147
Lightfoot, Thomas, Preacher at Barthomley, 15
Lingard, Richard, Clerk, 191; [——], Clerk, 174
Lloyd, Richard, Clerk, 77
Lloyd, Thomas, Clerk, 166; Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester, 166
Lloyd [——], Clerk, 24, 85
Lovekin [Lufkin], Zacharia, Clerk, 145; Curate of Halsall, 2
Lowe [——], Clerk, 123
Lownes, Ralph, Clerk, 32, 181, 183, 194; Preacher at Northenden, 64
Luddington [——], 66
Lufkin. *See* Lovekin
Marcroft, Joseph, Curate of Littlebrough, 72, 118; [——], 113, 116, 121
Martin, Robert, Clerk, 136; Curate of Aston, 177; [——], Clerk, 138; [——], Curate of the Chapel of Ashton [? Aston], 158
Martindale, James, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, 93
Martindale, Richard, Curate of Winwick, 6
Martindale [——], Clerk, 121, 124

Martindale, [——], Curate of Kirby, 197
Massey [——], Clerk, 24
Maston [——], Clerk, 71
Melford [——], Clerk, 202
Metcalf [——], Clerk, 84, 129
Mills [——], Clerk, 163; Curate of Pott, 110
Moore, Edward, Clerk, 174
Moran, John, Clerk, 7*, 90, 183, 184, 192; [——], 188
Morres [Morris], John, Clerk, 117, 136, 191, 195; Vicar of Blackburn, 36, 84, 117, 157, 191; [——], 165, 194, 195
Mountford, John, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, 14
Mountford, Thomas, Clerk, 86
Moyle, Richard, Clerk, 181; [——], Curate of Astbury, 182, 199; [——], Clerk, 167, 181, 185, 193, 201
Murren, John, Clerk, 201
Neale, Pezeo [Pease], Clerk, 145; Curate of Ormskirk, 30, 35, 143, 144, 145, 174
Nicholson, George, Clerk, 132; Preacher at Wybunbury, 128
Norman [——], Preacher at Gorton, 67
Normansell, Thomas, Clerk, 102, 149, 158, 164, 169, 178, 180, 182, 187, 195, 198; [——], Curate of Stockport, 61, 105; [——], Clerk, 169, 185, 192, 195, 203
Orme, John, Curate of Marton, 190
Orme [——], Preacher at Wybunbury, 165
Orme [——], Preacher of the Word of God, 180
Ormerod, Peter, Vicar of Whalley, 11, 52
Osbaldeston, Robert, Clerk, 56, 154*, 194, 195
Oseley [Osley], Richard, Clerk, 58, 180; [——], Vicar of Weaverham, 197; [——], Clerk, 139, 168
Painter, Bennet, Curate of Little Budworth 68; [——], 172
Parker [——], Rector of Ashton-under-Lyne, 35
Peele, Nicholas, Curate of Penwortham, 144
Pendlebury, James, Clerk, 92, 127, 138, 182; Vicar of Dean, 151; [——], 201
Percivall, Edward, Clerk, 141, 142
Percivall, Hamlet, Clerk, 159, 196; Vicar of Whitegate, 128
Percivall [——], Clerk, 121
Piers, Evan, Clerk, 137. *See also* Evans, Peter
Pilkington, Francis, Clerk, 23 *et seq.*; Curate of St. Bridget's, Chester, 14; Curate of St. Martin's, Chester, 159, 160; Rector of St. Bridget's, Chester, 188; [——], 96, 116, 137, 196, 198
Prince, William, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury, 23
Pritchard [——], Clerk, 27
Proudlove [——], Clerk, 104
Redman, Richard, Clerk, 75, 76, 96
Redman, William, Clerk, 105 *et seq.*; Preacher at Astbury, 110; Curate of Congleton, 150, 176
Redman [——], Clerk, 73 *et seq.*; Preacher at Astbury, 71
Redmayne, Richard, Clerk, 71
Redmayne, William, Clerk, 56, 135
Richards, John, Clerk, 184; Curate of Overton, 108
Richardson, William, Clerk, 36
Rigby, Adam, Clerk, 172*; Rector of Eccleston, 86
Rixton, Ralph, Clerk, 162, 176; Curate of Wybunbury, 156
Roberts, John, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury, 49, 164
Rosterne, William, Clerk, 30, 46
Rowles, Richard, Clerk, 162; Curate of Knutsford, 149; [——], Clerk, 60, 75, 110
Rycroft, Thomas, Clerk, 154; Rector of Coddington, 201; [——], Clerk, 198
Sanderson. *See* Saunderson
Sandford, Robert, Clerk, 4 *et seq.*; Curate of Marbury, 9; [——], 105, 121, 122*, 126
Saunders [——], Curate of Morton, 112
Saunderson [Sanderson], Ellis, Clerk, 145, 146; Vicar of Bolton, 29, 81, 127, 197
Savage, Ferdinando, Curate of Lower Peover, 2
Savage, Ferdinand, Clerk, 137
Savage, Ferdinand, Curate of Acton, 190
Savage, Simon, Clerk, 159
Savage [——], Clerk, 134
Scholes, Edmund, Clerk, 29; [——], 68
Setchell, Nicholas, Clerk, 170; [——], 168
Shallcross [——], Clerk, 129
Shaw, Peter, Clerk, 187
Shaw, Reginald, Clerk, 194
Shelmerdine [——], Clerk, 115, 123, 132, 184*
Shenton [——], Rector of Coppenhall, 69

Shenton [——], Rector of Tattenhall, 7 Coppenhall, 73
Sherlock, Richard, Clerk, 177
Sherlock [Shurlock], William, Clerk, 36, 148, 186
Sherlock, William, Curate of Farnworth, 11, 30, 95, 174
Sherlock, William, Curate of Wigan, 146
Sherlock [——], Clerk, 115, 129
Sherlock [——], Rector of Woodchurch, 80
Shurlaker, William, Clerk, 202
Shute, Thomas, Clerk, 31, 33, 50
Smallwood, Humphrey, Clerk, 95; Preacher at Minshull, 15
Smallwood [——], Curate of Holt, 139
Spakeman, Henry, Curate of Altcar, 27, 104
Spencer, Alexander, Curate of Milnrow, 101
Starkey, Lawrence, Vicar of Huyton, 7, 153
Starrs [——], Preacher at Huyton, 112
Sterrop, Ralph, Clerk, 180; [——], Clerk, 184
Storer, Arthur, Clerk, 148, 169, 171; [——], Clerk, 46, 119, 199; [——], Preacher at Stockport, 105
Swanne, John, Clerk, 181*; Curate of Bunbury, 176; [——], Clerk, 129, 204
Symonds [——], Curate of Bury, 198
Tacey, Edward, Clerk, 87 *et seq.*; Curate of Manchester, 12, 35, 79, 143, 160; [——], 124, 126, 132, 133, 149, 165, 203, 204
Taylor, Henry, Clerk, 188; Vicar of Childwall, 95; [——], Clerk, 144, 201
Tempest, Edward, Clerk, 127, 142, 148, 175; Curate of Horwich, 146; [——], Clerk, 130, 166, 198
Thicknes, Rowland, Clerk, M.A., 33 *et seq.*; Vicar of St. Oswald's, 3, 6, 8, 10, 14, 16, 159; [——], Clerk, 21 *et seq.*
Thorley, Francis, 130 *et seq.*; Curate of Congleton, 72
Thorley [——], Curate of Holmes Chapel, 178
Thorley [——], 35, 77, 130, 184, 195, 198, 201
Thornley [——], Clerk, 123; Curate, of Congleton, 164
Tillson, Henry, Vicar of Rochdale, 109
Tipping [——], Rector of Ashton-upon-Mersey, 85
Tod, John, Clerk, 183
Tomlinson, George, Clerk, 34, 95, 106, 170; Vicar of the Chapelry of Leigh, 50
Tompson, William, Curate of Newton, Parish of Winwick, 194
Tovey, Roger, Clerk, 112; Curate of Prescot, 138; [——], 110, 112, 188
Trafford [——], Clerk, 196
Vaughan, Daniel, Clerk, 21 *et seq.*
Vaughan, Daniel, Curate of Guilden Sutton, 29
Vaughan, Daniel, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, 2, 11
Vaughan, Daniel, Curate of St. Peter's, Chester, 88, 89, 111; Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, 203
Vaughan [——], 6, 131, 132
Vawdrey, Richard, Curate of Melling, 3
Wainwright, Henry, Clerk, 188
Wainwright, Thomas, Clerk, 172; Curate of Liverpool, 158
Walkden, Robert, Clerk, 183; [——], Curate of Middleton, 73; [——], Clerk, 136, 203
Walker, Richard, Clerk, 126, 163, 195
Walker, Richard, Curate of Rochdale, 145, 163, 201
Walker, Richard, Curate of Witton, 185; [——], Curate of Witton, 176
Walker [——], Clerk, 102
Walmsley, Thomas, Curate of Lowchurch, 54
Ward, George, Clerk, 105
Ward, William, Clerk, 156, 180; Rector of Warrington, 143, 156, 169, 189
Ward [——], Clerk, 102, 188, 199
Warren, Thomas, Clerk, 147
Watmough, Hugh, Clerk, 144
Western, Thomas, Clerk, 76 *et seq.*; Preacher at Alderley, 127; [——], Preacher at Alderley, 66; [——], 103, 121, 129
Weston, Ralph, Clerk, 125, 139; Rector of Harthill, 72; [——], Clerk, 204
White, Miles, Clerk, 34; [——], Curate of Astbury, 10
Whitley, Lawrence, Clerk, 138
Whittingham, Thomas, Clerk, M.A., 96, 110, 150; [——], Clerk, 143
Whittle, Charles, Clerk, 153
Whittle, Henry, Clerk, 92
Whittle, Robert, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, 20*; [——], Clerk, 21
Wicherley, Richard, Curate of Waverton, 135; [——], Clerk, 108
Wildbore [——], Clerk, Preacher at Wigan, 79

Williams, Edward, Clerk, 160, 167, 186; Curate of Daresbury, 65, 89, 136, 177, 204; [——], 82, 129
Wilson, Richard, Clerk, 158, 181
Wood, Lawrence, Clerk, 144; Vicar of Sandbach, 19, 24, 85, 127, 161, 199
Wood [——], Curate of Congleton, 132
Worthington [——], Curate of Shaw, 168
Wright, Thomas, Rector of Wilmslow, 157
Wright, William, Clerk, 8
Yale, George, Vicar of Weaverham, 37
Yates, Thomas, Clerk, 66

Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & Co.
Edinburgh & London

ai.